

*Pure Freude
an Wasser*



CATALOGUE 2024/2025
GROHE & GROHE SPA



GROHE SPA

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPA Bath faucets	Faucets and Ceramics	Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	14
		Atrio	15
		Atrio Private Collection	28
		Allure	37
		Allure Brilliant	49
		Allure Brilliant Private Collection	56
		Grandera	64
		Airio	72
		Glass module and flush plates	73
		SPA Showers	Showers and Thermostats
F-digital Deluxe	77		
Rainshower Aqua Pure	81		
Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	86		
Rainshower Aqua head showers	89		
Rainshower Aqua body sprays	91		
Rainshower Aqua hand showers	92		
SPA shower accessories	94		
SPA thermostats	97		
Bath fittings	SmartControl		
		Fittings	Lineare
	Eurocube		121
	GROHE Plus		126
	Essence		132
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan		141
	Concetto		144
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan		149
	Eurostyle		153
	Cubeo		159
	Eurocosmo		163
	Eurosmart		168
	Eurosmart Care		174

GROHE TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Euroeco	177
		BauEdge	182
		BauLoop	186
		BauClassic	190
		BauCurve	192
		BauFlow	193
	Two Handle fittings	Costa L	195
	Universal	Universal	197
	Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	198
	Accessories	Selection	199
		Selection Cube	204
		Essentials	207
		Essentials Cube	214
		BauCosmopolitan	218
		Essentials Authentic	221
Thermostats	Grotherm	Grotherm SmartControl	224
		Grotherm 2 handle trim sets	232
		Grotherm 2000	237
		Grotherm Cube	238
		Grotherm 1000	240
		Grotherm 1000 Performance	242
		Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan	243
		Grotherm 800	244
		Grotherm 500	245
		Concealed solutions	
	GROHE Rapido Shower Frame		249
	GROHE Rapido C / stop valves		250
	GROHE Rapido T		251
Showers	Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	254
		Rainshower SmartActive System	256
		Rainshower System	258

GROHE TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Euphoria SmartControl System	259
		Euphoria System	262
		Tempesta System 250	266
		Shower system accessories	277
	Head showers	Head shower sets	281
		Head showers	288
		Accessories for head showers	292
	Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	294
		Euphoria	301
		Tempesta	308
		Tempesta Cube	314
		Tempesta-F trigger sprays	319
		Shower hoses	321
		Shower accessories	324
Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	332
		GROHE Blue Home	336
		GROHE Blue Pure	342
		GROHE Blue accessories	344
		GROHE Red	347
	Premium lines	K7	350
		Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	351
		Essence	353
		Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	356
		Eurocube	360
	Competence lines	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	361
		Concetto	362
		Eurocosmo	364
		Eurosmart	365
		Costa	368
		Bau Lines	369
		Kitchen accessories	371

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	373
		Composite sinks	382
		Kitchen sink accessories	389
Special faucets	Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	392
		Essence E	394
		Europlus E	397
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	399
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	405
		Bau Cosmopolitan E	407
		Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro
		Grohtherm Special	410
	Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	412
		Euroeco Single Sequential	413
	Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	414
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	415
	Smart toilets		GROHE Sensia Pro
		GROHE Sensia Arena	420
Ceramics		Essence	424
		Cube Ceramic	427
		Euro Ceramic	430
		BauEdge Ceramic	434
		Bau Ceramic	435
		Acrylic shower trays	441
Installation Systems	Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	444
	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	445
		Rapid SL for urinal	450
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	451
		Rapid SL for support rails	453
		Rapid SL accessories	454
		Rapido Shower Frame	455
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	456

GROHE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	462
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	463
		WC flush valves	466
		Electronic actuations for WC	468
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	470
		Urinal flush valves	473
Actuations	WC	Flush plates for WC	476
		GROHE Fresh	483
		Flush plates for WC flush valves	484
	Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	485
Connections and Security		Angle valves	488
		Safety systems	490
Survey of contents			491





GROHE SPA

**SALUS PER AQUAM
HEALTH THROUGH WATER**

Nothing compares to the power of water –
it is cleansing, invigorating and healing.

A true elixir of life, water gives us precious moments of indulgent bliss. By harnessing these positive effects, we can switch off from the noise of the outside world to find peace for body, mind and soul. By immersing ourselves in soothing water rituals, we can inspire the senses to find equilibrium and hidden strength. Guided by the underlying belief that water is the source of vital energy, GROHE has revitalized GROHE SPA as a timeless sub-brand. A decade after GROHE SPA was first launched, our passion for water is tangible in every detail of every product.

Aimed at architects, designers and specifiers, as well as high-end showrooms, GROHE SPA represents the apex of what we can achieve. We are redefining what is possible to lift innovation, technology and precision to uncharted levels. We curate only the most exclusive, luxurious products to create exquisite places of retreat. Progressive designs are fused with carefully selected colors, materials and finishes. Versatile customization options transform the bathroom into a home spa, impeccably tailored to individual preferences.

GROHE SPA bathes us in blissful new multisensory experiences. Soothing, memorable and distinctive – just like the calming sound of water.





GROHE
SPA BATH FAUCETS





CONTENTS

Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	14
Atrio	15
Atrio Private Collection	28
Allure	37
Allure Brilliant	49
Allure Brilliant Private Collection	56
Grandera	64
Airio	72
Glass module and flush plates	73



GROHE SPA

ALLURE BRILLIANT ICON 3D / ATRIO ICON 3D

Ref. no.

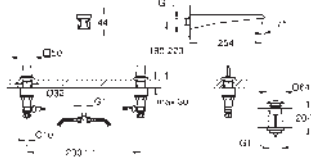
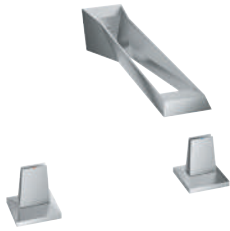
Colour



GROHE SPA

20 635 SD0

stainless steel



Allure Brilliant

3-hole wall-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

spout with integrated mousseur

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

projection 256 mm

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

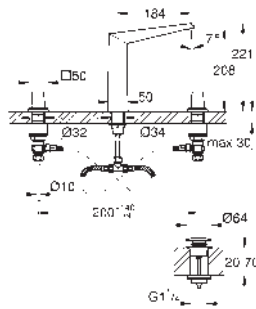
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



GROHE SPA

20 634 SD0

stainless steel



Allure Brilliant

3-hole deck-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

spout with integrated mousseur

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

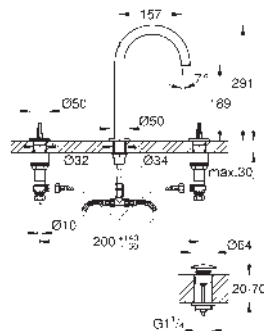
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



GROHE SPA

20 664 SD0

stainless steel



Atrio Icon 3D

3-hole deck-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

open spout for pure laminar water flow

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

Push-open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

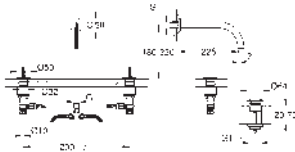
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



GROHE SPA

20 665 SD0

stainless steel



Atrio Icon 3D

3-hole wall-mount basin mixer

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

open spout for pure laminar water flow

red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water

valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

projection 235 mm

technical data

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar

if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer

avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply

max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C

recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



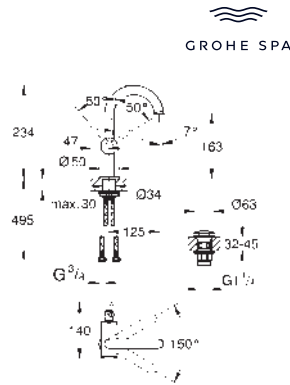
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

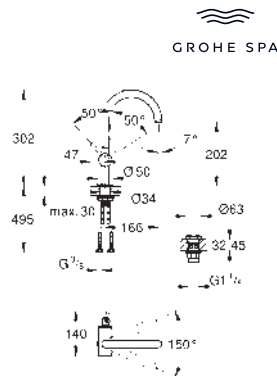
Ref. no.

Colour



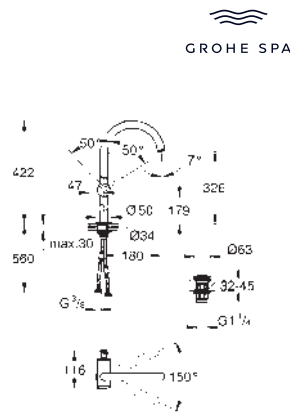
- GROHE SPA
- 24 363 000 chrome
 - 24 363 DC0 supersteel
 - 24 363 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 24 363 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 24 363 DA0 warm sunset
 - 24 363 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 24 363 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



- GROHE SPA
- 24 362 000 chrome
 - 24 362 DC0 supersteel
 - 24 362 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 24 362 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 24 362 DA0 warm sunset
 - 24 362 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 24 362 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



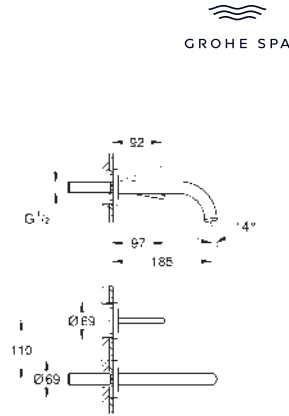
- GROHE SPA
- 24 365 000 chrome
 - 24 365 DC0 supersteel
 - 24 365 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 24 365 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 24 365 DA0 warm sunset
 - 24 365 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 24 365 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur, stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



Ref. no.

Colour



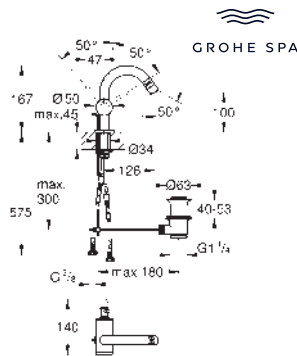
- 29 410 000 chrome
- 29 410 DC0 supersteel
- 29 410 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 410 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 410 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 410 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 410 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Two-hole basin mixer joystick
 wall mounted
 without concealed body
 final installation for 23 429
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 185 mm



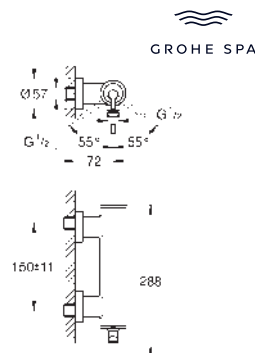
- 29 406 000 chrome
 - 29 406 DC0 supersteel
 - 29 406 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 29 406 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 29 406 DA0 warm sunset
 - 29 406 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 29 406 AL0 brushed hard graphite
- ditto, projection 221 mm

23 429 000
 Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



- 24 364 000 chrome
- 24 364 DC0 supersteel
- 24 364 GL0 cool sunrise
- 24 364 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 364 DA0 warm sunset
- 24 364 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 24 364 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 tubular C-spout with ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



- 24 366 000 chrome
- 24 366 DC0 supersteel
- 24 366 GL0 cool sunrise
- 24 366 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 366 DA0 warm sunset
- 24 366 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 24 366 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow



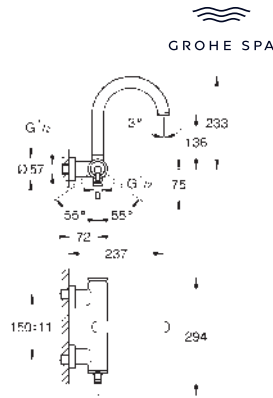
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

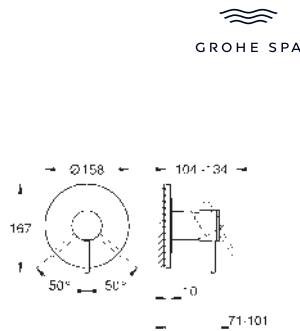
Ref. no.

Colour



- GROHE SPA
- 24 367 000 chrome
 - 24 367 DC0 supersteel
 - 24 367 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 24 367 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 24 367 DA0 warm sunset
 - 24 367 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 24 367 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 cast spout
 mousseur
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow

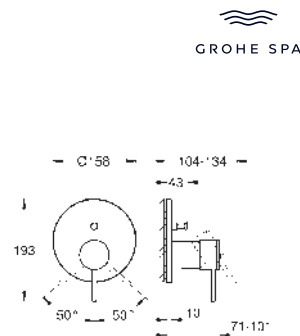


- GROHE SPA
- 24 354 000 chrome
 - 24 354 DC0 supersteel
 - 24 354 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 24 354 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 24 354 DA0 warm sunset
 - 24 354 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 24 354 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever shower mixer
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- GROHE SPA
- 24 355 000 chrome
 - 24 355 DC0 supersteel
 - 24 355 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 24 355 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 24 355 DA0 warm sunset
 - 24 355 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 24 355 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



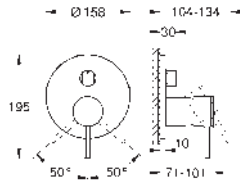
Ref. no.

Colour



- 24 356 000
- 24 356 DC0
- 24 356 GL0
- 24 356 GN0
- 24 356 DA0
- 24 356 DL0
- 24 356 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Atrio

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

3-way diverter

outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



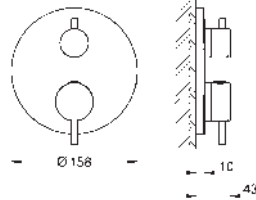
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 24 357 000
- 24 357 DC0
- 24 357 GL0
- 24 357 GN0
- 24 357 DA0
- 24 357 DL0
- 24 357 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Atrio

Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



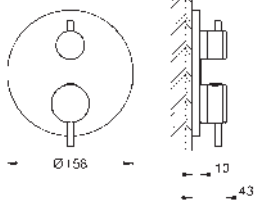
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 24 358 000
- 24 358 DC0
- 24 358 GL0
- 24 358 GN0
- 24 358 DA0
- 24 358 DL0
- 24 358 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Atrio

Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



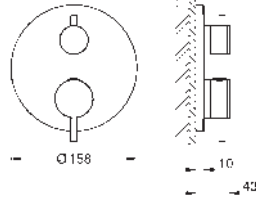
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour



- 24 359 000
- 24 359 DC0
- 24 359 GL0
- 24 359 GN0
- 24 359 DA0
- 24 359 DL0
- 24 359 AL0

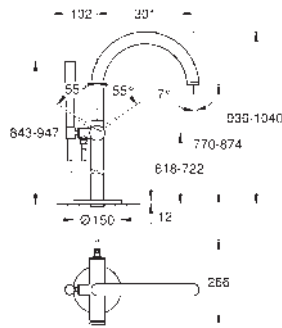
- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



- 35 604 000
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation**



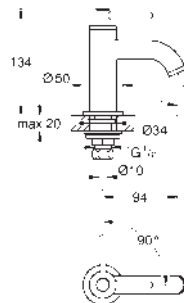
- 24 368 000
- 24 368 DC0
- 24 368 GL0
- 24 368 GN0
- 24 368 DA0
- 24 368 DL0
- 24 368 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio

Single-lever bath mixer, floor mounted
 final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
 without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 projection 301 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 with shower holder
 hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
 Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
 protected against backflow

- 45 984 001
- chrome**
- Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts**



- 20 658 000
- 20 658 DC0
- 20 658 GL0
- 20 658 GN0
- 20 658 DA0
- 20 658 DL0
- 20 658 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

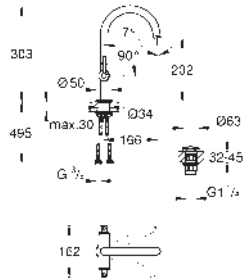
Aerio

Pillar tap 1/2"
 headpart 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 mousseur



Ref. no.

Colour

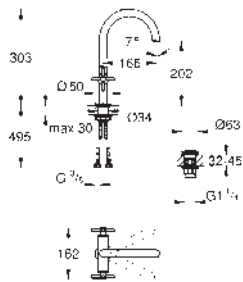


- 21 145 000
- 21 145 DC0
- 21 145 GL0
- 21 145 GN0
- 21 145 DA0
- 21 145 DL0
- 21 145 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with lever handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

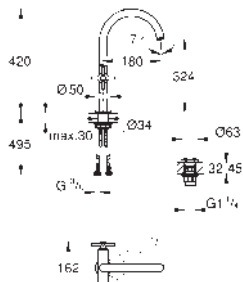


- 21 144 000
- 21 144 DC0
- 21 144 GL0
- 21 144 GN0
- 21 144 DA0
- 21 144 DL0
- 21 144 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



- 21 149 000
- 21 149 DC0
- 21 149 GL0
- 21 149 GN0
- 21 149 DA0
- 21 149 DL0
- 21 149 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

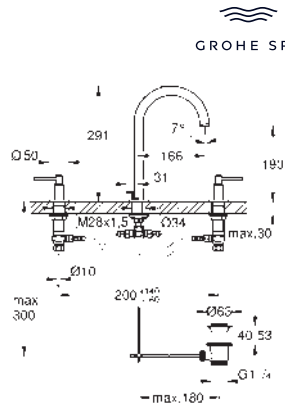
Atrio
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



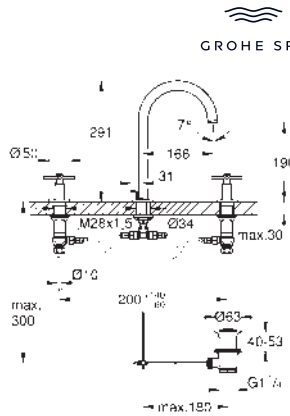
Ref. no.

Colour



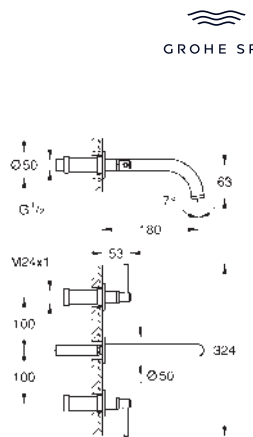
- GROHE SPA
- 20 649 000 chrome
 - 20 649 DC0 supersteel
 - 20 649 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 20 649 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 20 649 DA0 warm sunset
 - 20 649 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 20 649 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
 with lever handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



- GROHE SPA
- 20 643 000 chrome
 - 20 643 DC0 supersteel
 - 20 643 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 20 643 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 20 643 DA0 warm sunset
 - 20 643 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 20 643 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
 with cross handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



- GROHE SPA
- 20 662 000 chrome
 - 20 662 DC0 supersteel
 - 20 662 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 20 662 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 20 662 DA0 warm sunset
 - 20 662 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 20 662 AL0 brushed hard graphite

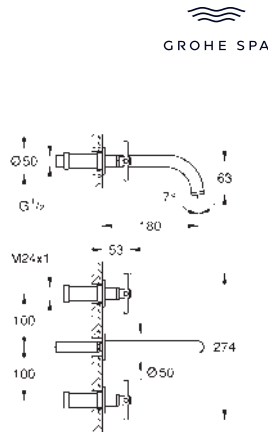
Atrio
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for 29 025
 without concealed body
 headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 180 mm
 with lever handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

29 025 002
 Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



Ref. no.

Colour



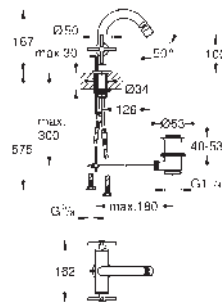
GROHE SPA

- 20 661 000
- 20 661 DC0
- 20 661 GL0
- 20 661 GN0
- 20 661 DA0
- 20 661 DL0
- 20 661 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
3-hole wash-basin mixer
M-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for 29 025
 without concealed body
 headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 180 mm
 with cross handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

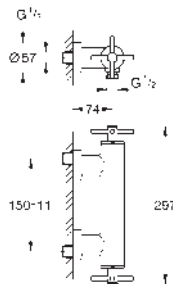


GROHE SPA

- 24 353 000
- 24 353 DC0
- 24 353 GL0
- 24 353 GN0
- 24 353 DA0
- 24 353 DL0
- 24 353 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 with cross handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



GROHE SPA

- 26 895 000
- 26 895 DC0
- 26 895 GL0
- 26 895 GN0
- 26 895 DA0
- 26 895 DL0
- 26 895 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow
 with cross handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



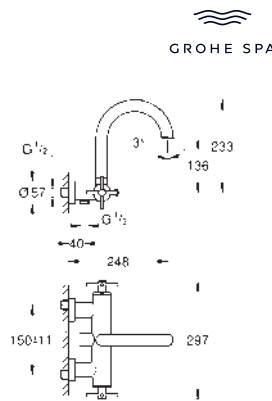
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

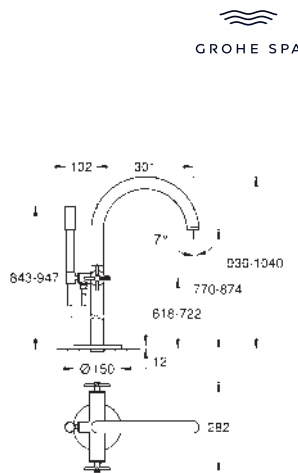
Colour



- GROHE SPA
- 25 268 000
 - 25 268 DC0
 - 25 268 GL0
 - 25 268 GN0
 - 25 268 DA0
 - 25 268 DL0
 - 25 268 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 swivel tubular spout with stop restriction
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow
 with cross handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

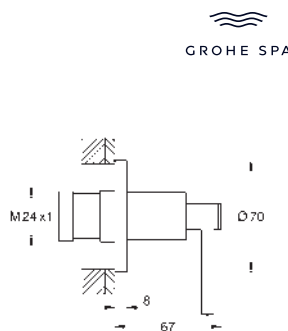


- GROHE SPA
- 25 272 000
 - 25 272 DC0
 - 25 272 GL0
 - 25 272 GN0
 - 25 272 DA0
 - 25 272 DL0
 - 25 272 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Bath mixer 1/2"
 floor-mounted installation
 final installation for 45 984
 without roughing-in-set
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 projection 301 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
 with shower holder
 Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
 protected against backflow
 with cross handles
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

45 984 001 chrome
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



- GROHE SPA
- 29 397 000
 - 29 397 DC0
 - 29 397 GL0
 - 29 397 GN0
 - 29 397 DA0
 - 29 397 DL0
 - 29 397 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Aerio
Concealed valve exposed part
 for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032
GROHE Long-Life finish
 installation depth infinitely adjustable
 20-80 mm
 escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
 with lever handle

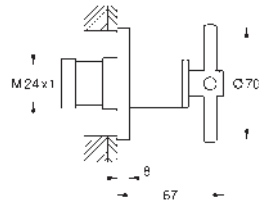
35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA



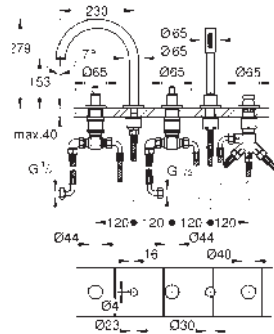
- 29 396 000 chrome
- 29 396 DC0 supersteel
- 29 396 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 396 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 396 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 396 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 396 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Concealed valve exposed part
 for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032
GROHE Long-Life finish
 installation depth infinitely adjustable 20-80 mm
 escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
 with cross handle

- 35 028 000
- GROHE Rapido C** rough-in box for single volume control



GROHE SPA



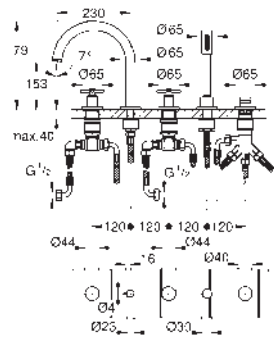
- 29 407 000 chrome
- 29 407 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 407 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 407 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 407 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 407 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
5-hole bath/shower combination
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 with lever handles
 bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
 hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min
 shower hose 2000 mm
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 can be used with 29 037
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

- 29 037 002
- Baseframe for installation under tiled surround**



GROHE SPA



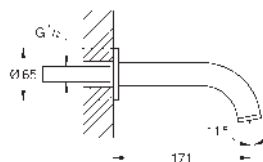
- 29 408 000 chrome
- 29 408 DC0 supersteel
- 29 408 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 408 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 408 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 408 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 408 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
5-hole bath/shower combination
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 with cross handles
 bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
 hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min
 shower hose 2000 mm
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 can be used with 29 037
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

- 29 037 002
- Baseframe for installation under tiled surround**



GROHE SPA



- 13 487 000 chrome
- 13 487 DC0 supersteel
- 13 487 GL0 cool sunrise
- 13 487 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 13 487 DA0 warm sunset
- 13 487 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 13 487 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Bath spout
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
 mousseur
 projection 171 mm



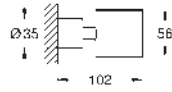
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour



40 884 000
40 884 DC0
40 884 GL0
40 884 GN0
40 884 DA0
40 884 DL0
40 884 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

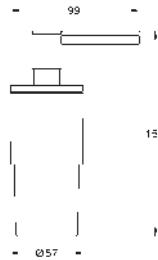
Holder

fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 886 000
40 886 DC0
40 886 GL0
40 886 GN0
40 886 DA0
40 886 DL0
40 886 A00
40 886 AL0

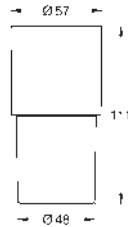
chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal

filling quantity 160 ml

fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



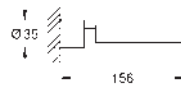
40 882 000

chrome

Glass

material: glass

fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



40 885 000
40 885 DC0
40 885 GL0
40 885 GN0
40 885 DA0
40 885 DL0
40 885 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Atrio

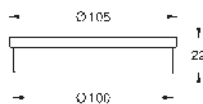
Holder

fits soap dish 40 883 000 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 883 000

chrome

Soap dish

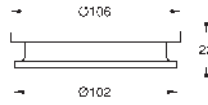
material: glass

fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



Ref. no.

Colour



40 964 001

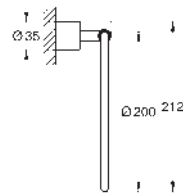
chrome/frosted granite

Allure

Hair dryer inlet

material: plastic

fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



40 887 000

chrome

40 887 DC0

supersteel

40 887 GL0

cool sunrise

40 887 DA0

warm sunset

40 887 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 887 AL0

brushed hard graphite

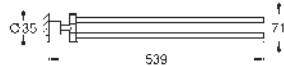
Atrio

Towel ring

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 888 000

chrome

40 888 DC0

supersteel

40 888 GL0

cool sunrise

40 888 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

40 888 DA0

warm sunset

40 888 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 888 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Towel holder

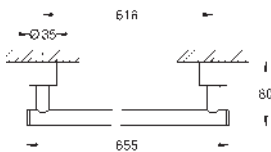
material: metal

2 arms, pivotable

length 489 mm

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 889 000

chrome

40 889 DC0

supersteel

40 889 GL0

cool sunrise

40 889 DA0

warm sunset

40 889 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 889 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Atrio

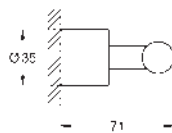
Towel holder

650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 890 000

chrome

40 890 DC0

supersteel

40 890 GL0

cool sunrise

40 890 DA0

warm sunset

40 890 DL0

brushed warm sunset

40 890 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Atrio

Bathrobe hook

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



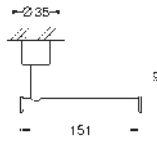
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

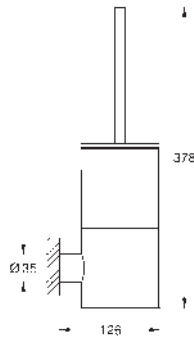
Colour



- 40 891 000
- 40 891 DC0
- 40 891 GL0
- 40 891 DA0
- 40 891 DL0
- 40 891 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Toilet paper holder
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
 without cover
GROHE Long-Life finish



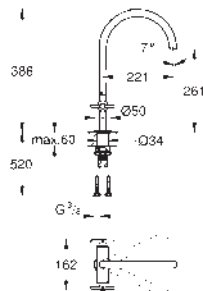
- 40 892 000
- 40 892 DC0
- 40 892 GL0
- 40 892 GN0
- 40 892 DA0
- 40 892 DL0
- 40 892 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio
Toilet brush set
 material: glass / metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

- 40 791 001
 - 40 791 KS1
- Spare brush head**

- white
- velvet black



- 30 609 000
- 30 609 DC0
- 30 609 GN0
- 30 609 AL0
- 30 609 DL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- brushed cool sunrise
- brushed hard graphite
- brushed warm sunset

Atrio
Two handle sink mixer 1/2" L-size
 C-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
 selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system



GROHE SPA

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

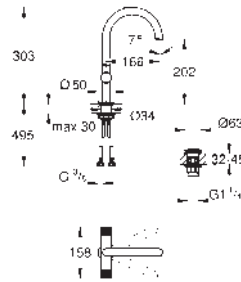
Ref. no.

Colour



- 21 138 000
- 21 138 DC0
- 21 138 GL0
- 21 138 GN0
- 21 138 DA0
- 21 138 DL0
- 21 138 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

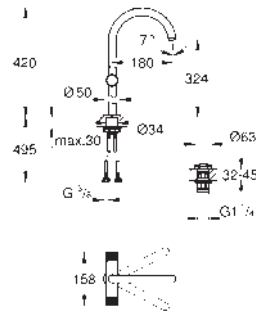


Aerio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 knobs with metal inlay
 can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



- 21 142 000
- 21 142 DC0
- 21 142 GL0
- 21 142 GN0
- 21 142 DA0
- 21 142 DL0
- 21 142 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Aerio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 knobs with metal inlay
 can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



48 456 000
Aerio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
 can be combined with Aerio Private Collection:
 one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
 one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 457 000
Aerio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
 can be combined with Aerio Private Collection:
 one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
 one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no.

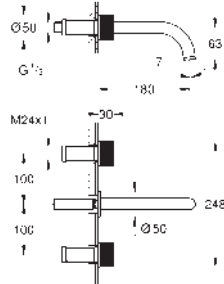
Colour



GROHE SPA

- 20 589 000
- 20 589 DC0
- 20 589 GL0
- 20 589 GN0
- 20 589 DA0
- 20 589 DL0
- 20 589 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Atrio Private Collection
3-hole wash-basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted
 final installation for 29 025
 without concealed body
 headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 180 mm
 knobs with metal inlay
 can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000

29 025 002

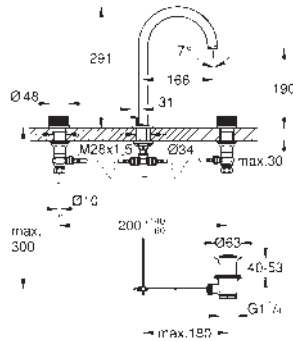
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

- 20 595 000
- 20 595 DC0
- 20 595 GL0
- 20 595 GN0
- 20 595 DA0
- 20 595 DL0
- 20 595 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Atrio Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

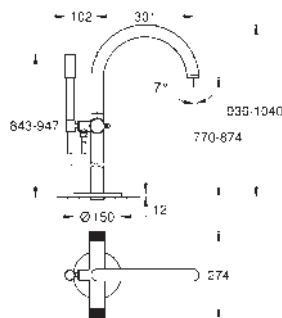
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
 knobs with metal inlay
 can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000



GROHE SPA

- 25 229 000
- 25 229 DC0
- 25 229 GL0
- 25 229 GN0
- 25 229 DA0
- 25 229 DL0
- 25 229 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation
 final installation for 45 984
 without roughing-in-set
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 projection 301 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 hand shower with holder
 Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
 protected against backflow
 knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000

45 984 001

chrome
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



GROHE SPA

GROHE ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

48 460 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595

three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589

bath mixer 25 229

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

48 461 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595

three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589

bath mixer 25 229

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



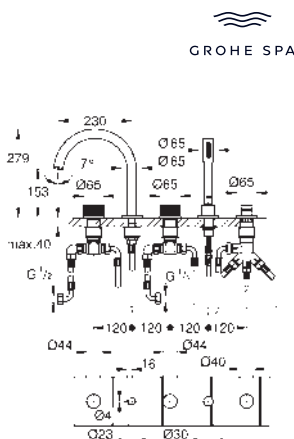


GROHE SPA

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no.

Colour



- GROHE SPA
- 25 226 000 chrome
 - 25 226 DC0 supersteel
 - 25 226 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 25 226 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 25 226 DA0 warm sunset
 - 25 226 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 25 226 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath/shower combination
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 462 000 or 48 463 000
 bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
 hand shower 6.6 l/min
 shower hose 2000 mm
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 can be used with 29 037

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



GROHE SPA



48 462 000
Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
 can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
 tub filler 25 226
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA



48 463 000
Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
 can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
 tub filler 25 226
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

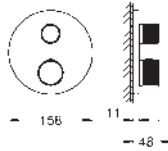
Ref. no.

Colour



24 396 000
 24 396 DC0
 24 396 GL0
 24 396 GN0
 24 396 DA0
 24 396 DL0
 24 396 AL0

chrome
 supersteel
 cool sunrise
 brushed cool sunrise
 warm sunset
 brushed warm sunset
 brushed hard graphite



Atrio Private Collection

Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve with knob

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

knobs with metal inlay

can be combined with 48 466 000 or 48 467 000

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

without roughing-in-set



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



48 466 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

thermostatic shower mixer 24 396

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



48 467 000

Atrio Private Collection

Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

thermostatic shower mixer 24 396

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



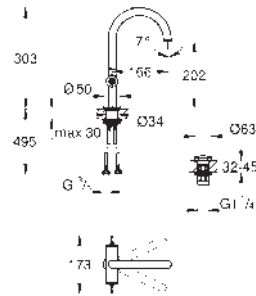


GROHE SPA

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no.

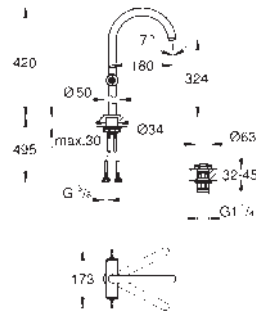
Colour



- 21 134 000 chrome
- 21 134 DC0 supersteel
- 21 134 GL0 cool sunrise
- 21 134 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 21 134 DA0 warm sunset
- 21 134 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 21 134 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

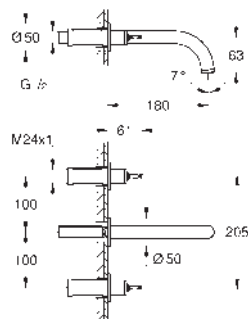
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 for stick handles
 to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



- 21 140 000 chrome
- 21 140 DC0 supersteel
- 21 140 GL0 cool sunrise
- 21 140 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 21 140 DA0 warm sunset
- 21 140 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 21 140 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Aerio Private Collection
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 for stick handles
 to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



- 20 587 000 chrome
- 20 587 DC0 supersteel
- 20 587 GL0 cool sunrise
- 20 587 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 20 587 DA0 warm sunset
- 20 587 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 20 587 AL0 brushed hard graphite

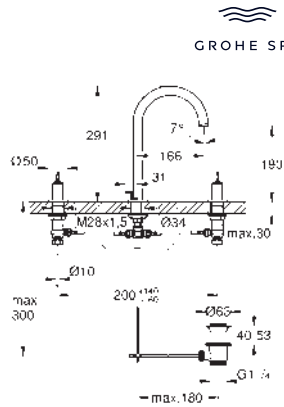
Aerio Private Collection
3-hole wash-basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted
 final installation for 29 025
 without concealed body
 headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 180 mm
 for stick handles
 to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately

29 025 002
 Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

Ref. no.

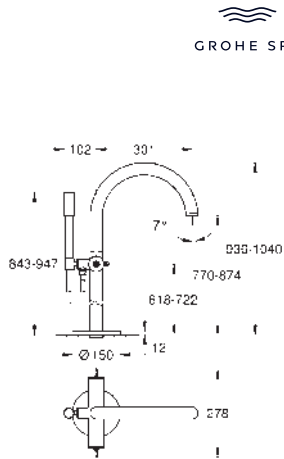
Colour



- GROHE SPA
- 20 593 000 chrome
 - 20 593 DC0 supersteel
 - 20 593 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 20 593 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 20 593 DA0 warm sunset
 - 20 593 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 20 593 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 swivel tubular spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
 for stick handles
 to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



- GROHE SPA
- 25 227 000 chrome
 - 25 227 DC0 supersteel
 - 25 227 GL0 cool sunrise
 - 25 227 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
 - 25 227 DA0 warm sunset
 - 25 227 DL0 brushed warm sunset
 - 25 227 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2"

floor-mounted installation
 final installation for 45 984
 without roughing-in-set
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 projection 301 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 hand shower with holder
 Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
 protected against backflow
 for stick handles
 to be combined with stick sets 48 646, 48 458 or 48 459, please order separately

- 45 984 001 chrome
- Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts**



- 48 458 000 chrome
- 48 458 DC0 supersteel
- 48 458 GL0 cool sunrise
- 48 458 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 48 458 DA0 warm sunset
- 48 458 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 48 458 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
 one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
 one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
 three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
 bath mixer 25 227
 Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking
 Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



- 48 459 000
- 48 459 DC0
- 48 459 GL0
- 48 459 GN0
- 48 459 DA0
- 48 459 DL0
- 48 459 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

- one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
- one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
- three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
- bath mixer 25 227

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



- 48 646 000
- 48 646 DC0
- 48 646 GL0
- 48 646 GN0
- 48 646 DA0
- 48 646 DL0
- 48 646 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Atrio Private Collection

Knurled sticks

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

- one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
- one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
- three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
- bath mixer 25 227

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



GROHE SPA

ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no.

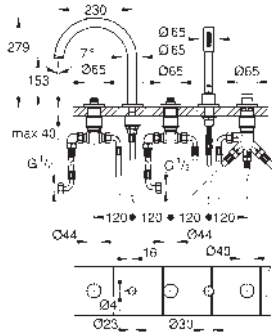
Colour



GROHE SPA

- 25 224 000
- 25 224 DC0
- 25 224 GL0
- 25 224 GN0
- 25 224 DA0
- 25 224 DL0
- 25 224 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath/shower combination

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
 hand shower 6.6 l/min
 shower hose 2000 mm
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 for stick handles
 to be combined with stick sets 48 464, 48 465 or 48 651, please order separately
 can be used with 29 037

29 037 002

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



GROHE SPA



- 48 464 000
- 48 464 DC0
- 48 464 GL0
- 48 464 GN0
- 48 464 DA0
- 48 464 DL0
- 48 464 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from **White Attica Caesarstone** material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 224

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA



- 48 465 000
- 48 465 DC0
- 48 465 GL0
- 48 465 GN0
- 48 465 DA0
- 48 465 DL0
- 48 465 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Sticks made from **Vanilla Noir Caesarstone** material

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 224

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking

Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.



GROHE SPA



- 48 651 000
- 48 651 DC0
- 48 651 GL0
- 48 651 GN0
- 48 651 DA0
- 48 651 DL0
- 48 651 AL0

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection

Knurled sticks

can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:

tub filler 25 224

Sets of caps with „H“ and „C“ marking and without marking



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

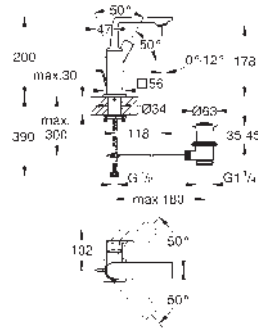
SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

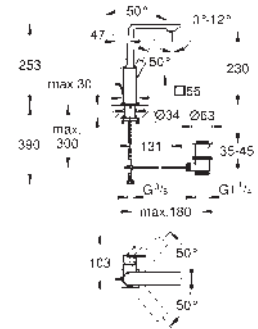


- 32 757 001 chrome
- 32 757 DC1 supersteel
- 32 757 GL1 cool sunrise
- 32 757 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 32 757 DA1 warm sunset
- 32 757 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 32 757 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 temperature limiter



GROHE SPA

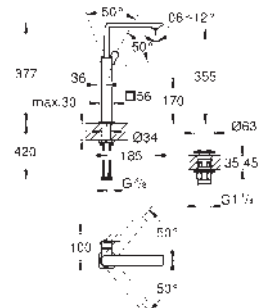


- 32 146 001 chrome
- 32 146 DC1 supersteel
- 32 146 GL1 cool sunrise
- 32 146 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 32 146 DA1 warm sunset
- 32 146 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 32 146 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 temperature limiter



GROHE SPA



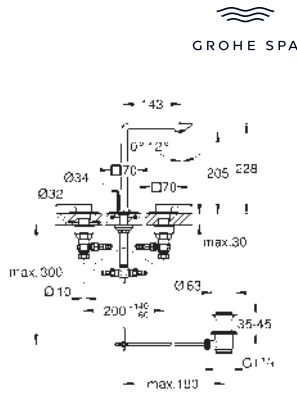
- 23 403 001 chrome
- 23 403 DC1 supersteel
- 23 403 GL1 cool sunrise
- 23 403 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 23 403 DA1 warm sunset
- 23 403 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 23 403 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
 swivelling spout
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
 projection 185 mm
 height 377 mm
 push-to-open waste set
 flexible connection hoses
 temperature limiter



Ref. no.

Colour



- GROHE SPA
- 20 188 001
 - 20 188 DC1
 - 20 188 GL1
 - 20 188 GN1
 - 20 188 DA1
 - 20 188 DL1
 - 20 188 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

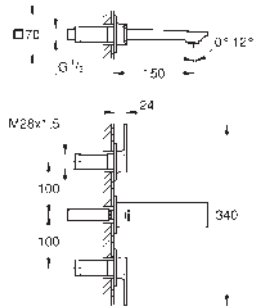
Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 with lever handles
 deck mounted
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
 projection 143 mm
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



- 20 189 002
- 20 189 DC2
- 20 189 GL2
- 20 189 GN2
- 20 189 DA2
- 20 189 DL2
- 20 189 AL2

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Allure
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 wall mounted
 with lever handles
 without concealed body
 final installation for 29 025
 headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 Precision Control with haptic click feedback (optional)
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
 centre distance 200 mm
 projection 150 mm



- 20 193 002
 - 20 193 DC2
 - 20 193 GL2
 - 20 193 GN2
 - 20 193 DA2
 - 20 193 DL2
 - 20 193 AL2
- ditto, projection 208 mm

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

29 025 002
 Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

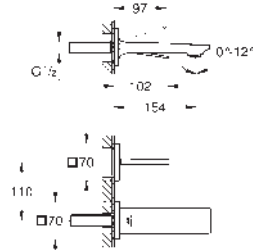
Colour



- 19 309 002 chrome
- 19 309 DC2 supersteel
- 19 309 GL2 cool sunrise
- 19 309 GN2 brushed cool sunrise
- 19 309 DA2 warm sunset
- 19 309 DL2 brushed warm sunset
- 19 309 AL2 brushed hard graphite

Allure
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 429
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 154 mm



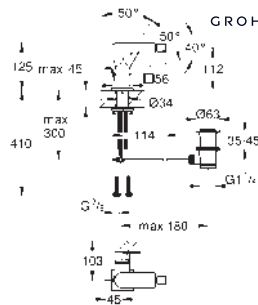
- 19 386 002 chrome
 - 19 386 DC2 supersteel
 - 19 386 GL2 cool sunrise
 - 19 386 GN2 brushed cool sunrise
 - 19 386 DA2 warm sunset
 - 19 386 DL2 brushed warm sunset
 - 19 386 AL2 brushed hard graphite
- ditto, projection 212 mm

23 429 000
Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



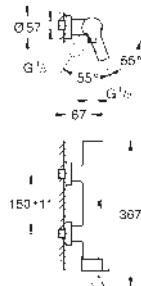
- 24 160 001 chrome
- 24 160 DC1 supersteel
- 24 160 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 160 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 160 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 160 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 160 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



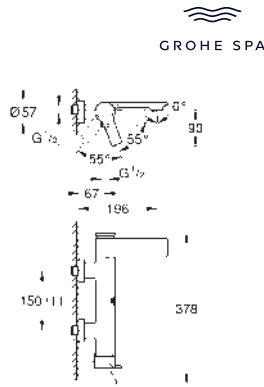
- 32 846 001 chrome
- 32 846 DC1 supersteel
- 32 846 GL1 cool sunrise
- 32 846 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 32 846 DA1 warm sunset
- 32 846 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 32 846 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" exposed
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



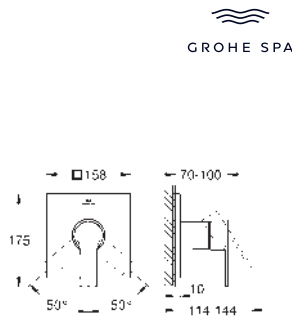
Ref. no.

Colour



- GROHE SPA
- 32 826 001 chrome
 - 32 826 DC1 supersteel
 - 32 826 GL1 cool sunrise
 - 32 826 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
 - 32 826 DA1 warm sunset
 - 32 826 DL1 brushed warm sunset
 - 32 826 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" exposed
 wall mounted
 GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 cast spout
 mousseur
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow

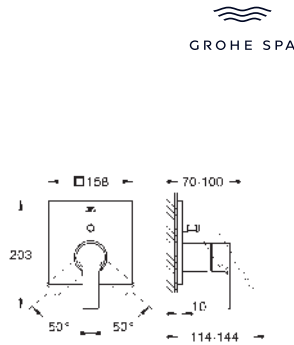


- GROHE SPA
- 19 317 001 chrome
 - 19 317 DC1 supersteel
 - 19 317 GL1 cool sunrise
 - 19 317 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
 - 19 317 DA1 warm sunset
 - 19 317 DL1 brushed warm sunset
 - 19 317 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 outlet B or C = 30 l/min
 without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- GROHE SPA
- 19 315 001 chrome
 - 19 315 DC1 supersteel
 - 19 315 GL1 cool sunrise
 - 19 315 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
 - 19 315 DA1 warm sunset
 - 19 315 DL1 brushed warm sunset
 - 19 315 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
 without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

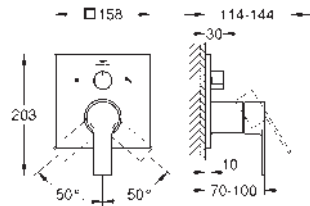
SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour



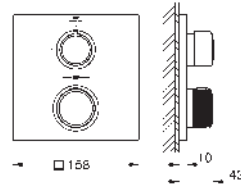
- 29 176 001 chrome
- 29 176 DC1 supersteel
- 29 176 GL1 cool sunrise
- 29 176 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 176 DA1 warm sunset
- 29 176 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 29 176 AL1 brushed hard graphite



Allure
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
 outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
 without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

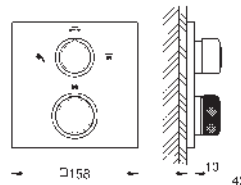


- 19 380 002 chrome
- 19 380 DC2 supersteel
- 19 380 GL2 cool sunrise
- 19 380 GN2 brushed cool sunrise
- 19 380 DA2 warm sunset
- 19 380 DL2 brushed warm sunset
- 19 380 AL2 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 ceramic stop valve, 120°
 metal handles
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min
 without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 29 181 002 chrome
- 29 181 DC2 supersteel
- 29 181 GL2 cool sunrise
- 29 181 GN2 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 181 DA2 warm sunset
- 29 181 DL2 brushed warm sunset
- 29 181 AL2 brushed hard graphite

Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter head shower/hand shower
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 metal handles
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min
 without roughing-in-set

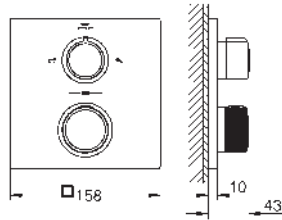


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.

Colour

- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 19 446 002 | chrome |
| 19 446 DC2 | supersteel |
| 19 446 GL2 | cool sunrise |
| 19 446 GN2 | brushed cool sunrise |
| 19 446 DA2 | warm sunset |
| 19 446 DL2 | brushed warm sunset |
| 19 446 AL2 | brushed hard graphite |



Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter hand shower/bath filler

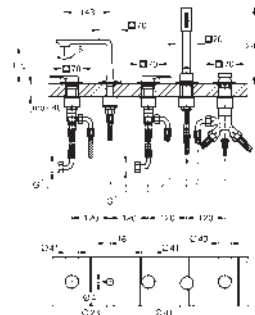
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 25 221 001 | chrome |
| 25 221 DC1 | supersteel |
| 25 221 GL1 | cool sunrise |
| 25 221 GN1 | brushed cool sunrise |
| 25 221 DA1 | warm sunset |
| 25 221 DL1 | brushed warm sunset |
| 25 221 AL1 | brushed hard graphite |

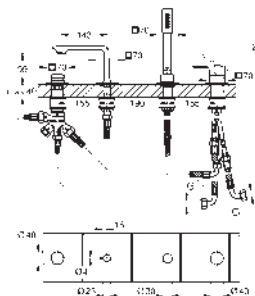


Allure
5-hole bath/shower combination
for installation under tiled surround
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing with lever handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose protected against backflow
optional baseframe for installation 29 037 002

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



- | | |
|------------|-----------------------|
| 19 316 001 | chrome |
| 19 316 DC1 | supersteel |
| 19 316 GL1 | cool sunrise |
| 19 316 GN1 | brushed cool sunrise |
| 19 316 DA1 | warm sunset |
| 19 316 DL1 | brushed warm sunset |
| 19 316 AL1 | brushed hard graphite |



Allure
4-hole bath combination
for installation under tiled surround
GROHE Long-Life finish
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
optional baseframe for installation 29 037 002

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

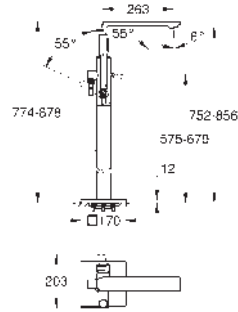
Ref. no.

Colour



- 25 222 001
- 25 222 DC1
- 25 222 GL1
- 25 222 GN1
- 25 222 DA1
- 25 222 DL1
- 25 222 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
 final installation for 45 984
 without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 projection 263 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 with shower holder
 Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
 shower hose 1250 mm
 protected against backflow

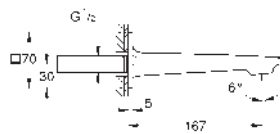
- 45 984 001
- Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts**

chrome



- 13 264 001
- 13 264 DC1
- 13 264 GL1
- 13 264 GN1
- 13 264 DA1
- 13 264 DL1
- 13 264 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

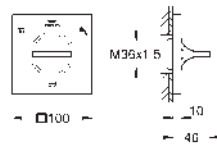


Allure
Bath spout 3/4"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
 projection 167 mm
 caché mousseur



- 19 590 001
- 19 590 DC1
- 19 590 GL1
- 19 590 GN1
- 19 590 DA1
- 19 590 DL1
- 19 590 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Allure
5-way diverter
 final installation for 29 033
 without concealed body
 bayonet union escutcheon
 installation depth infinitely adjustable
 66 - 113 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

- 29 033 000
- Concealed body for 5-way diverter**



Ref. no.

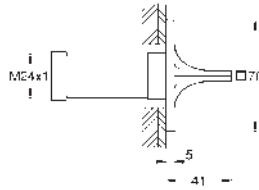
Colour



GROHE SPA

- 19 334 001
- 19 334 DC1
- 19 334 GL1
- 19 334 GN1
- 19 334 DA1
- 19 334 DL1
- 19 334 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite



Allure

Concealed valve exposed part

for concealed valve 35 028 or 29 032

GROHE Long-Life finish

installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm

escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle

35 028 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

29 032 000

Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"



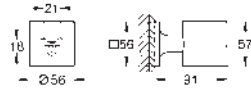
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour

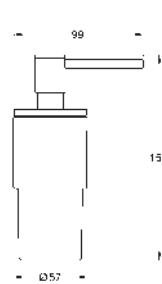


- 40 278 001 chrome
- 40 278 DC1 supersteel
- 40 278 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 278 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 278 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 278 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 278 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure

Holder

fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 40 886 000 chrome
- 40 886 DC0 supersteel
- 40 886 GL0 cool sunrise
- 40 886 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 886 DA0 warm sunset
- 40 886 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 40 886 A00 hard graphite
- 40 886 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Soap dispenser

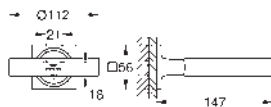
material: glass / metal
 filling quantity 160 ml
 fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



- 40 882 000 chrome

Glass

material: glass
 fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)

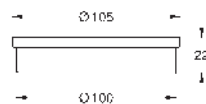


- 40 963 001 chrome
- 40 963 DC1 supersteel
- 40 963 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 963 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 963 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 963 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 963 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Allure

Holder

for soap dish 40 883 000 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



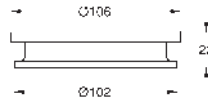
- 40 883 000 chrome

Soap dish

material: glass
 fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

Ref. no.

Colour



40 964 001

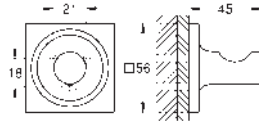
chrome/frosted granite

Allure

Hair dryer inlet

material: plastic

fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately



40 284 001

chrome

40 284 DC1

supersteel

40 284 GL1

cool sunrise

40 284 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 284 DA1

warm sunset

40 284 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 284 AL1

brushed hard graphite

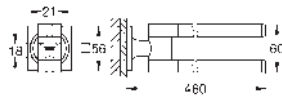
Allure

Bathrobe hook

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 342 001

chrome

40 342 DC1

supersteel

40 342 GL1

cool sunrise

40 342 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 342 DA1

warm sunset

40 342 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 342 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Allure

Double towel bar

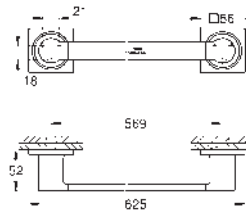
material: metal

pivotable 90°

length 460 mm

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 341 001

chrome

40 341 DC1

supersteel

40 341 GL1

cool sunrise

40 341 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 341 DA1

warm sunset

40 341 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 341 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Allure

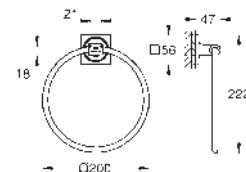
Towel holder

center distance 569 mm

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



40 339 001

chrome

40 339 DC1

supersteel

40 339 GL1

cool sunrise

40 339 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 339 DA1

warm sunset

40 339 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 339 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Allure

Towel ring

material: metal

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish



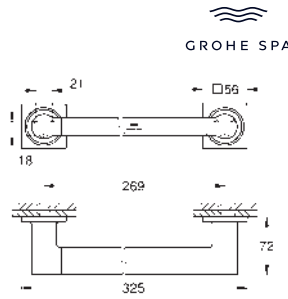
GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

SPA BATH
FAUCETS

Ref. no.

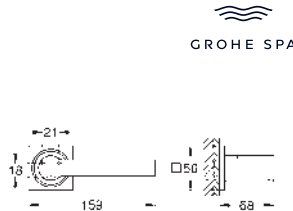
Colour



- GROHE SPA
- 40 955 001
 - 40 955 DC1
 - 40 955 GL1
 - 40 955 GN1
 - 40 955 DA1
 - 40 955 DL1
 - 40 955 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

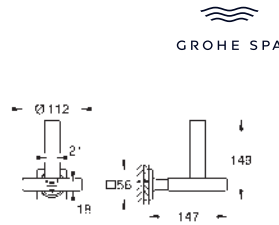
Allure
Grab rail
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
 center distance 269 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



- GROHE SPA
- 40 279 001
 - 40 279 DC1
 - 40 279 GL1
 - 40 279 GN1
 - 40 279 DA1
 - 40 279 DL1
 - 40 279 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

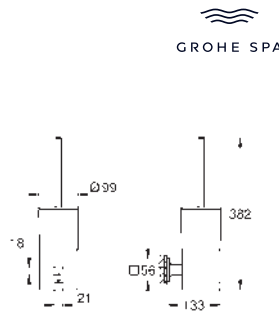
Allure
Toilet paper holder
 without cover
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



- GROHE SPA
- 40 956 001
 - 40 956 DC1
 - 40 956 GL1
 - 40 956 GN1
 - 40 956 DA1
 - 40 956 DL1
 - 40 956 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

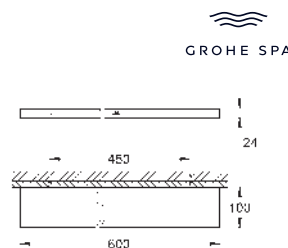
Allure
Spare toilet paper holder
 without cover
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



- GROHE SPA
- 40 340 001
 - 40 340 DC1
 - 40 340 GL1
 - 40 340 GN1
 - 40 340 DA1
 - 40 340 DL1
 - 40 340 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Allure
Toilet brush set
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
 material: glass / metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



- GROHE SPA
- 40 965 001

chrome

Allure
Shelf
 wall mounted
 material: glass / metal
 concealed fastening
 width 600 mm
 depth 100 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

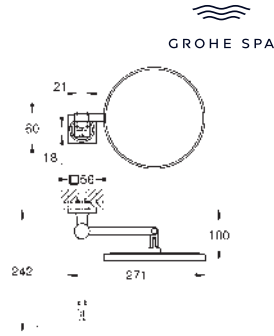


GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE

Ref. no.

Colour



- 40 967 001
- 40 967 DC1
- 40 967 GL1
- 40 967 GN1
- 40 967 DA1
- 40 967 DL1
- 40 967 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- brushed hard graphite

Allure
Beauty / shaving mirror
 wall mounted
 magnification: x 7
 material: glass / metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

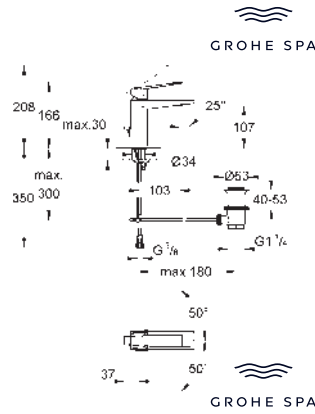


GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

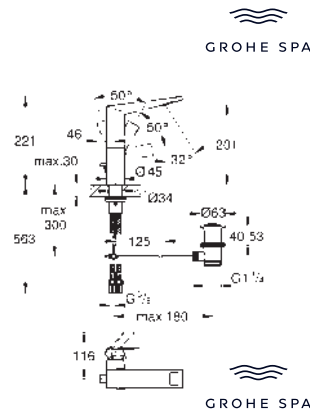
Colour



- 24 341 000 chrome
- 24 341 DC0 supersteel
- 24 341 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 GROHE FastFixation installation system
 spout with integrated mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

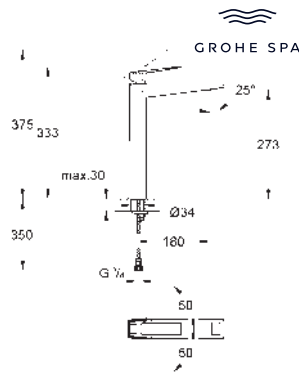
- 24 342 000 chrome
- 24 342 DC0 supersteel
- 24 342 AL0 brushed hard graphite
- ditto, smooth body



- 24 344 000 chrome
- 24 344 DC0 supersteel
- 24 344 AL0 brushed hard graphite

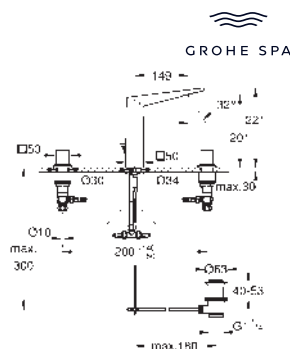
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 GROHE FastFixation installation system
 spout with integrated mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

- 24 345 000 chrome
- 24 345 DC0 supersteel
- 24 345 AL0 brushed hard graphite
- ditto, smooth body



- 24 346 000 chrome
- 24 346 DC0 supersteel
- 24 346 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
 GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 GROHE FastFixation installation system
 spout with integrated mousseur
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

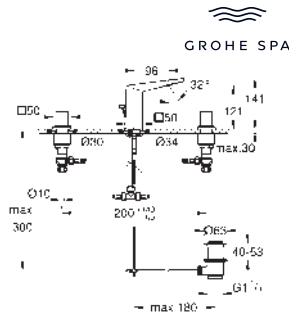


- 20 627 000 chrome
- 20 627 DC0 supersteel
- 20 627 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 spout with integrated mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

Ref. no.

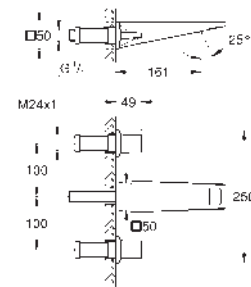
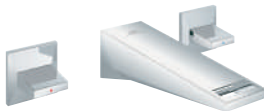
Colour



20 626 000
20 626 DC0
20 626 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
low spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



20 628 000
20 628 DC0
20 628 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

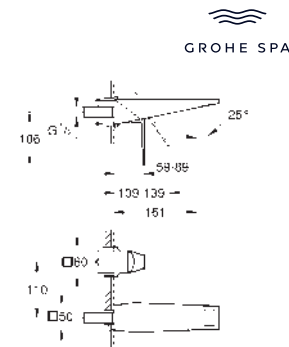
Allure Brilliant
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 29 025
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 161 mm

20 629 000
20 629 DC0
20 629 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

ditto, projection 210 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

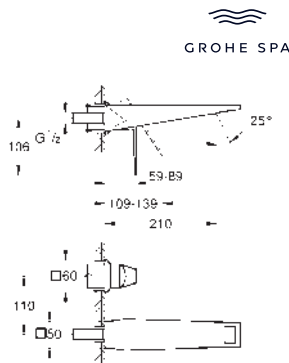


29 402 000
29 402 DC0
29 402 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 161 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



29 403 000
29 403 DC0
29 403 AL0

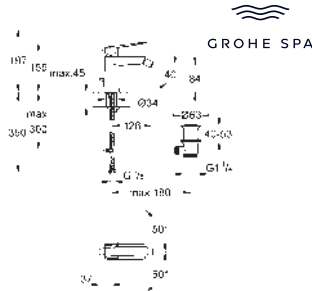
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

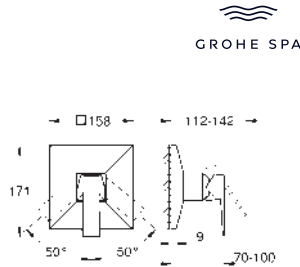
Ref. no.

Colour



24 347 000 **chrome**
24 347 DC0 **supersteel**
24 347 ALO **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

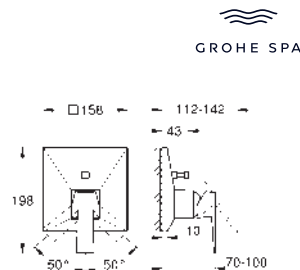


24 277 000 **chrome**
24 277 DC0 **supersteel**
24 277 ALO **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

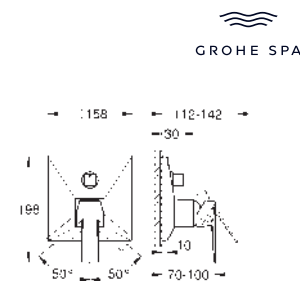


24 279 000 **chrome**
24 279 DC0 **supersteel**
24 279 ALO **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 340 000 **chrome**
24 340 DC0 **supersteel**
24 340 ALO **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

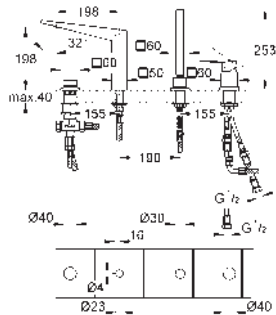
Ref. no.

Colour



29 405 000
29 405 DC0
29 405 ALO

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant

4-hole bath combination

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick 6.5 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

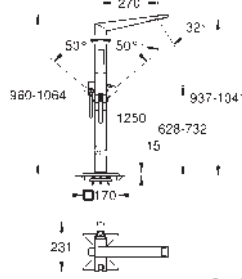
45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



24 348 000
24 348 DC0
24 348 ALO

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow



24 348 001

chrome
ditto, hand shower with 6.5 l/min flow limiter

45 984 001

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

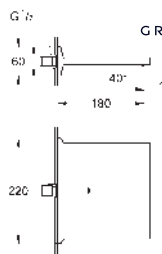
29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



13 486 000
13 486 DC0
13 486 ALO

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant

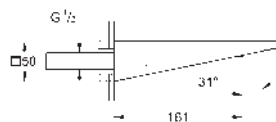
Cascade spout for bath and shower

wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 180 mm



13 485 000
13 485 DC0
13 485 ALO

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant

Bath spout

wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 161 mm
spout with integrated mousseur



GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

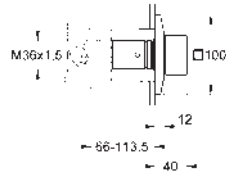
Ref. no.

Colour



29 399 000
29 399 DC0
29 399 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



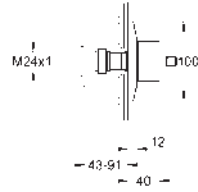
Allure Brilliant
5-way diverter
final installation for 29 033
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter



29 398 000
29 398 DC0
29 398 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant
Concealed valve exposed part
final installation for 29 032 000, 35 028 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm

29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

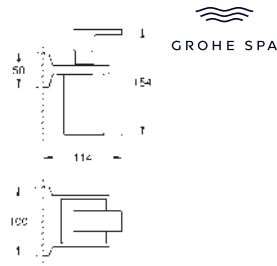


GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

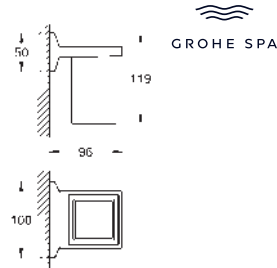
Colour



40 894 000

chrome

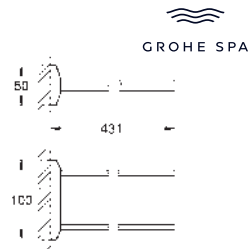
Allure Brilliant
Holder with soap dispenser
 material: glass / metal
 filling quantity 150 ml
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 893 000

chrome

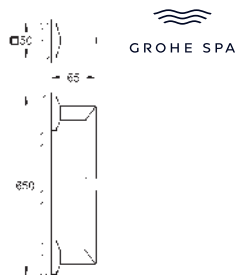
Allure Brilliant
Holder with tumbler
 material: glass / metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 895 000

chrome

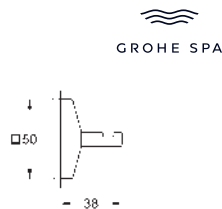
Allure Brilliant
Towel holder
 2 arms, not pivotable
 length 431 mm
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 896 000

chrome

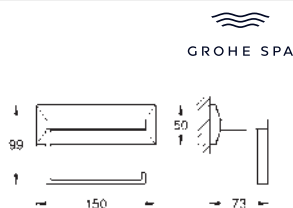
Allure Brilliant
Towel holder
 650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 897 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Bathrobe hook
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 898 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Toilet paper holder
 without cover
 material: metal
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

40 900 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant

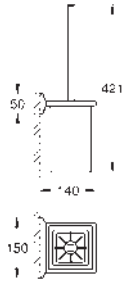
Toilet brush set

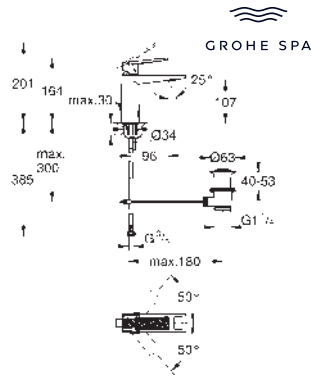
material: glass / metal

wall mounted

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

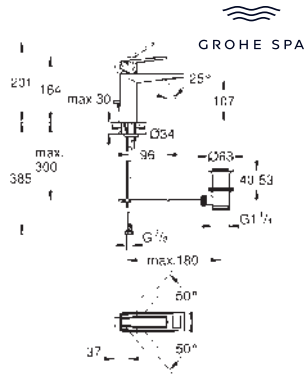




24 397 000
24 397 DC0
24 397 ALO

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

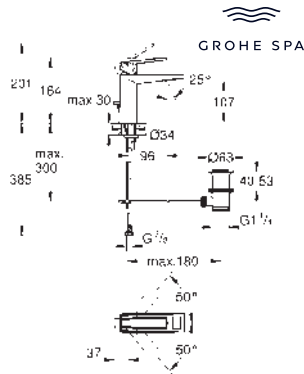
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
knurled lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 398 000
24 398 DC0
24 398 ALO

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

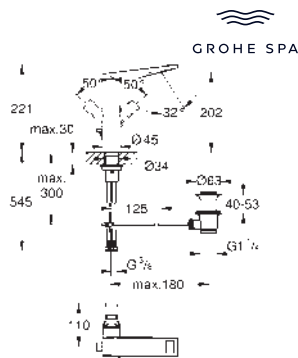
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 399 000
24 399 DC0
24 399 ALO

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

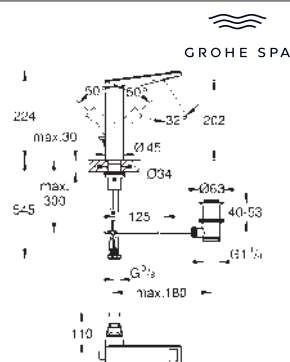
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 400 000
24 400 DC0
24 400 ALO

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

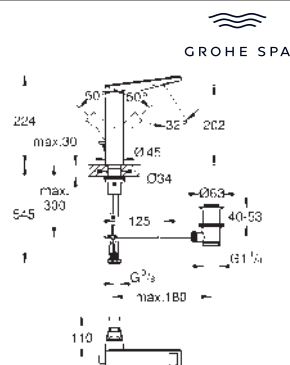
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 408 000
24 408 DC0
24 408 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

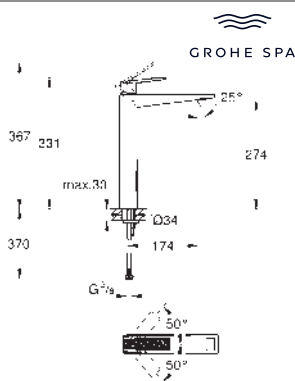
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 414 000
24 414 DC0
24 414 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

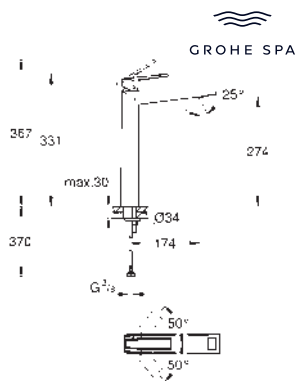
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 417 000
24 417 DC0
24 417 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
knurled lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



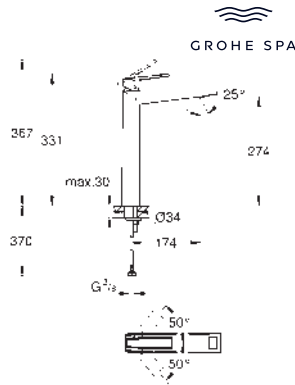
24 418 000
24 418 DC0
24 418 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

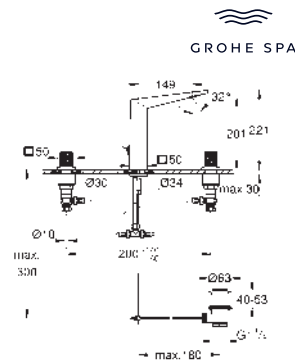
Ref. no.

Colour



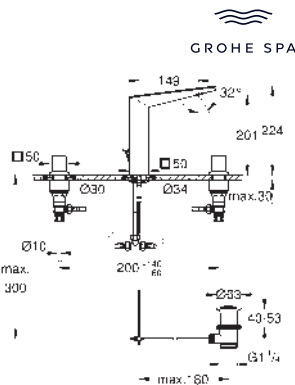
24 419 000 chrome
24 419 DC0 supersteel
24 419 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



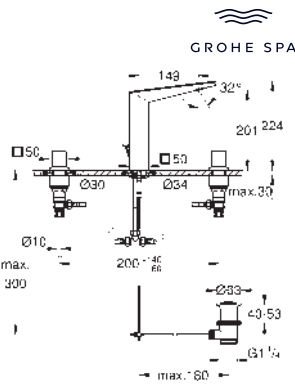
20 667 000 chrome
20 667 DC0 supersteel
20 667 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled trapeze handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



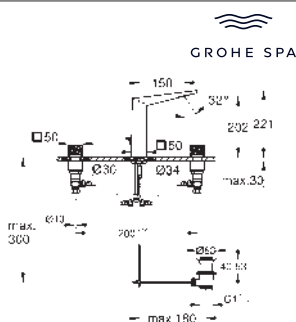
20 668 000 chrome
20 668 DC0 supersteel
20 668 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
white Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



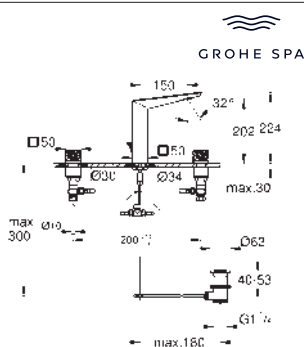
20 669 000 chrome
20 669 DC0 supersteel
20 669 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
black Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



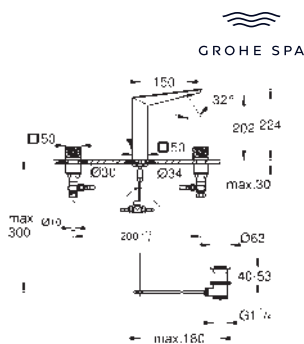
20 670 000 chrome
20 670 DC0 supersteel
20 670 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled knob handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



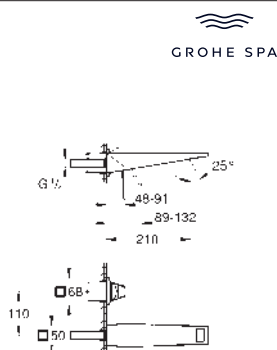
20 671 000 chrome
20 671 DC0 supersteel
20 671 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
white Caesarstone knob handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



20 672 000 chrome
20 672 DC0 supersteel
20 672 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
Vanilla Noir Caesarstone knob handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



29 517 000 chrome
29 517 DC0 supersteel
29 517 AL0 brushed hard graphite

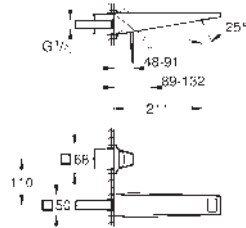
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
knurled handle
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



29 519 000
29 519 DC0
29 519 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



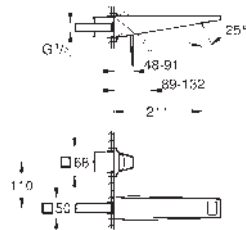
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



29 521 000
29 521 DC0
29 521 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



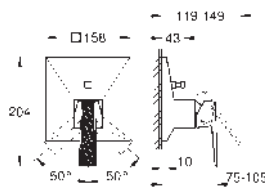
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



24 425 000
24 425 DC0
24 425 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
knurled handle
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

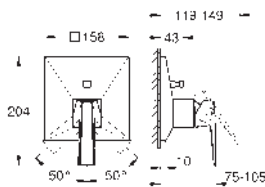


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 426 000
24 426 DC0
24 426 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
white Caesarstone handle
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

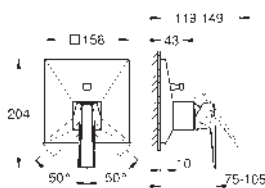


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 427 000
24 427 DC0
24 427 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
black Caesarstone handle
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

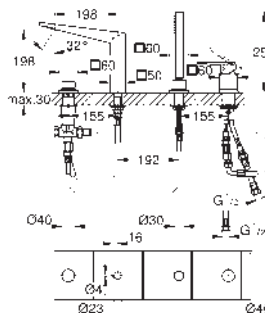


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 523 000
29 523 DC0
29 523 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole bath combination
knurled handle
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

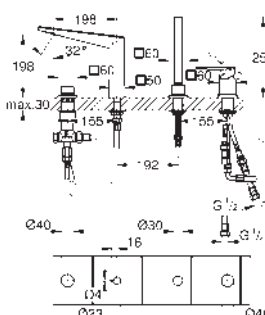
29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



29 525 000
29 525 DC0
29 525 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite



Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole bath combination
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



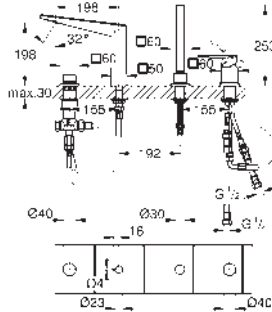
29 527 000
29 527 DC0
29 527 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

4-hole bath combination

black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with 29 037



29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe



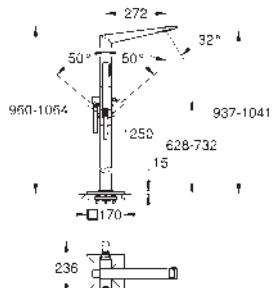
24 422 000
24 422 DC0
24 422 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

knurled handle
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow



45 984 001

chrome

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



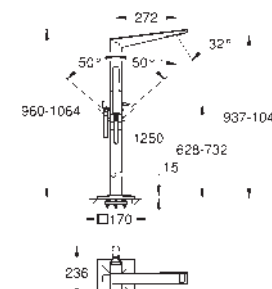
24 423 000
24 423 DC0
24 423 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Allure Brilliant Private Collection

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow



45 984 001

chrome

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



GROHE SPA

ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Ref. no.

Colour



24 424 000
24 424 DC0
24 424 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

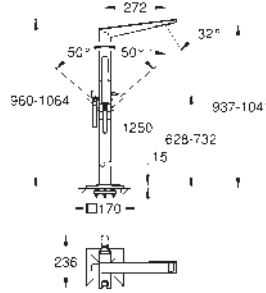
Allure Brilliant Private Collection Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
final installation for 29 086 / 45 984

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow



45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



Ref. no.

Colour



24 369 000
24 369 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter

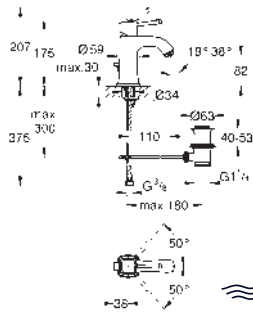
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses



24 370 000
24 370 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

ditto, smooth body



20 666 000
20 666 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Two-handle basin mixer, 1/2" L-Size

headparts 1/2" - 90°

GROHE Long-Life finish

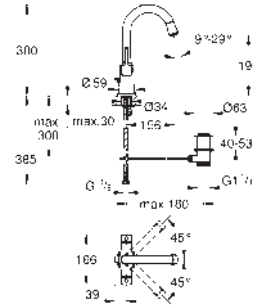
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

swivel spout

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



24 371 000
24 371 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

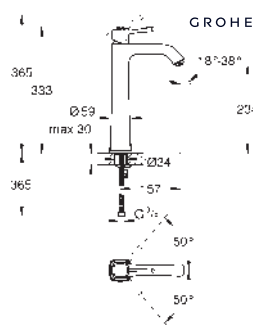
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



20 624 000
20 624 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

headparts 1/2" - 90°

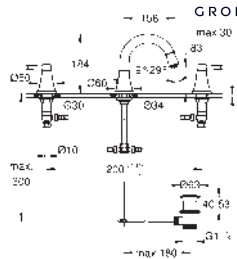
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



20 619 000
20 619 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

headparts 1/2" - 90°

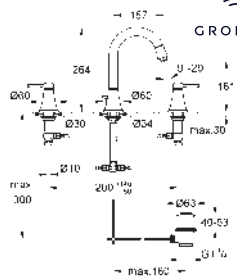
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves





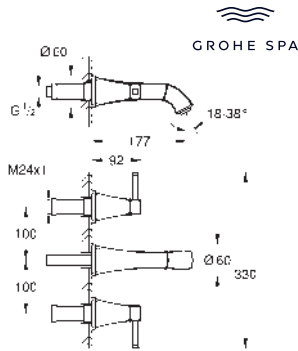
GROHE SPA

GROHE GRANDERA

SPA BATH FAUCETS

Ref. no.

Colour



20 622 000
20 622 IGO

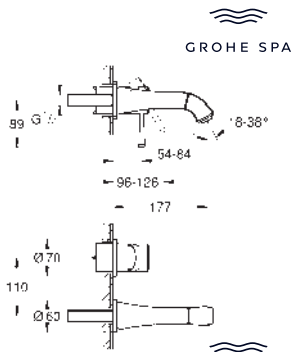
chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 29 025
without concealed body
headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 177 mm

20 623 000
20 623 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



29 416 000
29 416 IGO

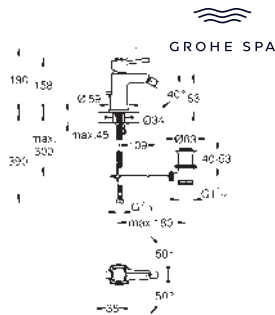
chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 319
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm

29 417 000
29 417 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

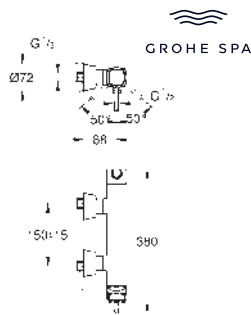
23 319 000
Rough-in set for 2 hole basin mixers, wall installation



24 372 000
24 372 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 373 000
24 373 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
1/2" shower outlet
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



GROHE SPA

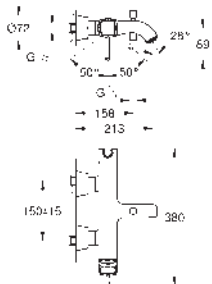
GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA



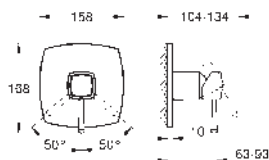
24 374 000
24 374 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



GROHE SPA



24 259 000
24 259 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

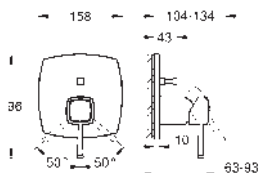
Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA



24 260 000
24 260 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

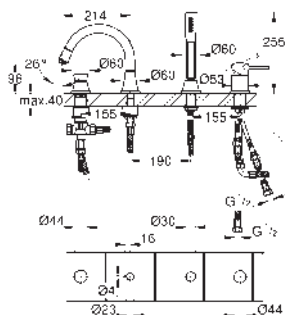
Grandera
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA



29 418 000
29 418 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

Grandera
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



GROHE SPA

GROHE GRANDERA

SPA BATH FAUCETS

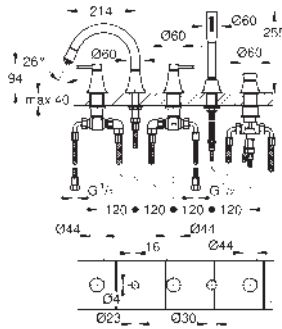
Ref. no.

Colour



29 415 000
29 415 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold



Grandera
5-hole bath/shower combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

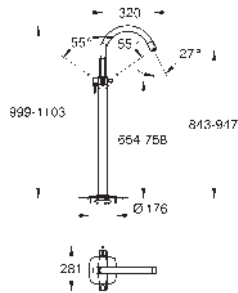
29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



24 375 000
24 375 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold



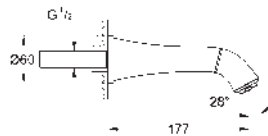
Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
final installation for
29 086 / 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 320 mm
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
with shower holder
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



13 484 000
13 484 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

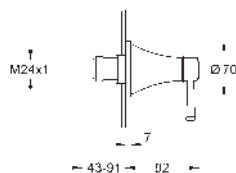


Grandera
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 177 mm



29 420 000
29 420 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold



Grandera
Volume Control Trim
final installation for 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm

29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"



GROHE SPA

GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

Colour



26 852 000
26 852 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

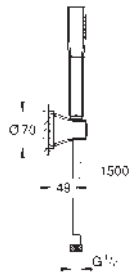


Grandera Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern: Rain
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 901 000
26 901 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

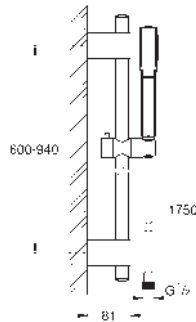


Grandera Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0)
wall hand shower holder (26 896 xx0)
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 853 000
26 853 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

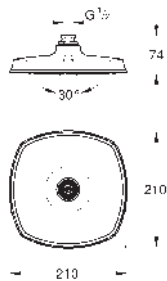


Grandera Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785)
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 898 000
26 898 IGO

chrome
chrome/gold

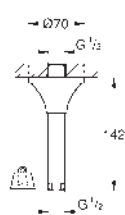


Grandera 210
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern:
Rain
221 x 221 mm
material: metal
with ball joint rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 899 000

chrome



Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm ceiling 142 mm
material: metal
length 142 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

GROHE GRANDERA

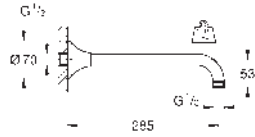
Ref. no.

Colour



26 900 000
26 900 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

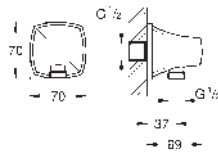


Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm 285 mm
projection 282 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 897 000
26 897 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

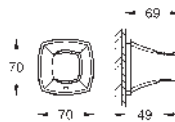


Grandera
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
material: metal
male thread
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 896 000
26 896 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold



Grandera
Wall hand shower holder
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

GROHE GRANDERA

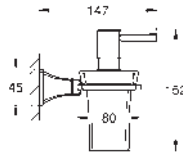
Ref. no.

Colour



40 910 000
40 910 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

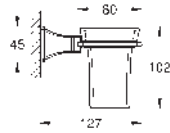


Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dispenser
material: ceramic/metal
filling quantity 110 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 909 000
40 909 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

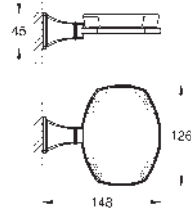


Grandera
Holder with ceramic tumbler
material: ceramic/metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 923 000
40 923 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

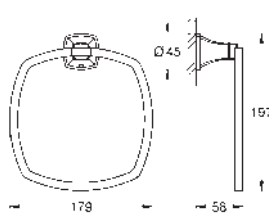


Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dish
material: ceramic/metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 929 000
40 929 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

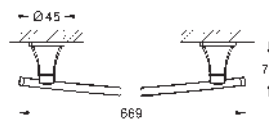


Grandera
Towel ring
Ø 205 mm
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 928 000
40 928 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold

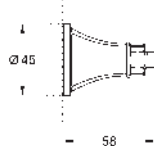


Grandera
Towel holder
600 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 930 000
40 930 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold



Grandera
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

GROHE GRANDERA

Ref. no.

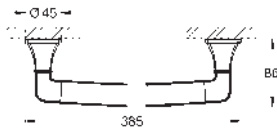
Colour



GROHE SPA

40 960 000
40 960 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold



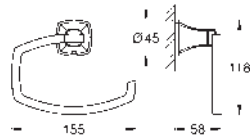
Grandera
Bath grip, 300mm
material: metal
length 385 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 908 000
40 908 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold



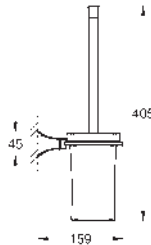
Grandera
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 946 000
40 946 IG0

chrome
chrome/gold



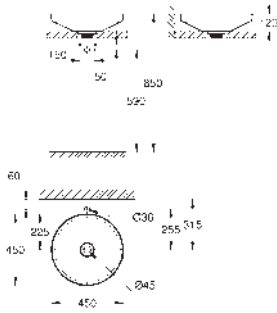
Grandera
Toilet brush set
material: ceramic
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

39 958 00H

alpine white



Airio

Vessel basin round 45

without overflow

450 x 450 mm

including fixation set

including non-closable ceramic waste set

ultra-thin edge design

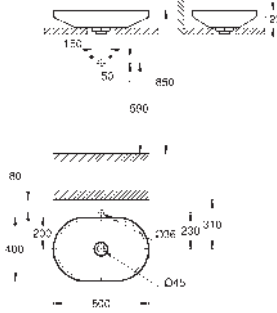
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
sanitary ware



GROHE SPA

39 966 00H

alpine white



Airio

Vessel basin lozenge 60

without overflow

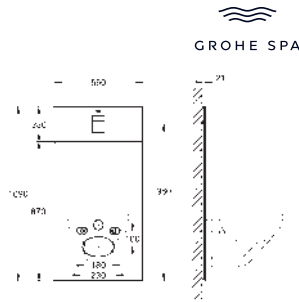
600 x 400 mm

including fixation set

including non-closable ceramic waste set

ultra-thin edge design

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
sanitary ware



39 980 KS0

velvet black

GROHE glass module

for Rapid SL and Uniset

with flushing cistern GD 2

for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs for tiled/plastered walls

two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)

upper part removable for maintenance

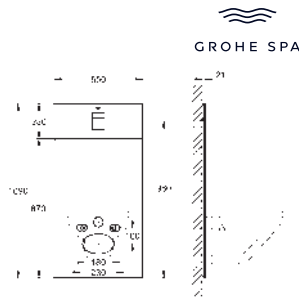
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome

HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections

mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena

set for noise protection

including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



39 980 LS0

moon white

GROHE glass module

for Rapid SL and Uniset

with flushing cistern GD 2

for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena or common wall-hung WCs for tiled/plastered walls

two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)

upper part removable for maintenance

flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome

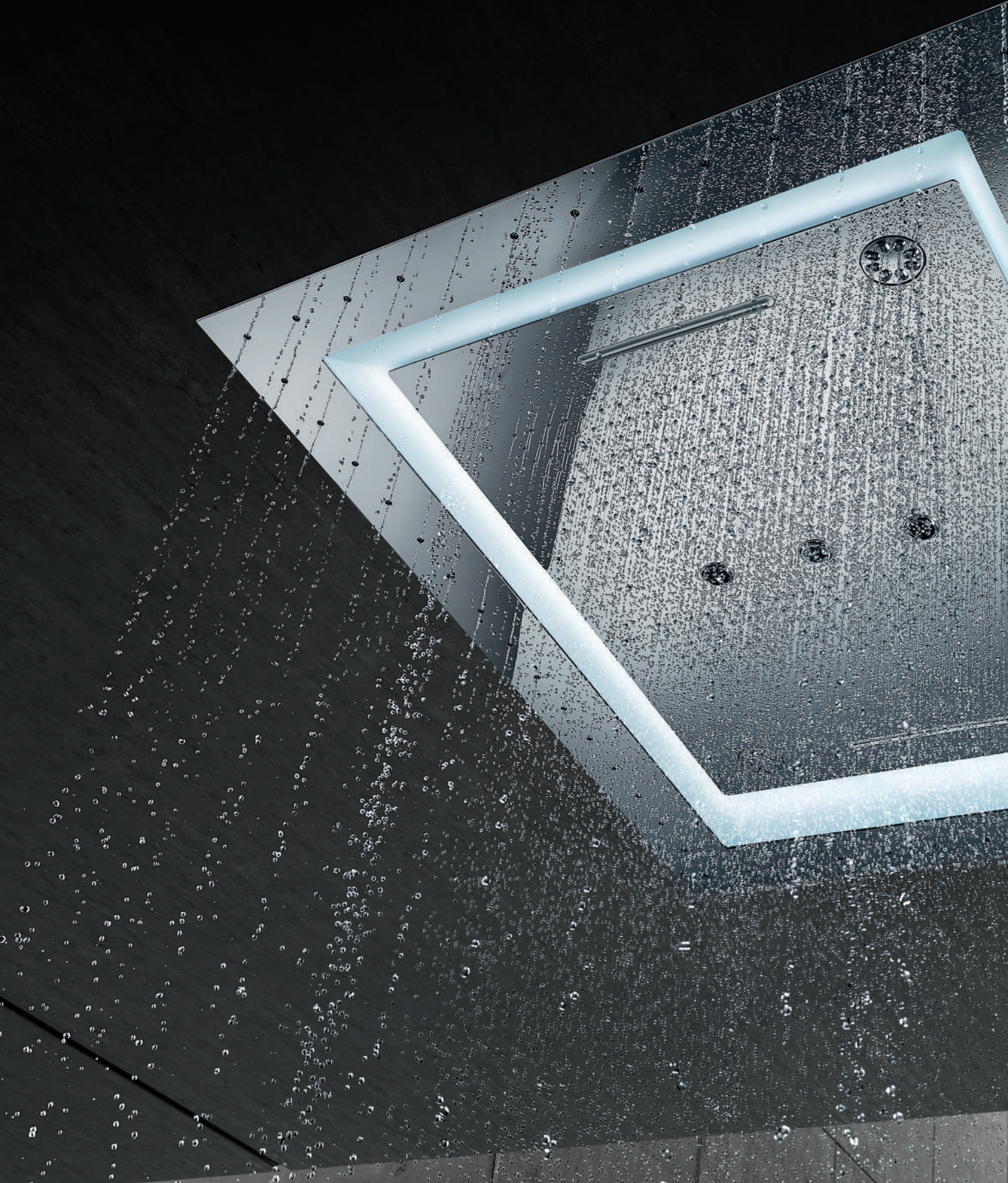
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections

mounting plate with concealed water connection for Sensia Arena

set for noise protection

including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

GROHE SPA
SPA SHOWERS





CONTENTS

Aquasymphony	76
F-digital Deluxe	77
Rainshower Aqua Pure	81
Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	86
Rainshower Aqua head showers	89
Rainshower Aqua body sprays	91
Rainshower Aqua hand showers	92
SPA shower accessories	94
SPA thermostats	97



GROHE SPA

26 863 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony
Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light

1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm

material: metal

min. flow rate 25 l/min, min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar

1 x AquaCurtain

1 x Pure XL spray

1 x 2 mist spray

2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm

2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)

1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20

full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours

individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

power supply for light 12 V DC

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (26 865 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000),

Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered

separately due to installation situation.

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).

recommendation: configuration with Grohtherm SmartControl

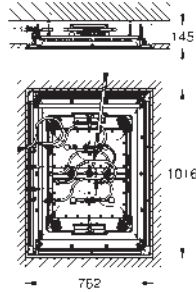
3 x Grohtherm SmartControl (29 126 000)

3 x GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604 000)

1 x Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick wall holder set 1 spray (26 886 000)

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot

be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



GROHE SPA

26 865 000

Rainshower Aqua 40"
Rough-in set

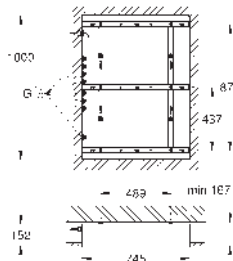
for use with Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower

1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm

min. installation depth: 167 mm

1/2" connections

The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Performance of the drainage must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min).



48 348 000

chrome

Spray face

for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays

including spray face with / without GROHE Logo

including disassembly-key





36 475 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Bluetooth-Unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices

with integrated electronic for wireless data communication
connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)
bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V
bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
requires Base Unit Box 2.0 (36 476 000) or Base Unit Box 4.0 (26 864 000) – to be ordered separately
bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary

System requirements

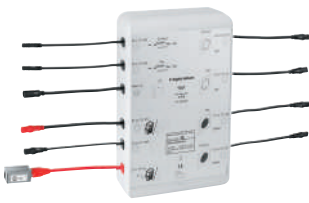
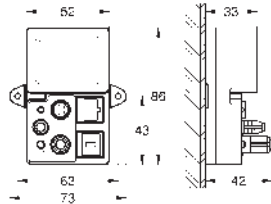
Android

operating system: as of release 2.3.3
pixel density: 160 dpi minimum
display resolution: 320 x 470 pixels per inch

System requirements

Apple

Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above
Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App are not included in delivery



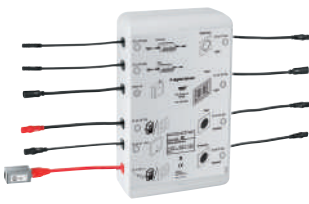
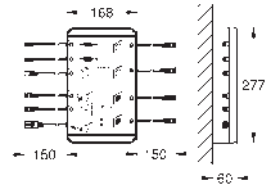
36 476 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)

for connecting light, sound and steam modules
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 472 000)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000 component has to be ordered separately



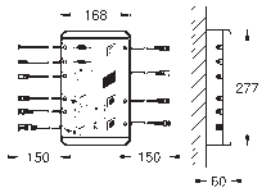
26 864 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)

to control LightCurtain of Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower
additional light, sound and steam modules can be connected
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 472 000)
1 plug connection LightCurtain for Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony (26 863 000)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000



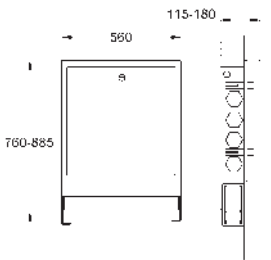
36 474 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set base unit box

for use with base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
550 x 700 x 110 mm
height (100 mm) and depth (50 mm) adjustable
with removable front panel for installation
with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches
galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate
1 mm thick steel plate



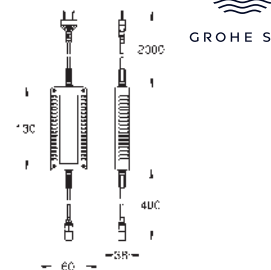
42 633 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Power supply base unit box

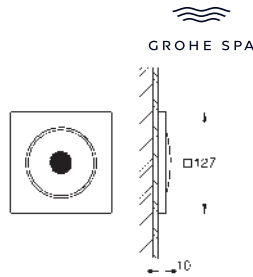
power supply for base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 472 000 or 36 473 000)
max. 2 power supplies can be connected to the base unit
input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz
output voltage: 12 V DC
CE and CCC approved





Ref. no.

Colour



36 473 000

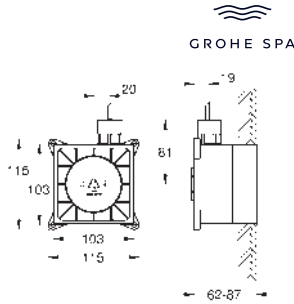
chrome

**F-digital Deluxe
Sound set**

127 x 127 mm per module
full range stereo speaker
2 speakers with plug connections
waterproof & corrosion protected

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (29 413 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation



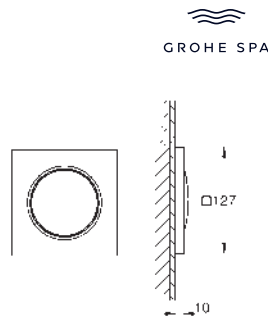
29 413 000

chrome

**F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set sound set**

for use with double sound modules (36 473 000)

- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)
- 1 Y-piece



36 472 000

chrome

**F-digital Deluxe
Light set**

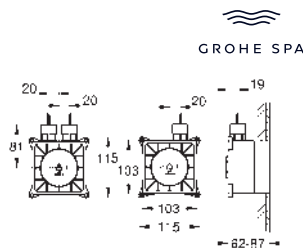
127 x 127 mm per module
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection

- 1 light module with two plug connections
 - 1 light module with one plug connection
- waterproof & corrosion protected
supply voltage: 12 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (29 412 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+



29 412 000

chrome

**F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set light set**

for use with double light modules (36 472 000)

- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)



26 828 000

F-digital Deluxe

Steam generator 9.9 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor

consisting of:

steam generator 3.3 to 9.9 kW

480 x 350 x 160 mm

suitable for steam rooms up to 16 m³

supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz

power 9.9 kW

water inlet 3/4"

operating pressure 1 - 10 bar (via pressure reducer)

automatic emptying

water outlet 1/2"

steam outlet 1/2"

type of protection IP 23

CE approved

with connection plug

steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil

127 x 127 mm

connection thread 1/2"

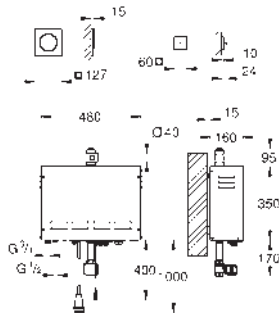
temperature sensor module

60 x 60 x 12 mm

SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE Long-Life finish

requires rough-in set (29 414 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation



29 414 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Rough-in set steam generator

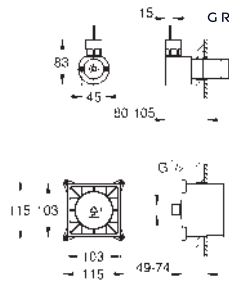
for use with steam module (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)

- 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)

- 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)

- 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m

- 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m



42 634 000

chrome

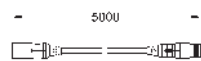
F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension (4-pin) steam generator and LED light of Aquasymphony, 5 m

extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and steam generator

(26 828 000 or 26 829 000)

cable extension up to 10 m



42 635 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension (5-pin) light set, 5 m

connection between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and light modules

(36 472 000)

each light module needs a separate extension cable

cable extension up to 10 m



42 636 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension (2-pin) for power supply and speaker, 5 m

connection between base unit box (26 864 or 36 476) and power supply

(42 633 or 42 638) or sound rough-in (29 413)

each power supply/sound rough-in needs a separate extension cable

cable extension up to 5 m





GROHE SPA

GROHE F-DIGITAL DELUXE

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

42 637 000

chrome

F-digital Deluxe

Cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m

extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and temperature sensor
cable extension up to 10 m





GROHE SPA

GROHE RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Ref. no.

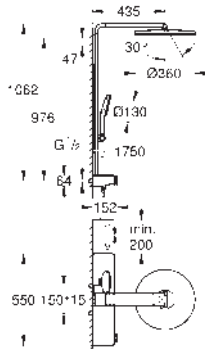
Colour



GROHE SPA

100964 000 0

chrome



Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, white acrylic spray plate swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)



GROHE SPA

GROHE RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

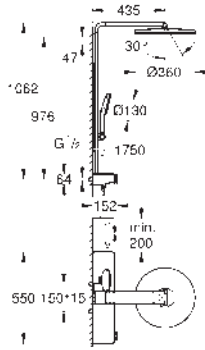
Ref. no.

Colour



100964 K10 0
100964 KF0 0
100964 AL0 0
100964 GL0 0
100964 DA0 0

black/chrome
phantom black
brushed hard graphite
cool sunrise
warm sunset



Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo round, 360 mm, black acrylic spray plate swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for

volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)



GROHE SPA

GROHE RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Ref. no.

Colour



GROHE SPA

100961 000 0

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square, 400 x 230 mm, white acrylic spray plate

swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676 0000), white acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for

volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (white glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

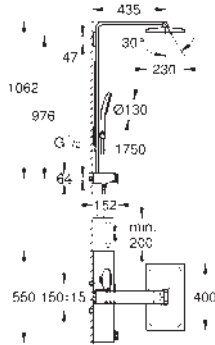
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)





GROHE SPA

GROHE RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Ref. no.

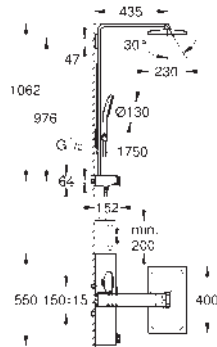
Colour



GROHE SPA

- 100961 K10 0
- 100961 KF0 0
- 100961 AL0 0
- 100961 GL0 0
- 100961 DA0 0

- black/chrome
- phantom black
- brushed hard graphite
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset



Rainshower Aqua Pure

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 435 mm shower arm

exposed SmartControl thermostat with metal housing

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Aqua Duo square 400 x 230 mm, black acrylic spray plate

swing angle 0° - 30°

2 spray patterns:

GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain

hand shower Rainshower Aqua 130 (101 676), black acrylic spray plate

3 spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

adjustable in height with gliding element

initial Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990) enclosed

shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min

GROHE SmartControl with recessed metal buttons, push for ON-OFF, turn for

volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow

GROHE ProGrip Metal with knurl structure

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray (black glass)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE CoolTouch prevents scalding on hot surfaces

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 5 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

internal 6 V lithium battery (42 886 000) type CR-P2

battery lifetime approx. 10 years

replacement filter: Rainshower Aqua Pure unit (101 672 9990)

optional: Rainshower Aqua glass shelf (101 677 0000)



GROHE SPA

101672 999 0

Rainshower Aqua Pure

Filter cartridge for Rainshower Aqua Pure

compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680

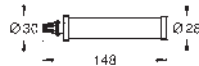
water purifying unit

GROHE Rainshower Aqua Pure removes chlorine and odor (hand shower)

capacity 12,000 l

for beautiful, healthy skin and hair

removes chlorine and substances responsible for unpleasant odor



GROHE SPA

101676 000 0

chrome

Rainshower Aqua

Hand shower 3 sprays

white acrylic spray plate

spray patterns:

GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

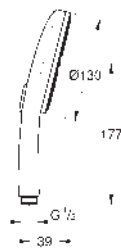
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

minimum pressure 1.0 bar





GROHE SPA

GROHE RAINSHOWER AQUA PURE

Ref. no.

Colour

SPA SHOWERS



- 101676 KI0 0
- 101676 KF0 0
- 101676 AL0 0
- 101676 GL0 0
- 101676 DA0 0

- black/chrome
- phantom black
- brushed hard graphite
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset

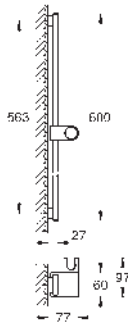


Rainshower Aqua
Hand shower 3 sprays
 black acrylic spray plate
 spray patterns:
 GROHE Rain, Rain+ and ActiveMassage
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.4 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
 suitable for instantaneous heater
 minimum pressure 1.0 bar



- 101673 000 0
- 101673 KF0 0
- 101673 AL0 0
- 101673 GL0 0
- 101673 DA0 0

- chrome
- phantom black
- brushed hard graphite
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset



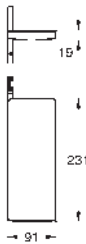
Rainshower Aqua
Shower rail, 600 mm
 metal wall brackets
 height adjustable glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 101677 000 0

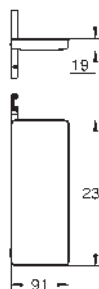
chrome

Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
 for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
 compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
 height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
 with **white glass shower tray**
 material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

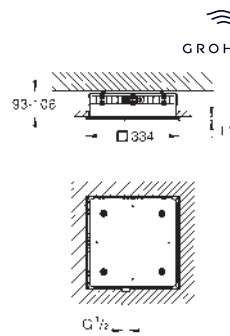


- 101677 KI0 0
- 101677 KF0 0
- 101677 AL0 0
- 101677 GL0 0
- 101677 DA0 0

- black/chrome
- phantom black
- brushed hard graphite
- cool sunrise
- warm sunset



Rainshower Aqua
Shelf
 for Rainshower Aqua Pure shower systems
 compatible with 100961, 100962, 100964, 101680
 height adjustable (by using an Allen key)
 with **black glass shower tray**
 material: metal
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

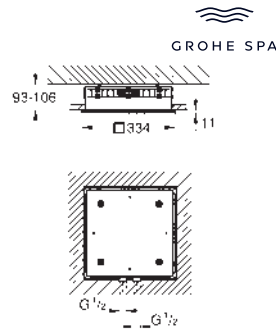


26 731 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Mono
Ceiling shower 1 spray including rough-in

spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations
334 x 334 mm
spray plate chrome
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min (with non-restricted flow)

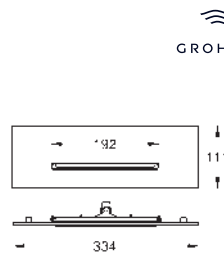


26 733 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Duo
Ceiling shower 2 sprays including rough-in

spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations
334 x 334 mm
spray plate chrome
connection threads 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 + 16 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



26 734 000

chrome

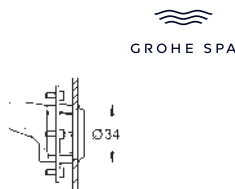
Rainshower Aqua Cascade
Ceiling shower cover including spray former

1 spray pattern:
GROHE XL Waterfall
334 x 111 mm
spray plate chrome
spray insert white
GROHE Long-Life finish
min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar
rough-in box 26 739 000 to be ordered separately
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers

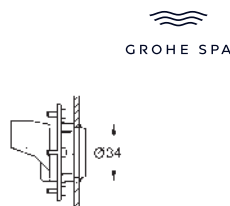


26 735 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Mist
Spray former

spray pattern:
GROHE Drizzle spray
Ø 34 mm
spray insert grey
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 1 l/min (with non-restricted flow)
rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately



26 737 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Pure
Spray former

spray pattern:
GROHE Pure XL spray
Ø 34 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 27 l/min
rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers, cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately



26 784 000

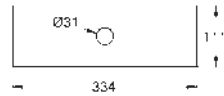
chrome

Rainshower Aqua 1 hole
Ceiling shower cover

for 1 spray
334 x 111 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



26 785 000

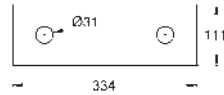
chrome

Rainshower Aqua 2 holes
Ceiling shower cover

for 1 - 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



26 786 000

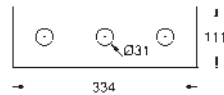
chrome

Rainshower Aqua 3 holes
Ceiling shower cover

for 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000



26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua small rough-in for ceiling showers



26 873 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 20"
Ceiling shower 1 spray

Rain

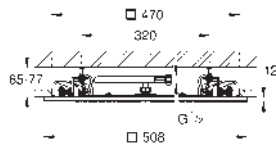
508 x 508 mm
material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 888 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua 15"
Ceiling shower 3 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations

381 mm (width) x 17 mm (height) x 456 mm (depth)

material: metal

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

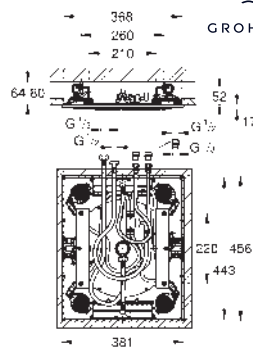
flow of single spray at 3 bar:

1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min

2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min

4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min

head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets





GROHE SPA

RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

Ref. no.

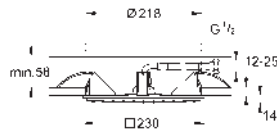
Colour



GROHE SPA

26 883 000

chrome



Rainshower Aqua 230
Ceiling shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

230 x 230 mm

material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

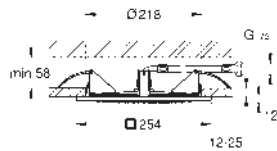
SpeedClean anti-lime system



GROHE SPA

26 874 000

chrome



Rainshower Aqua 10"
Ceiling shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

254 x 254 mm

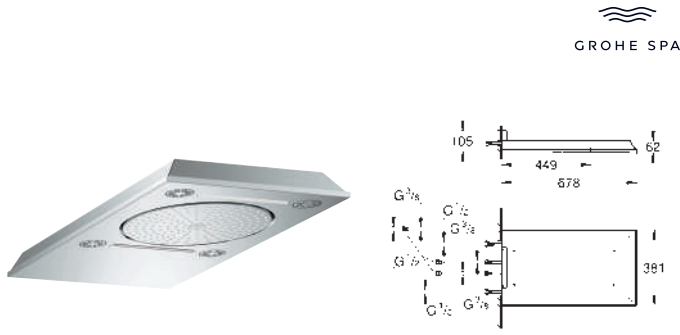
material: metal

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system



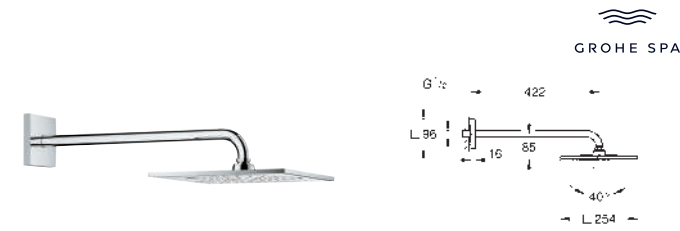
26 887 000 **chrome**
Rainshower Aqua 15"
Head shower 3 sprays
 Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
 381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth)
 material: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
 flow of single spray at 3 bar:
 1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min
 2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min
 4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min
 requires rough-in set (26 855 000) - to be ordered separately
 head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets



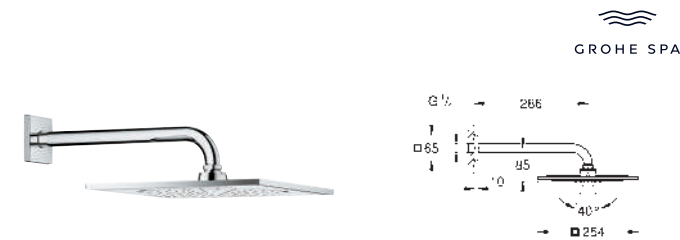
26 855 000 **chrome**
Rainshower Aqua rough-in set for head shower 3 sprays



26 890 000 **chrome**
Rainshower Aqua 75
Head shower 1 spray
 Normal spray
 sprayface: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



26 862 000 **chrome**
Rainshower Aqua 10"
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Rainshower Aqua 10" (26 871)
 1 spray pattern:
 Rain
 shower arm Rainshower square 422 mm (26 145)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
 suitable for instantaneous heater



26 860 000 **chrome**
Rainshower Aqua 10"
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Rainshower Aqua 10" (26 872)
 material: metal
 1 spray pattern:
 Rain
 shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 488)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



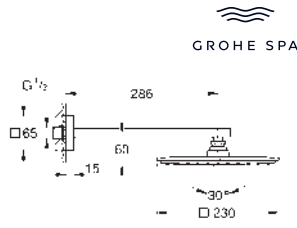
26 872 000 **chrome**
Rainshower Aqua 10"
Head shower 1 spray
 Rain
 254 x 254 mm
 material: metal
 ball joint +/- 20° rotatable
 connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



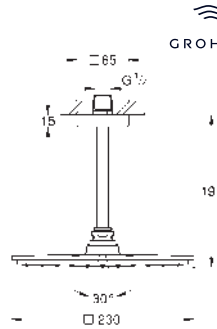
26 881 000 **chrome**
 ditto, with **GROHE Water Saving** 6.6 l/min flow limiter

Ref. no.

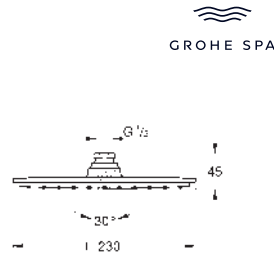
Colour



26 858 000 **chrome**
Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
 material: metal
 1 spray pattern: Rain
 shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

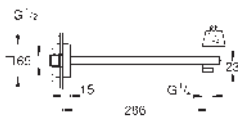


26 859 000 **chrome**
Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
 material: metal
 1 spray pattern: Rain
 shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

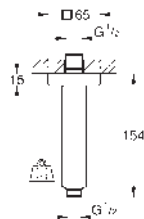


26 877 000 **chrome**
Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower 1 spray
 spray pattern:
 Rain
 230 x 230 mm
 material: metal
 ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$
 connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

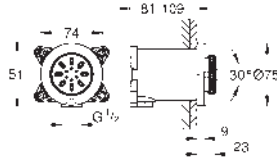
26 868 000 **chrome**
 ditto, with **GROHE Water Saving** 6.6 l/min flow limiter



27 709 000 **chrome**
Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
 material: metal
 connection thread 1/2"
 with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
 suitable for square Rainshower Allure
 and Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 711 000 **chrome**
Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm
 material: metal
 connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

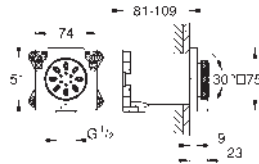


26 801 000
26 801 DC0
26 801 GL0
26 801 GN0
26 801 DA0
26 801 DL0
26 801 A00
26 801 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Rainshower Aqua
Body spray round 2 spray

spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
ØOslash; 75 mm
pivoting range $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater



26 802 000
26 802 DC0
26 802 GN0
26 802 DL0
26 802 A00
26 802 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Rainshower Aqua
Body spray cube 2 spray

spray patterns:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
75 x 75 mm
pivoting range $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater

Ref. no.

Colour



26 866 000
26 866 DC0
26 866 GL0
26 866 GN0
26 866 DA0
26 866 DL0
26 866 A00
26 866 AL0
26 866 2430

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite
matte black



Rainshower Aqua Stick
Hand shower 1 spray

Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

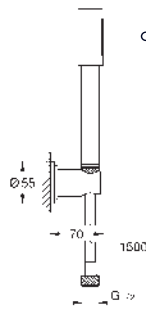


26 892 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray

material: metal
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 889 000)
wall shower holder (26 894 000)
shower hose (28 151 002)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

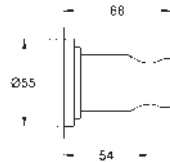


26 894 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua
Wall hand shower holder

not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

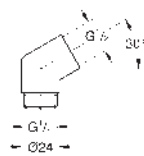


26 893 000

chrome

Rainshower Aqua
Adaptor 1/2" x 1/2"
for handshower

material: metal
for use with hand shower holder or shower rail
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 885 000
26 885 GL0
26 885 DA0

chrome
cool sunrise
warm sunset

Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray

Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses





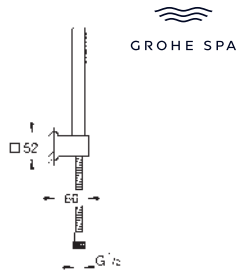
GROHE SPA

RAINSHOWER AQUA HAND SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour

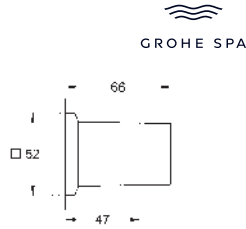
SPA SHOWERS



26 886 000

chrome

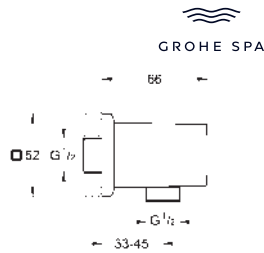
Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
 hand shower, metal (26 885 000)
 wall shower holder (26 847 000)
 metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 847 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
 not adjustable
 material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 850 000

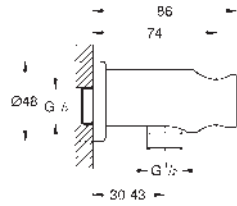
chrome

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
 male connection thread 1/2"
 protected against backflow
 material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



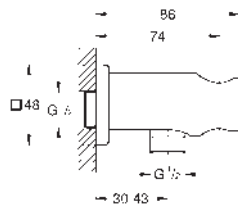
Ref. no.

Colour



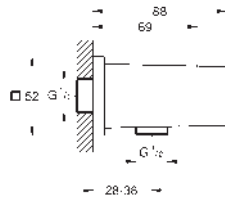
- 26 658 000 chrome
- 26 658 DC0 supersteel
- 26 658 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 658 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 658 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 658 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 658 A00 hard graphite
- 26 658 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
 with round escutcheon
 Ø 48 mm
 male connection thread 1/2"
 metal body
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



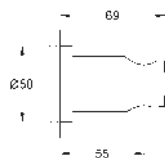
- 26 659 000 chrome
- 26 659 DC0 supersteel
- 26 659 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 659 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 659 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 659 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 659 A00 hard graphite
- 26 659 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
 with square escutcheon
 48 x 48 mm
 male connection thread 1/2"
 metal body
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 26 370 000 chrome
- 26 370 DC0 supersteel
- 26 370 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 370 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 370 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 370 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 370 A00 hard graphite
- 26 370 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
 with wall shower holder
 male connection thread 1/2"
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 27 074 000 chrome
- 27 074 DC0 supersteel
- 27 074 GL0 cool sunrise
- 27 074 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 27 074 DA0 warm sunset
- 27 074 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 27 074 A00 hard graphite
- 27 074 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
 not adjustable
 with round escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



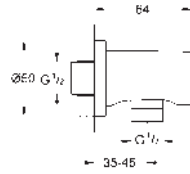
GROHE SPA

GROHE SPA SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

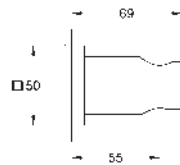
Colour

SPA SHOWERS



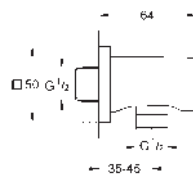
- 27 057 000 chrome
- 27 057 DC0 supersteel
- 27 057 GL0 cool sunrise
- 27 057 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 27 057 DA0 warm sunset
- 27 057 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 27 057 AL0 brushed hard graphite
- 27 057 A00 hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
 male connection thread 1/2"
 with round escutcheon
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



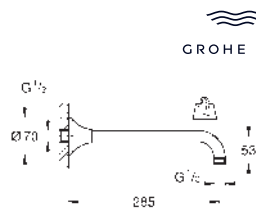
- 27 075 000 chrome
- 27 075 DC0 supersteel
- 27 075 GL0 cool sunrise
- 27 075 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 27 075 DA0 warm sunset
- 27 075 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 27 075 A00 hard graphite
- 27 075 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
 not adjustable
 with square escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



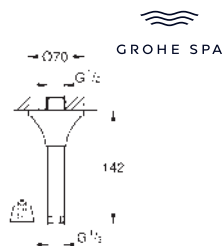
- 27 076 000 chrome
- 27 076 DC0 supersteel
- 27 076 GL0 cool sunrise
- 27 076 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 27 076 DA0 warm sunset
- 27 076 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 27 076 A00 hard graphite
- 27 076 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow
 male connection thread 1/2"
 with square escutcheon
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 26 900 000 chrome
- 26 900 IGO chrome/gold

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm 285 mm
 projection 282 mm
 material: metal
 connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 26 899 000 chrome

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm ceiling 142 mm
 material: metal
 length 142 mm
 connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

GROHE SPA SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

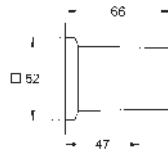


GROHE SPA

26 847 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

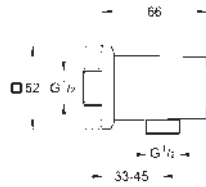


GROHE SPA

26 850 000

chrome

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 618 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F

Safety Mixer trim with integrated 2-way diverter

for bath or shower with more than one outlet
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000
sold separately

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

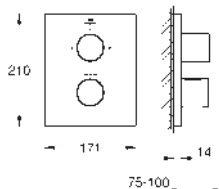
metal handle for temperature control
metal handle for Aquadimmer control with
multiple function

- shut off and flow control
- diverter for 2 outlets

3rd outlet requires separate volume control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings

flow rate:

- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets
at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet left (bath) 30 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet right (shower) 24 l/min at 3 bar



35 500 000 **chrome**

GROHE Rapido T safety mixer for concealed installation

27 619 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F

Safety Mixer trim

for high-flow, multiple outlet custom
shower applications

requires separate volume controls

for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000

sold separately

GROHE Long-Life finish

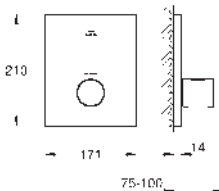
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

metal handle for temperature control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings

flow rate:

- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets
at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlets left/right, each 36 l/min. at 3 bar
without concealed body



35 500 000 **chrome**

GROHE Rapido T safety mixer for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

26 879 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F

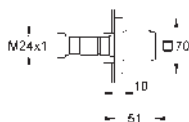
Single volume control trim

for use with rough-in box 35 028 000 (1/2" connections) /
sold separately

metal handle for volume control

metal wall escutcheon with hidden fixing
and hidden sealing

GROHE Long-Life finish



35 028 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



GROHE SPA

26 880 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F

Triple volume control trim

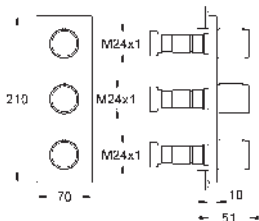
for use with rough-in box 35 031 000 (1/2" connections) /
sold separately

metal handles for volume control

metal wall escutcheon with hidden fixing
and hidden sealing

vertical and horizontal installation

GROHE Long-Life finish

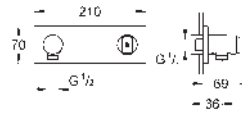


35 031 000

GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for triple volume control

Ref. no.

Colour



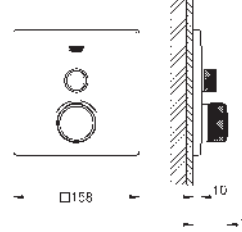
26 878 000 chrome

Grohtherm F
Wall shower union with integrated shower holder

1/2" shower outlet
vertical and horizontal installation
protected against backflow
for use with rough-in box 35 107 000 (1/2" connection) / 35 108 000 (1/2" NPT thread), sold separately
hand shower and shower hose sold separately



35 107 000 chrome
Grohtherm F rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000



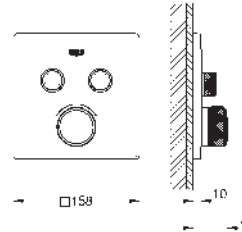
29 123 000 chrome
29 123 DC0 supersteel
29 123 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
29 123 DL0 brushed warm sunset
29 123 A00 hard graphite
29 123 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 124 000 chrome
29 124 DC0 supersteel
29 124 GL0 cool sunrise
29 124 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
29 124 DA0 warm sunset
29 124 DL0 brushed warm sunset
29 124 A00 hard graphite
29 124 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

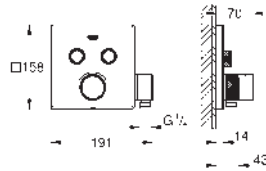


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



Ref. no.

Colour



29 125 000

chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

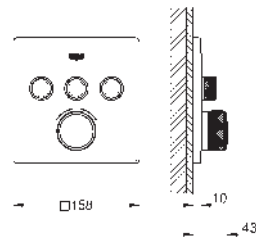
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 126 000

chrome

29 126 DC0

supersteel

29 126 GL0

cool sunrise

29 126 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 126 DA0

warm sunset

29 126 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 126 A00

hard graphite

29 126 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

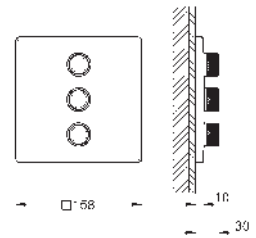
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 127 000

chrome

29 127 DC0

supersteel

29 127 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

29 127 DL0

brushed warm sunset

29 127 A00

hard graphite

29 127 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

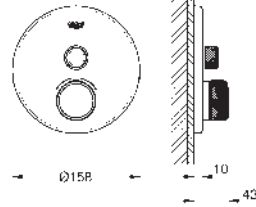


35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.

Colour



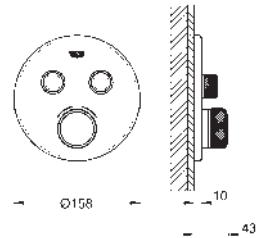
- 29 118 000 chrome
- 29 118 DC0 supersteel
- 29 118 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 118 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 118 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 118 A00 hard graphite
- 29 118 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



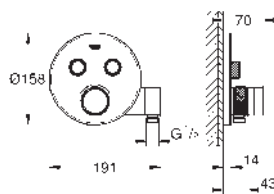
- 29 119 000 chrome
- 29 119 DC0 supersteel
- 29 119 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 119 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 119 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 119 A00 hard graphite
- 29 119 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 29 120 000 chrome

Grohtherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



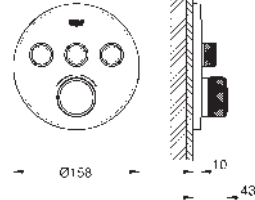
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



Ref. no.

Colour

- 29 121 000 chrome
- 29 121 DC0 supersteel
- 29 121 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 121 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 121 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 121 A00 hard graphite
- 29 121 AL0 brushed hard graphite

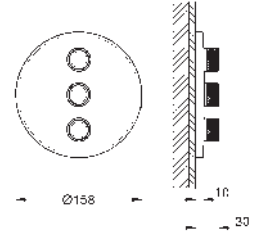


Grohtherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,
 outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

- 29 122 000 chrome
- 29 122 DC0 supersteel
- 29 122 GL0 cool sunrise
- 29 122 DA0 warm sunset
- 29 122 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 29 122 A00 hard graphite
- 29 122 AL0 brushed hard graphite



Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
 outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



14 077 XH0 chrome/frosted granite
SmartControl
Caps concealed
 9 caps with 6 different symbols
 fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer



FOR THE PROS, FROM THE PROS GROHE PROFESSIONAL

YOUR DAILY SUPPORTER

We know the great number of tasks and challenges the installers face every day. That is why making their work life easier has always been at the heart of our innovation mindset.

PROFESSIONAL

GROHE



A DIFFERENTIATED PORTFOLIO WITH DEDICATED PRODUCT LINES **CUSTOM-MADE PACKAGING AND SKUS FOR 3-TIER DISTRIBUTION**

- For Products with Professional logo no sales by GROHE to DIY & eCommerce
- Visible USPs on packaging conceived to ease the installers' work
- Dedicated Product lines as Bestsellers to speed up the installation and meet the design needs of A&D and end-users:

Rapido Smartbox, Eurosmart, Grohtherm, Tempesta, Rapid SL, BauEdge ceramic, Eurosmart kitchen, Essence, Euphoria and all products marked with Professional logo



HIDDEN CHAMPIONS: GROHE PROFESSIONAL DEDICATED SKUS TO STAND AHEAD OF COMPETITION

- Dedicated SKUs with Universal concealed solutions easy to be stocked by the wholesaler for multiple budgets and design options
- Matching colors of faucets and flush plates
- Matching ceramics for toilets and basins to avoid splashing effects
- Vertical or horizontal flush plate installation depending on design needs
- Shower element compatible with Nordics Leakage box for wooden houses
- 3 outlets for multi-function showering just with one concealed box
- Bottom inlets for shower elements speeding up the installation time and avoiding extra piping
- No master plumber required for later installation of flush plates, saving precious time of the installers







GROHE PROFESSIONAL CONTRIBUTES TO TACKLE **THE LABOR FORCE SHORTAGE & DEVELOPS THE NEXT GENERATIONS**

- With our GIVE Program we are supporting to close the gap of skilled installers
- Introduce GROHE to young and developing plumbing students and to collaborate with installers schools across the EMENA region
- To help improve facilities, GROHE sets up a fully functioning training environment with modern equipment, training material and a written examination that will set new industry standards
- Planned to have 100 collaborations by 2025 more visibility of installer's expertise and certified status thanks to GROHE website with over 1 M clicks per month
- After the training we support the plumbing students with potential work experience or placements with GROHE partners



COMPETITION 2022
SPECIAL EDITION

Within the GIVE Program GROHE also supports WorldSkills as Global Partner to demonstrate what impact skilled professionals can have today and for the more sustainable future.

EVERY DROP COUNTS

GROHE'S RESOURCE-EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGIES

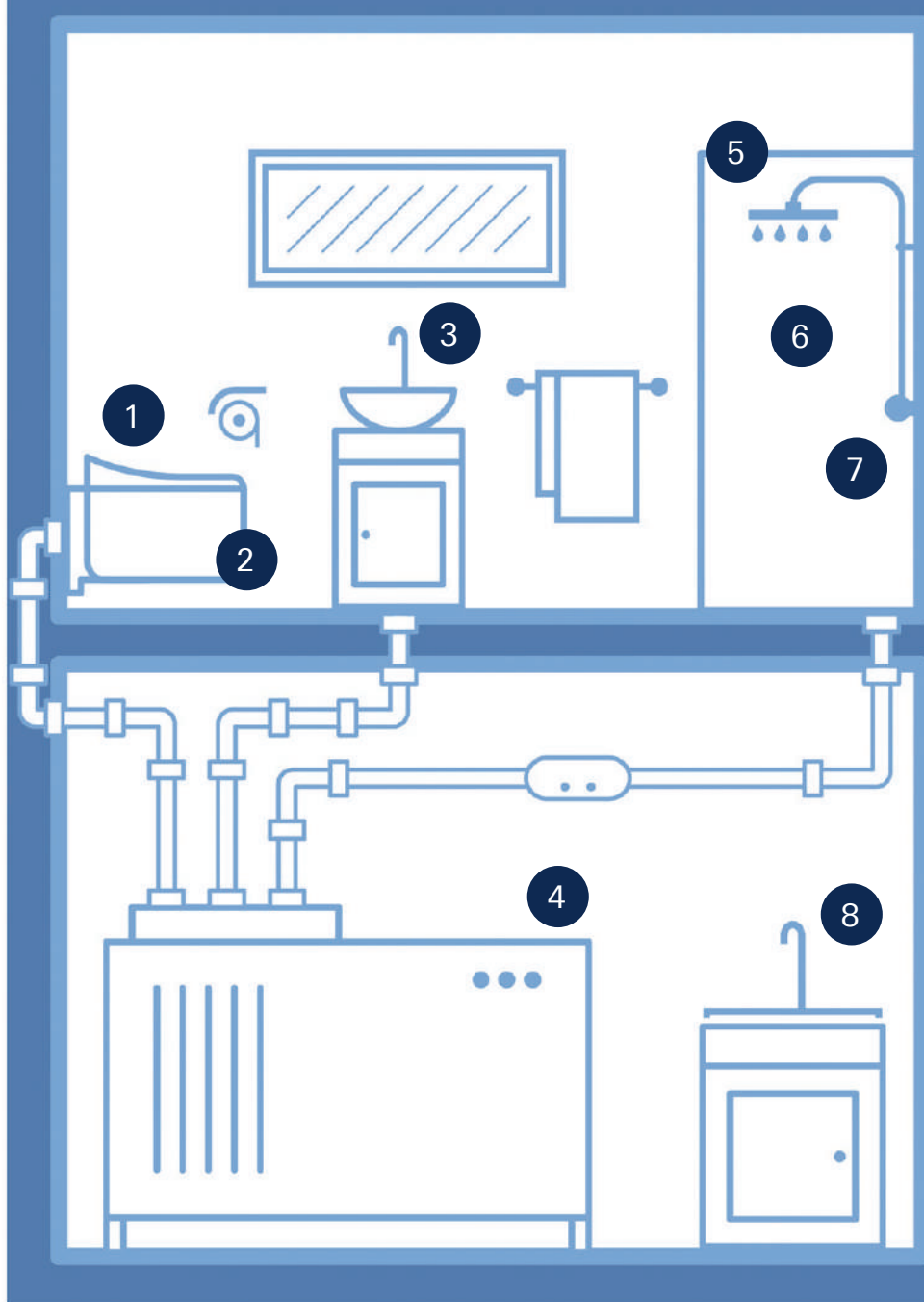
1 **GROHE**
SENSIA ARENA

2 **GROHE**
CERAMICS

3 **GROHE**
SILKMOVE ES

4 **GROHE**
SENSE AND
GROHE SENSE GUARD

5 **GROHE**
ECOJOY



For more information about sustainability
at GROHE, please visit [green.grohe.com](https://www.grohe.com/green)



6 **GROHE** CRADLE TO CRADLE CERTIFIED® GOLD TEMPESTA SHOWER RAIL SET

7 **GROHE** THERMOSTAT WITH ECOBUTTON

8 **GROHE** TOUCHLESS FAUCETS

9 **GROHE** BLUE

GROHE
BATH FITTINGS





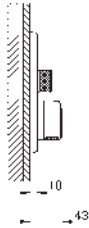
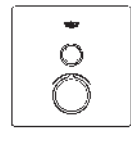
CONTENTS

SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	112
Fittings	Lineare	115
	Eurocube	121
	GROHE Plus	126
	Essence	132
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	141
	Concetto	144
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	149
	Eurostyle	153
	Cubeo	159
	Eurocosmo	163
	Eurosmart	168
	Eurosmart Care	174
	Euroeco	177
	BauEdge	182
	BauLoop	186
	BauClassic	190
	BauCurve	192
	BauFlow	193
Two Handle fittings	Costa L	195
Universal	Universal	197
Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	198
Accessories	Selection	199
	Selection Cube	204
	Essentials	207
	Essentials Cube	214
	BauCosmopolitan	218
	Essentials Authentic	221

GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no.

Colour



29 147 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

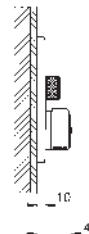
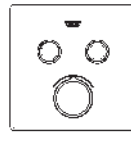
cartridge for temperature mixing

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 148 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

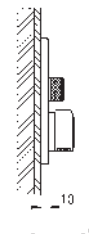
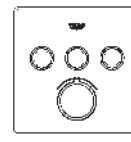
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

outlet B = 23 l/min, outlet C = 25 l/min, outlet B+C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 149 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

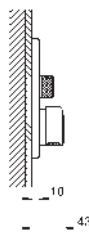
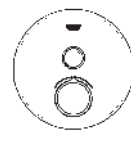
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

outlet A = 22 l/min, outlet B = 26 l/min, outlet C = 22 l/min, outlet A+B = 31 l/min,
outlet A+B+C = 34 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 144 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed mixer with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

cartridge for temperature mixing

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



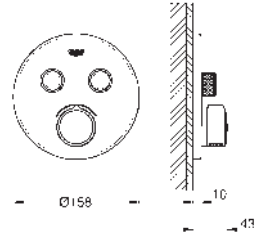
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no.

Colour



29 145 000

chrome

SmartControl

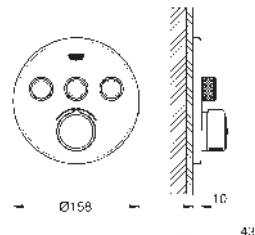
Concealed mixer with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
 cartridge for temperature mixing
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 outlet B = 23 l/min, outlet C = 25 l/min, outlet B+C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 146 000

chrome

SmartControl

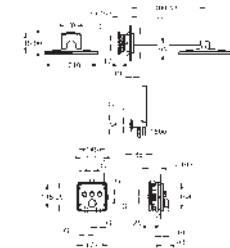
Concealed mixer with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
 cartridge for temperature mixing
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 outlet A = 22 l/min, outlet B = 26 l/min, outlet C = 22 l/min, outlet A+B = 31 l/min, outlet A+B+C = 34 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



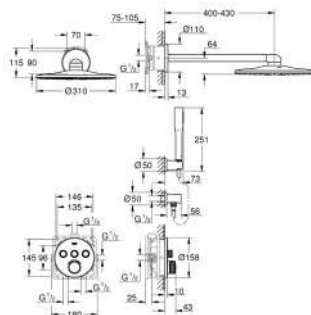
34 873 000

chrome

SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube

consisting of:
 concealed mixer with 3 valves (29 149)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
 Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
 hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
 shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
 optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



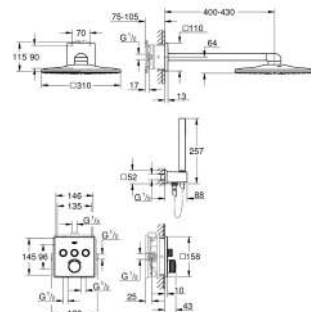
34 709 000

chrome

SmartControl

Perfect shower set

concealed mixer with 3 valves
 SmartControl mixer (29 146)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set (26 475), rough-in (26 483)
 Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
 Rainshower wall holder (27 074)
 Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)



34 712 000

chrome

SmartControl

Perfect shower set

concealed mixer with 3 valves
 SmartControl mixer (29 149)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479), rough-in (26 483)
 hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)
 Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Ref. no.

Colour



14 077 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

SmartControl

Caps concealed

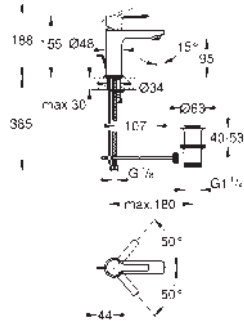
9 caps with 6 different symbols

fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer

GROHE LINEARE

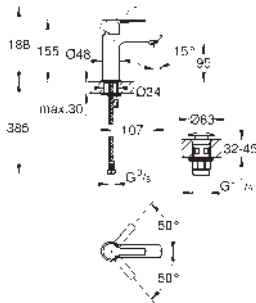
Ref. no.

Colour



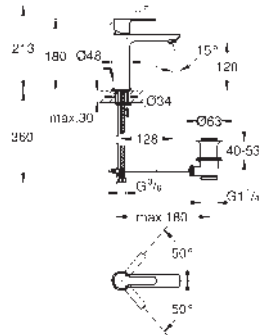
- 32 109 001 **chrome**
- 32 109 DC1 **supersteel**
- 32 109 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XS-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



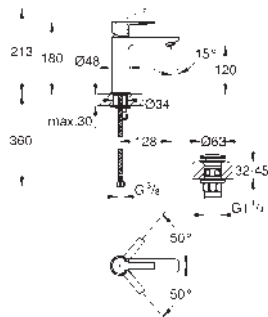
- 23 791 001 **chrome**
- 23 791 DC1 **supersteel**
- 23 791 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XS-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



- 32 114 001 **chrome**
- 32 114 DC1 **supersteel**
- 32 114 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



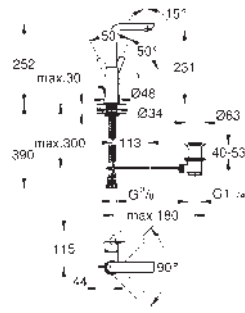
- 23 106 001 **chrome**
- 23 106 DC1 **supersteel**
- 23 106 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE LINEARE

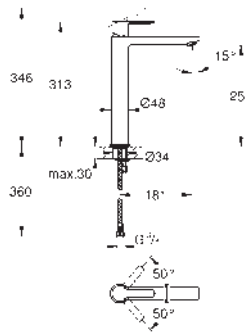
Ref. no.

Colour



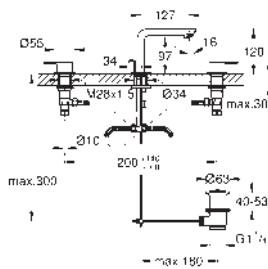
- 23 296 001 **chrome**
- 23 296 DC1 **supersteel**
- 23 296 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



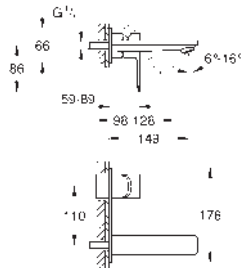
- 23 405 001 **chrome**
- 23 405 DC1 **supersteel**
- 23 405 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses



- 20 304 001 **chrome**

Lineare
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



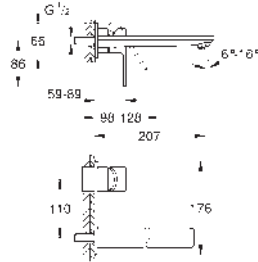
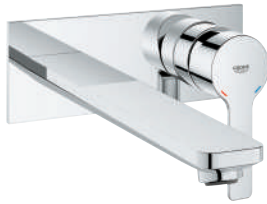
- 19 409 001 **chrome**
- 19 409 DC1 **supersteel**
- 19 409 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
 without concealed body
 metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 149 mm

- 23 571 000 **Single-lever mixer 1/2"**, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

Ref. no.

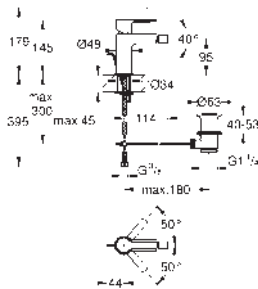
Colour



- 23 444 001 **chrome**
- 23 444 DC1 **supersteel**
- 23 444 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

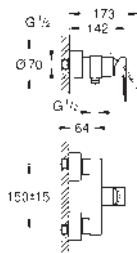
Lineare
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
 without concealed body
 metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 207 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



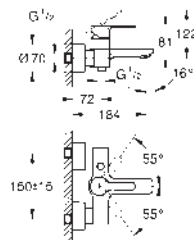
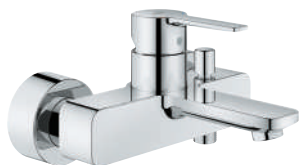
- 33 848 001 **chrome**
- 33 848 DC1 **supersteel**
- 33 848 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



- 33 865 001 **chrome**
- 33 865 DC1 **supersteel**
- 33 865 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow



- 33 849 001 **chrome**
- 33 849 DC1 **supersteel**
- 33 849 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

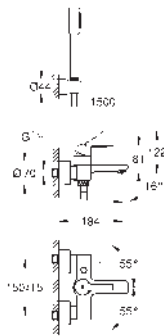
Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow

Ref. no.

Colour

33 850 001

chrome



Lineare

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur

1/2" shower outlet

integrated non-return valve

covered S-unions

protected against backflow

with shower set

metal stick hand shower

wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

24 063 001

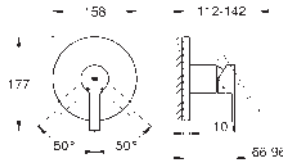
chrome

24 063 DC1

supersteel

24 063 AL1

brushed hard graphite



Lineare

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 064 001

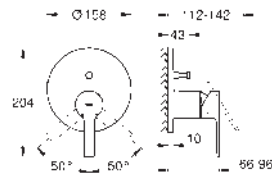
chrome

24 064 DC1

supersteel

24 064 AL1

brushed hard graphite



Lineare

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 095 001

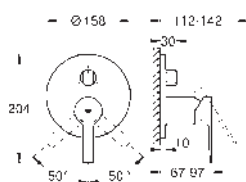
chrome

24 095 DC1

supersteel

24 095 AL1

brushed hard graphite



Lineare

Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

3-way diverter

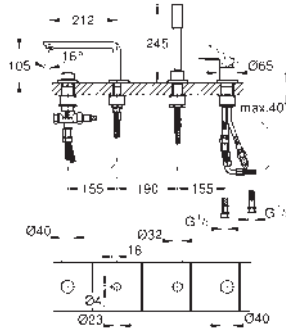
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.

Colour



- 19 577 001 **chrome**
- 19 577 DC1 **supersteel**
- 19 577 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

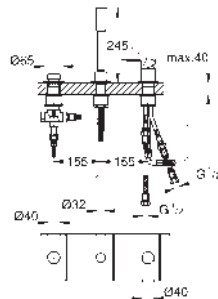
Lineare

4-hole bath combination

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 single lever mixer operating element
 bath inlet with mousseur
 diverter bath/shower
 metal stick hand shower
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with 29 037

- 29 037 000 **Baseframe for installation under tiled surround**

- 45 388 000 **Supporting legs for baseframe**



- 19 965 001 **chrome**

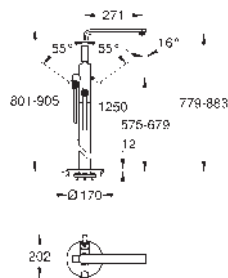
Lineare

3-hole bath combination

Three hole installation
 GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 single lever mixer operating element
 diverter bath/shower
 metal stick hand shower
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose protected against backflow for use with 29 037 for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

- 29 037 000 **Baseframe for installation under tiled surround**

- 45 388 000 **Supporting legs for baseframe**



- 23 792 001 **chrome**
- 23 792 DC1 **supersteel**
- 23 792 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

final installation for 29 086 / 45 984
 GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 projection 271 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 with shower holder
 metal stick hand shower
 shower hose 1250 mm
 protected against backflow

- 45 984 001 **chrome**
- Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts**

- 29 086 000 **Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts**

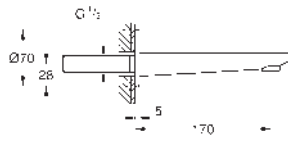
GROHE LINEARE

Ref. no.

Colour

13 383 001
13 383 DC1

chrome
supersteel

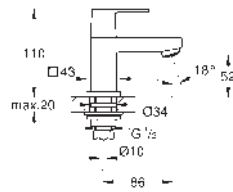


Lineare
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

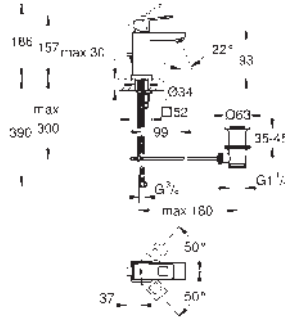
Colour



23 137 000

chrome

Eurocube
Pillar tap XS-Size
 ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur



23 127 00E

chrome

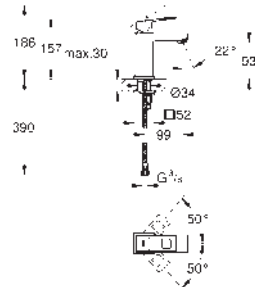
23 127 DC0

supersteel

23 127 AL0

brushed hard graphite

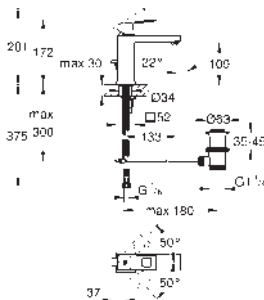
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



23 132 00E

chrome

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses



23 445 000

chrome

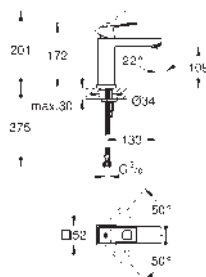
23 445 DC0

supersteel

23 445 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



23 446 000

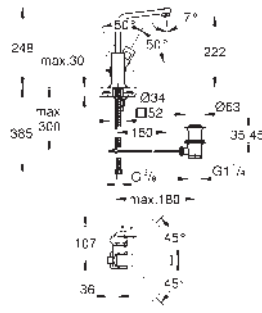
chrome

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROCUBE

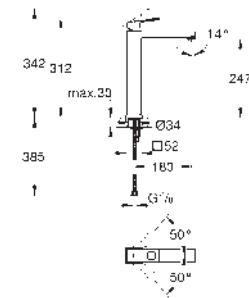
Ref. no.

Colour



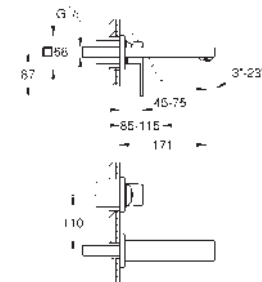
- 23 135 00E chrome
- 23 135 DC0 supersteel
- 23 135 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
 GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 swivel tubular spout
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



- 23 406 000 chrome
- 23 406 DC0 supersteel
- 23 406 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
 GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

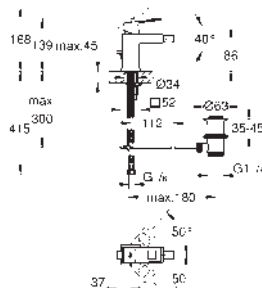


- 19 895 000 chrome
- 19 895 DC0 supersteel
- 19 895 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for 23 200
 without concealed body
 metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 171 mm

- 23 447 000 chrome
 - 23 447 DC0 supersteel
 - 23 447 AL0 brushed hard graphite
- ditto, projection 231 mm

23 200 002
 Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

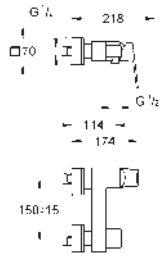


- 23 138 000 chrome
- Eurocube**
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROCUBE

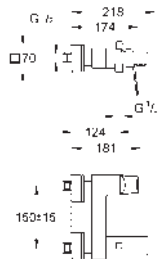
Ref. no.

Colour



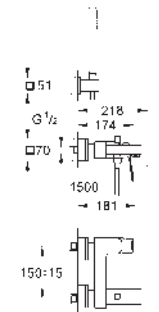
- 23 145 000 **chrome**
- 23 145 DC0 **supersteel**
- 23 145 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow



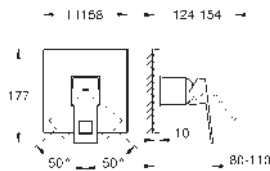
- 23 140 000 **chrome**
- 23 140 DC0 **supersteel**
- 23 140 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow



- 23 141 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow
 hand shower (27 698)
 wall shower holder (27 693)
 shower hose 1500 mm (28 151)

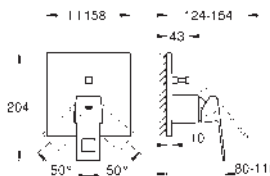


- 24 061 000 **chrome**
- 24 061 DC0 **supersteel**
- 24 061 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 24 062 000 **chrome**
- 24 062 DC0 **supersteel**
- 24 062 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

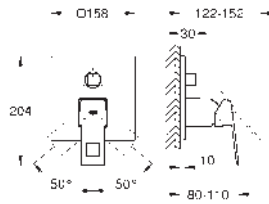
Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Ref. no.

Colour

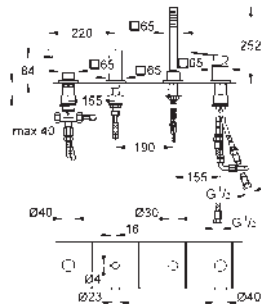
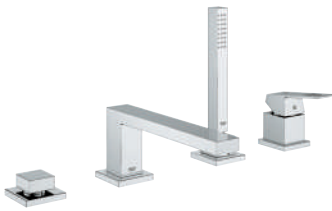


- 24 094 000 **chrome**
- 24 094 DC0 **supersteel**
- 24 094 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
 GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
 outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



- 35 604 000 **GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation**

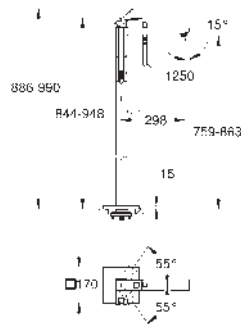


- 19 897 001 **chrome**
- 19 897 DC1 **supersteel**
- 19 897 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
4-hole bath combination
 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 single lever mixer operating element
 bath inlet with mousseur
 diverter bath/shower
 hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 for use with 29 037

- 29 037 000 **Baseframe for installation under tiled surround**

- 45 388 000 **Supporting legs for baseframe**

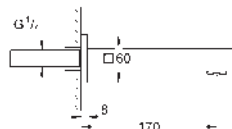


- 23 672 001 **chrome**
- 23 672 DC1 **supersteel**
- 23 672 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
 final installation for 45 984, 29 086
 GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 Euphoria Cube+ Stick hand shower 6.6 l/min (26 467)
 Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
 projection 298 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 protected against backflow
 with shower holder

- 45 984 001 **chrome**
- Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts**

- 29 086 000 **Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts**

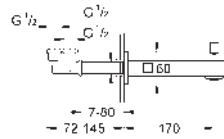


- 13 303 000 **chrome**
- 13 303 DC0 **supersteel**
- 13 303 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Bath spout
 wall mounted
 GROHE Long-Life finish
 mousseur
 male thread 1/2"
 projection 170 mm

Ref. no.

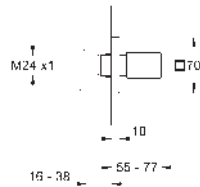
Colour



13 304 000

chrome

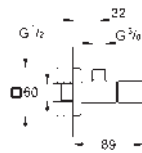
**Eurocube
Bath spout**
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm



19 910 000

chrome

**Eurocube
Volume Control Trim**
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
without concealed body
16 - 38 mm
metal handle
sliding escutcheon with wall sealing
GROHE Long-Life finish



22 012 000

chrome

22 012 DC0

supersteel

22 012 AL0

brushed hard graphite

**Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2"**
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon



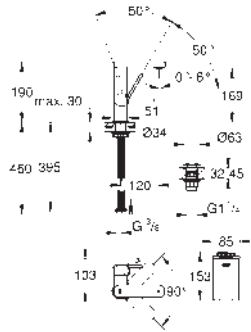
22 013 000

chrome

**Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2"**
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon

Ref. no.

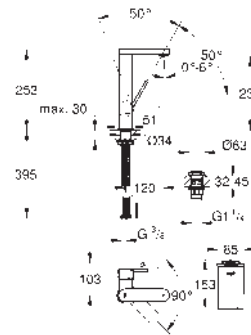
Colour



23 958 003
23 958 DC3

chrome
supersteel

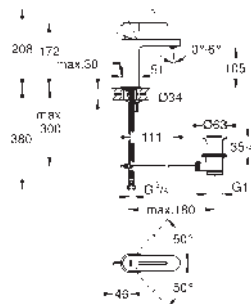
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display < br/>M-size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell, external battery



23 959 003

chrome

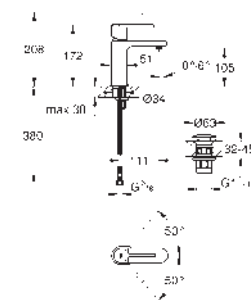
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2" with LED display L-Size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell, external battery



32 612 003
32 612 DC3
32 612 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



33 163 003

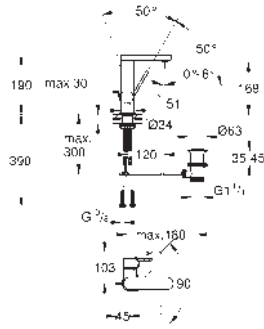
chrome

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE PLUS

Ref. no.

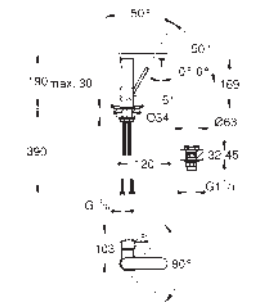
Colour



23 871 003
23 871 DC3
23 871 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

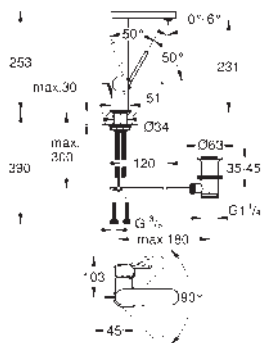
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 872 003

chrome

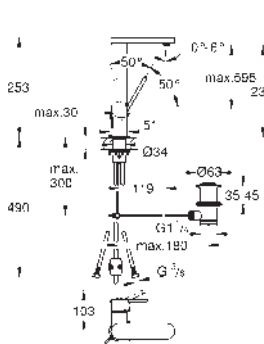
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 851 003
23 851 DC3
23 851 AL3

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

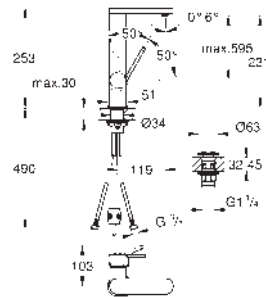
GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking, swivel area 90°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 843 003
23 843 DC3
23 843 AL3

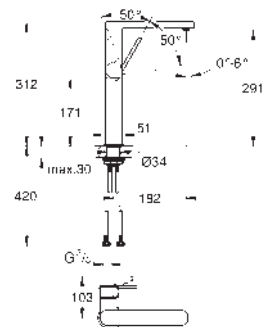
chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system
pull out spout
GROHE EasyDock easy retraction and smooth docking
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



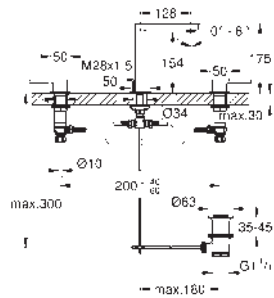
23 844 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system pull out spout
GROHE EasyDock easy retraction and smooth docking smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses



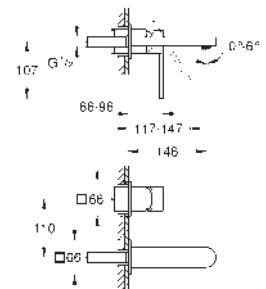
32 618 003 **chrome**
32 618 DC3 **supersteel**
32 618 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system smooth body flexible connection hoses



20 301 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur rapid installation system pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE FastFixation installation system flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



29 303 003 **chrome**
29 303 DC3 **supersteel**
29 303 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 200 without concealed body metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur centre distance 110 mm projection 147 mm

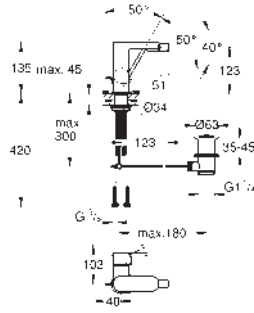
29 306 003 **chrome**
ditto, projection 203 mm

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

GROHE PLUS

Ref. no.

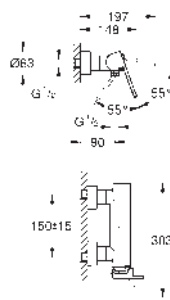
Colour



33 241 003

chrome

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 rapid installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



33 577 003

chrome

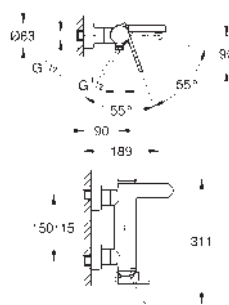
33 577 DC3

supersteel

33 577 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow



33 553 003

chrome

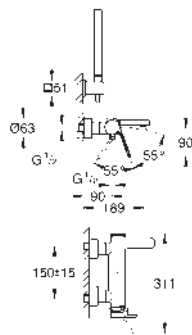
33 553 DC3

supersteel

33 553 AL3

brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 laminar mousseur
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow



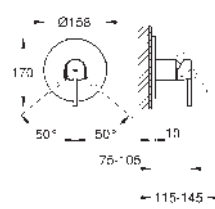
33 547 003

chrome

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 laminar mousseur
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 covered S-unions
 protected against backflow
 with shower set
 hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698)
 wall shower holder (27 693)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

Ref. no.

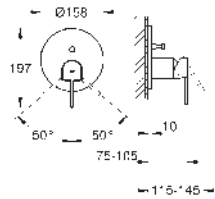
Colour



- 24 059 003 chrome
- 24 059 DC3 supersteel
- 24 059 AL3 brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 outlet B or C = 30 l/min

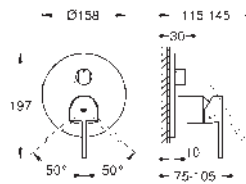
- 35 604 000
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 24 060 003 chrome
- 24 060 DC3 supersteel
- 24 060 AL3 brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

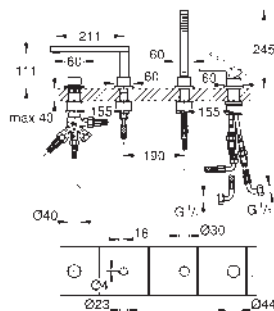
- 35 604 000
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 24 093 003 chrome
- 24 093 DC3 supersteel
- 24 093 AL3 brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
 outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

- 35 604 000
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 29 307 003 chrome
- 29 307 DC3 supersteel
- 29 307 AL3 brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout with laminar mousseur
 single lever mixer operating element
 diverter bath/shower
 hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 can be used with 29 037

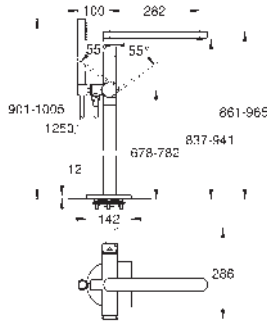
- 29 037 002
- Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

- 45 388 000
- Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE PLUS

Ref. no.

Colour



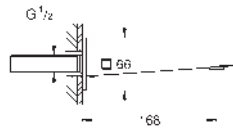
- 23 846 003 chrome
- 23 846 DC3 supersteel
- 23 846 AL3 brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

final installation for 45 984
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with laminar mousseur
 projection 282 mm
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 with shower holder
 hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min
 Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
 protected against backflow

- 45 984 001 chrome
- Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts**

- 29 086 000
- Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts**



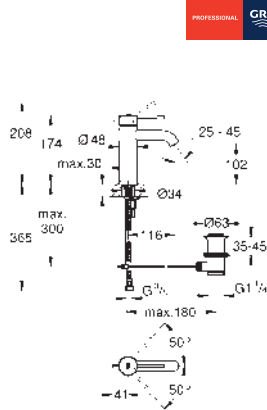
- 13 404 003 chrome
- 13 404 DC3 supersteel
- 13 404 AL3 brushed hard graphite

GROHE Plus
Bath spout
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
 laminar mousseur
 male thread 1/2"
 projection 168 mm

GROHE ESSENCE

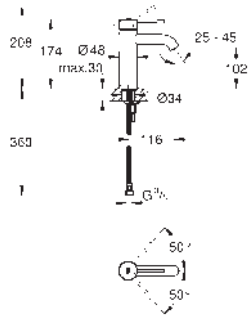
Ref. no.

Colour



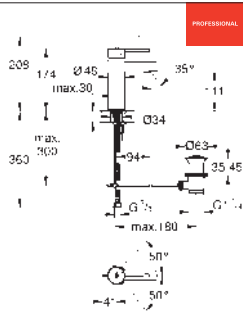
- 24 171 001** chrome
24 171 DC1 supersteel
24 171 GL1 cool sunrise
24 171 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
24 171 DA1 warm sunset
24 171 DL1 brushed warm sunset
24 171 A01 hard graphite
24 171 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 589 xx1

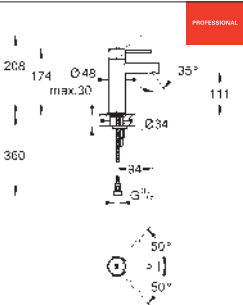


- 24 172 001** chrome
24 172 DC1 supersteel
24 172 GL1 cool sunrise
24 172 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
24 172 DA1 warm sunset
24 172 DL1 brushed warm sunset
24 172 A01 hard graphite
24 172 AL1 brushed hard graphite
24 172 KF1 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 590 xx1



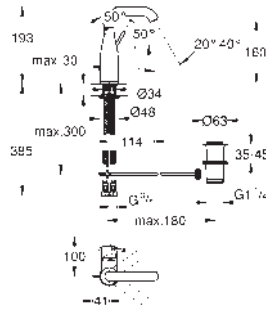
- 24 175 001** chrome
- Essence**
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 32 898 001



- 34 813 001** chrome
- Essence**
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 34 294 001

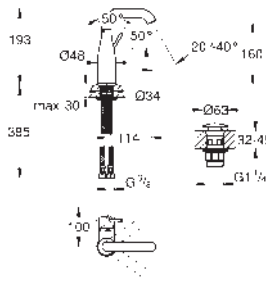
Ref. no.

Colour

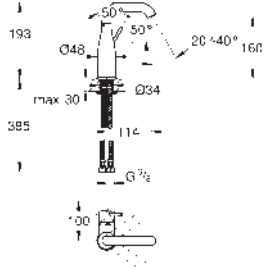


- 24 173 001 **chrome**
- 24 173 DC1 **supersteel**
- 24 173 GL1 **cool sunrise**
- 24 173 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
- 24 173 DA1 **warm sunset**
- 24 173 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
- 24 173 A01 **hard graphite**
- 24 173 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° pop-up waste set 1 1/4" flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 462 xx1



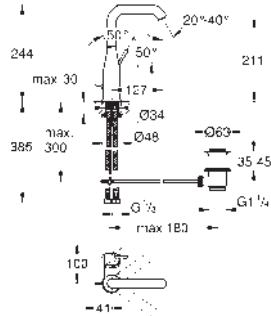
- 24 181 001 **chrome**
- Essence**
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° smooth body waste-set with push-open plug flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 798 001



- 24 176 001 **chrome**
 - 24 176 KF1 **phantom black**
- Essence**
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360° smooth body flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 463 001

Ref. no.

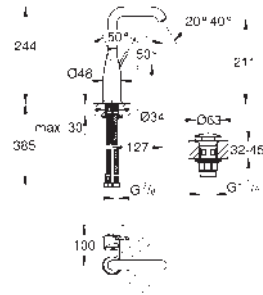
Colour



- 24 174 001
- 24 174 DC1
- 24 174 GL1
- 24 174 GN1
- 24 174 DA1
- 24 174 DL1
- 24 174 A01
- 24 174 AL1

- chrome
- supersteel
- cool sunrise
- brushed cool sunrise
- warm sunset
- brushed warm sunset
- hard graphite
- brushed hard graphite

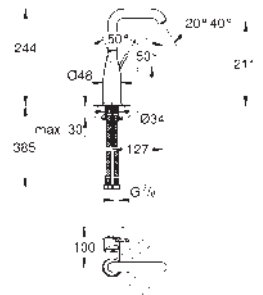
Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 32 628 xx1



- 24 182 001

chrome

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 smooth body
 waste-set with push-open plug
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 799 001



- 24 177 001
- 24 177 KF1

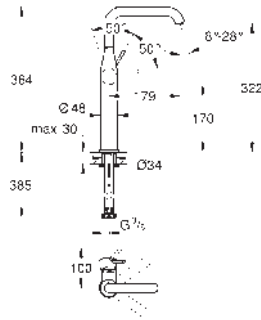
chrome
phantom black

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 23 541 001

GROHE ESSENCE

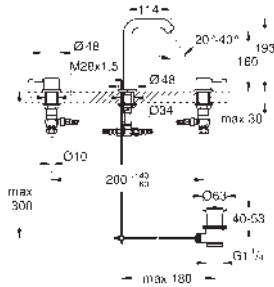
Ref. no.

Colour



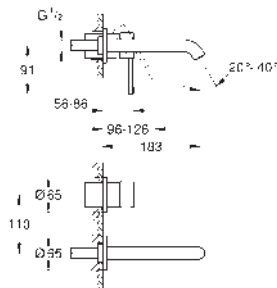
- 24 170 001 chrome
- 24 170 DC1 supersteel
- 24 170 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 170 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 170 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 170 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 170 A01 hard graphite
- 24 170 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 24 170 KF1 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
 for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
 adjustable swivel area 0° / 90° / 360°
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence basin mixer 32 901 xx1



- 20 296 001 chrome
- 20 296 DC1 supersteel
- 20 296 GL1 cool sunrise
- 20 296 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 20 296 DA1 warm sunset
- 20 296 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 20 296 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



- 29 192 001 chrome
- 29 192 DC1 supersteel
- 29 192 GL1 cool sunrise
- 29 192 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 192 DA1 warm sunset
- 29 192 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 29 192 A01 hard graphite
- 29 192 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 29 192 KF1 phantom black

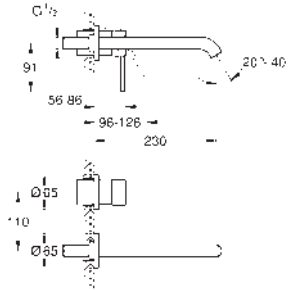
Essence
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
 without concealed body
 metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 183 mm
 replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 408 xx1

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

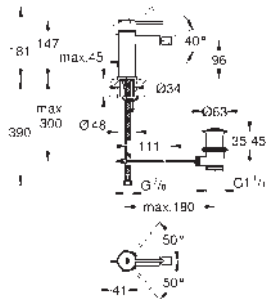
Colour



- 29 193 001 chrome
- 29 193 DC1 supersteel
- 29 193 GL1 cool sunrise
- 29 193 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 29 193 DA1 warm sunset
- 29 193 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 29 193 A01 hard graphite
- 29 193 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 29 193 KF1 phantom black

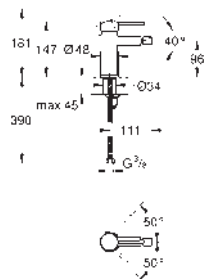
Essence
2-hole basin mixer
L-Size
 wall mounted
 final installation for
 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
 without concealed body
 metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
 centre distance 110 mm
 projection 230 mm
 replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 967 xx1

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

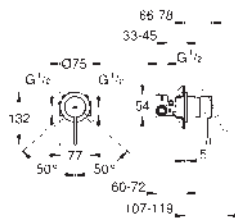


- 24 178 001 chrome
- 24 178 DC1 supersteel
- 24 178 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 178 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 178 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 178 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 178 A01 hard graphite
- 24 178 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses
 replaces Essence bidet mixer 32 935 xx1



- 24 395 KF1 phantom black
- Essence**
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

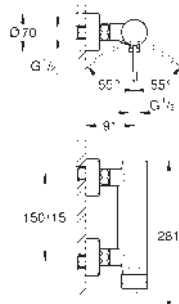


- 29 197 000 chrome
- Essence**
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 consisting of:
 set for final installation
 metal lever
 concealed body
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealings
 optional temperature limiter

GROHE ESSENCE

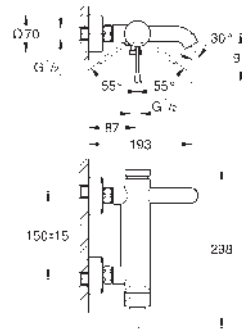
Ref. no.

Colour



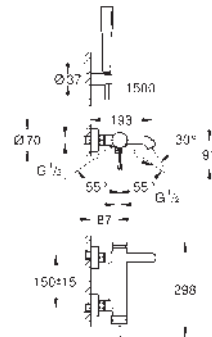
- 25 252 001 chrome
- 25 252 DC1 supersteel
- 25 252 GL1 cool sunrise
- 25 252 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 25 252 DA1 warm sunset
- 25 252 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 25 252 A01 hard graphite
- 25 252 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 25 252 KF1 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 replaces Essence shower mixer 33 636 xx1



- 25 250 001 chrome
- 25 250 DC1 supersteel
- 25 250 GL1 cool sunrise
- 25 250 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 25 250 DA1 warm sunset
- 25 250 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 25 250 A01 hard graphite
- 25 250 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 25 250 KF1 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 replaces Essence bath mixer 33 624 xx1

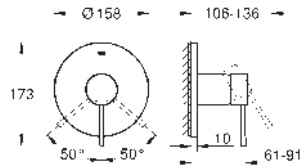


- 25 249 001 chrome

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 1/2" shower outlet
 integrated non-return valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 with shower set
 Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
 wall shower holder Tempesta 100 Cosmopolitan (27 594)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
 replaces Essence bath mixer 33 628 001

Ref. no.

Colour

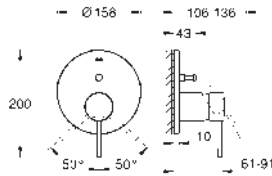


- 24 168 001 chrome
- 24 168 DC1 supersteel
- 24 168 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 168 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 168 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 168 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 168 A01 hard graphite
- 24 168 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 24 168 KF1 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 outlet B or C = 30 l/min
 without roughing-in-set
 replaces Essence shower mixer 24 057 xx1



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

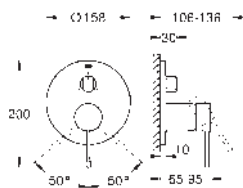


- 24 167 001 chrome
- 24 167 DC1 supersteel
- 24 167 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 167 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 167 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 167 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 167 A01 hard graphite
- 24 167 AL1 brushed hard graphite
- 24 167 KF1 phantom black

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
 without roughing-in-set
 replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter 24 058 xx1



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



- 24 169 001 chrome
- 24 169 DC1 supersteel
- 24 169 GL1 cool sunrise
- 24 169 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 24 169 DA1 warm sunset
- 24 169 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 24 169 A01 hard graphite
- 24 169 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
 final installation for
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
 GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
 GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
3-way diverter
 outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
 without roughing-in-set
 replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter 24 092 xx1

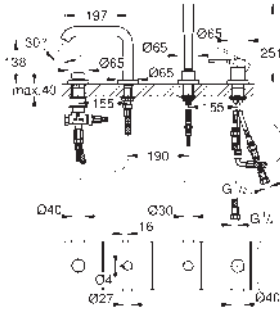


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour

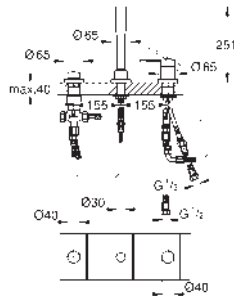


- 25 251 001 **chrome**
- 25 251 DC1 **supersteel**
- 25 251 GL1 **cool sunrise**
- 25 251 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
- 25 251 DA1 **warm sunset**
- 25 251 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
- 25 251 A01 **hard graphite**
- 25 251 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**
- 25 251 KF1 **phantom black**

Essence
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 pre-assembled spout fixing
 single lever mixer operating element
 bath inlet with mousseur
 diverter bath/shower
 Stick hand shower
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 for use with 29 037
 replaces Essence four-hole bath combination 19 578 xx1

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



19 976 001 **chrome**

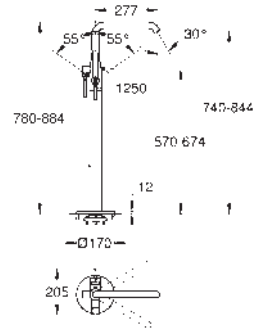
Essence
3-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 single lever mixer operating element
 diverter bath/shower
 handshower (27 400)
 metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
 flexible connection hoses
 connection for shower hose
 protected against backflow
 for use with 29 037
 for combination with 28 990 / 28 991

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

Ref. no.

Colour



25 248 001	chrome
25 248 DC1	supersteel
25 248 GL1	cool sunrise
25 248 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
25 248 DA1	warm sunset
25 248 DL1	brushed warm sunset
25 248 A01	hard graphite
25 248 AL1	brushed hard graphite
25 248 KF1	phantom black

Essence

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted

final installation for

29 086 / 45 984

without roughing-in-set

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

projection 277 mm

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

with shower holder

metal stick hand shower

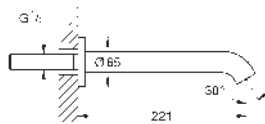
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

protected against backflow

replaces Essence floor mounted bath mixer 23 491 xx1

45 984 001	chrome
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts	

29 086 000	
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts	



13 449 001	chrome
13 449 DC1	supersteel
13 449 GL1	cool sunrise
13 449 GN1	brushed cool sunrise
13 449 DA1	warm sunset
13 449 DL1	brushed warm sunset
13 449 A01	hard graphite
13 449 AL1	brushed hard graphite

Essence

Bath spout

wall mounted

mousseur

male thread 1/2"

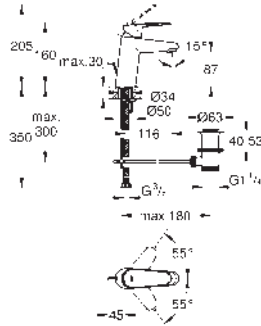
GROHE Long-Life finish

projection 221 mm

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

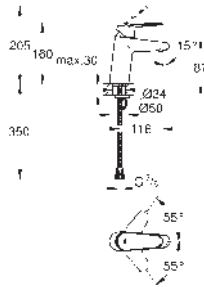


33 190 20E

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

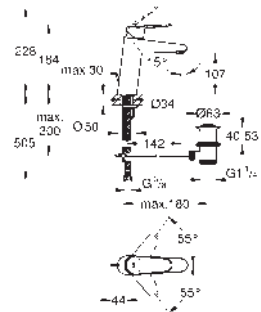


32 469 20E

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

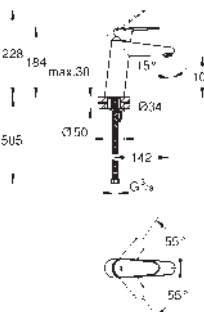


23 448 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

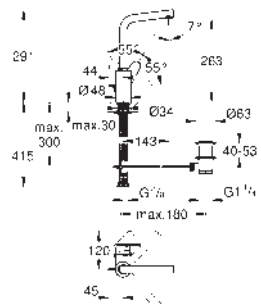


23 449 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 054 003

chrome

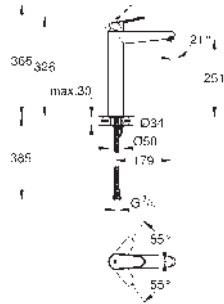
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



23 432 000

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

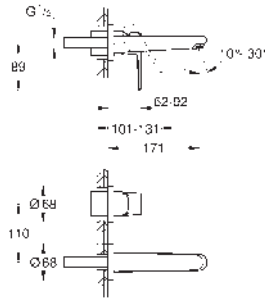
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



19 573 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish

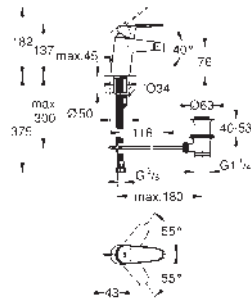
GROHE AquaGuide

centre distance 110 mm

projection 170 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



33 244 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

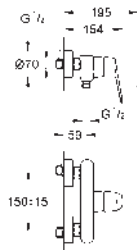
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

ball-joint mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



33 569 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

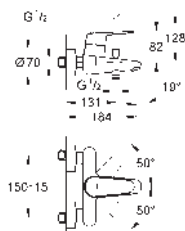
adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

integrated non-return valve

S-unions

protected against backflow



33 390 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

mousseur

integrated non-return valve in shower outlet

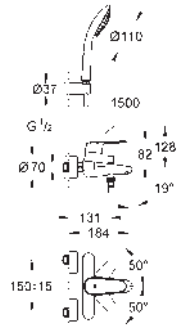
S-unions

protected against backflow

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

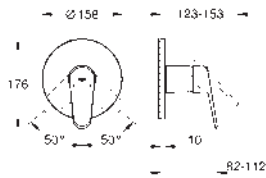


33 395 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 with shower set
 hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222)
 wall shower holder (27 056)
 shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



24 055 002

chrome

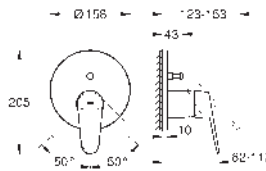
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 056 002

chrome

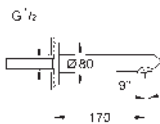
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 automatic 2-way diverter
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

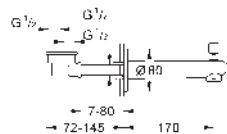


13 278 002

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout

wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
 mousseur
 male thread 1/2"
 projection 170 mm



13 279 002

chrome

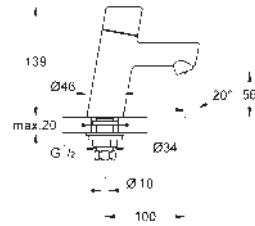
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout

wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
 mousseur
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 male thread 1/2"
 projection 170 mm

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

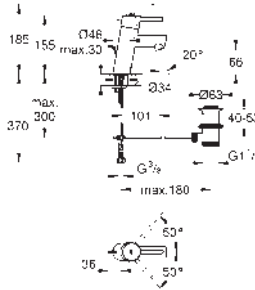
Colour



32 207 001

chrome

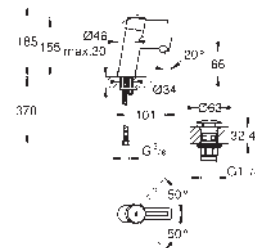
Concetto
Pillar tap XS-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur



32 204 10E

chrome

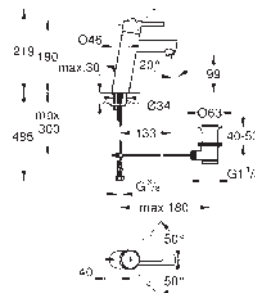
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 931 001

chrome

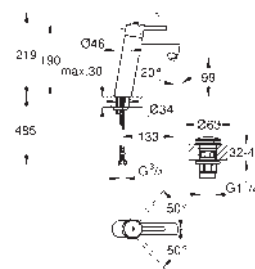
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 450 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



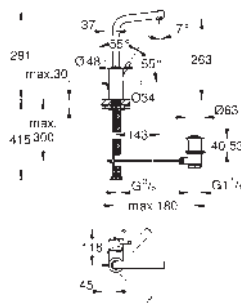
23 932 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

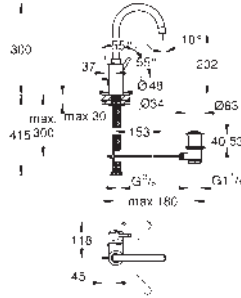
Colour



23 739 002

chrome

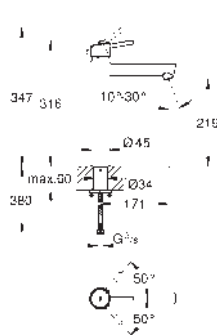
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



32 629 002

chrome

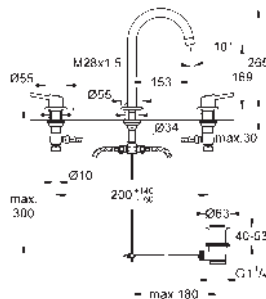
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 920 001

chrome

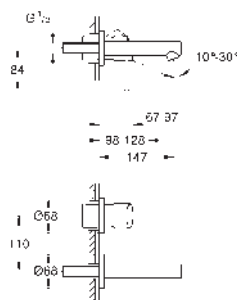
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



20 216 001

chrome

Concetto
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



19 575 001

chrome

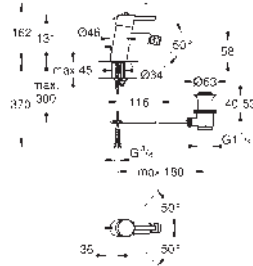
Concetto
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

Ref. no.

Colour



32 208 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

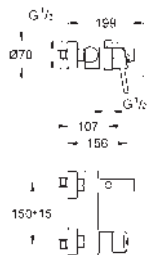


32 210 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

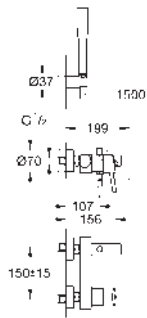


32 211 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow

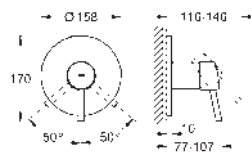


32 212 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 400)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



24 053 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min

35 604 000

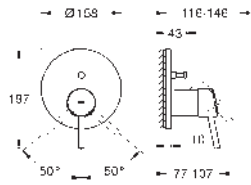
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

Colour



24 054 001

chrome

Concetto

Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

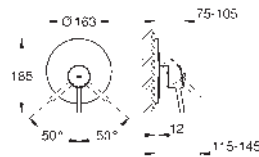
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

automatic 2-way diverter

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 345 001

chrome

Concetto

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000

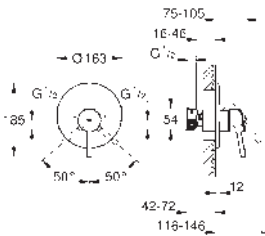
without concealed body

GROHE Long-Life finish

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered fixing



32 213 001

chrome

Concetto

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

set for final installation

concealed body

33 964

adjustable flow rate limiter

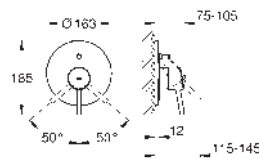
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

metal rosette

screwed

optional temperature limiter



19 346 001

chrome

Concetto

Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

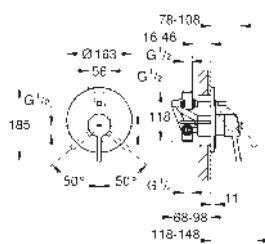
GROHE Long-Life finish

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

wall escutcheon

covered coupling



32 214 001

chrome

Concetto

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall installation

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

set for final installation

concealed body

33 963

adjustable flow rate limiter

adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

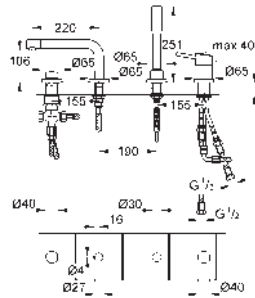
metal rosette

screwed

optional temperature limiter

Ref. no.

Colour



19 576 002

chrome

Concetto

4-hole bath combination

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

pre-assembled spout fixing

single lever mixer operating element

bath inlet with mousseur

diverter bath/shower

Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min

metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)

flexible connection hoses

connection for shower hose

protected against backflow

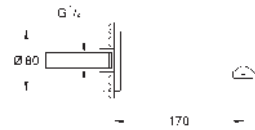
can be used with 29 037

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



13 280 001

chrome

Concetto

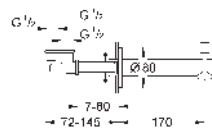
Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

male thread 1/2"



13 281 001

chrome

Concetto

Bath spout with diverter

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

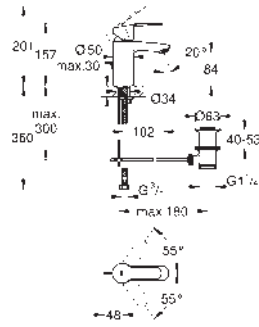
automatic diverter: bath/shower

male thread 1/2"

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



33 552 20E

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

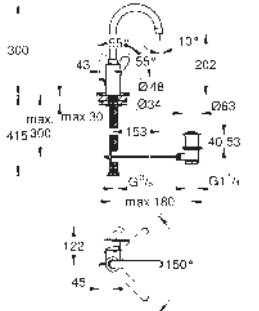
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

SpeedClean mousseur

GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



23 043 003

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

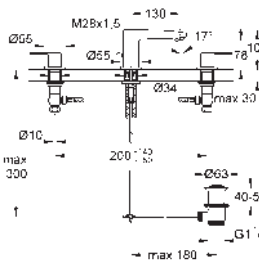
GROHE FastFixation installation system

mousseur

swivel tubular spout with stop restriction

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



20 208 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
3-hole wash-basin mixer

S-Size

ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°

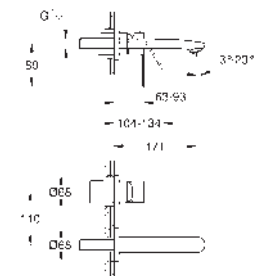
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation installation system

spout with mousseur

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves



19 571 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
2-hole basin mixer

S-Size

wall mounted

final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000

without concealed body

metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish

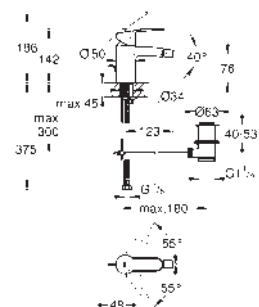
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

centre distance 110 mm

projection 171 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



33 565 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

ball-joint mousseur

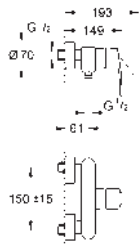
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

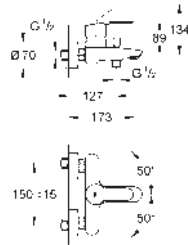


33 590 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow

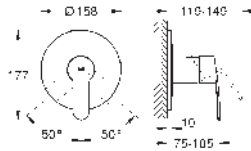


33 591 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
protected against backflow



24 051 002

chrome

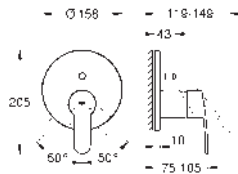
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 052 002

chrome

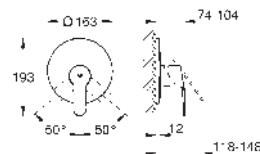
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



19 507 002

chrome

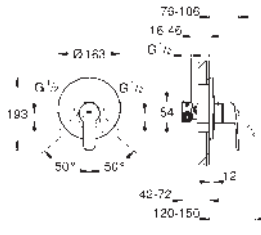
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

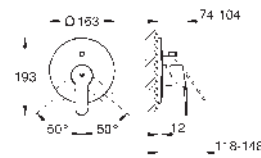
Colour



33 635 002

chrome

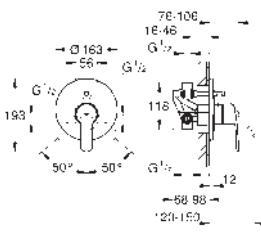
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
33 964
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
screwed
optional temperature limiter



19 506 002

chrome

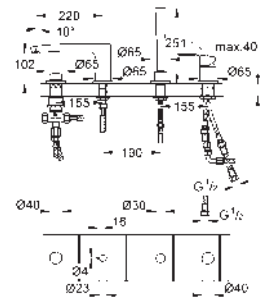
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing



33 637 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
33 963
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
screwed
optional temperature limiter



23 048 003

chrome

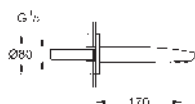
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
4-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037

45 388 000

Supporting legs for baseframe

29 037 000

Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



13 276 002

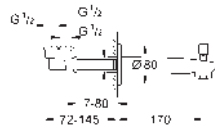
chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



13 277 002

chrome

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur

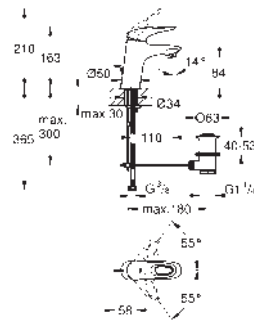
automatic diverter: bath/shower

male thread 1/2"

projection 170 mm

Ref. no.

Colour

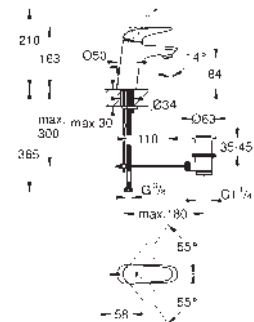


33 558 003
33 558 LS3

chrome
moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

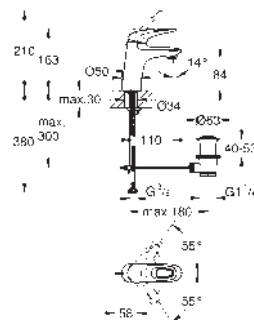


23 707 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

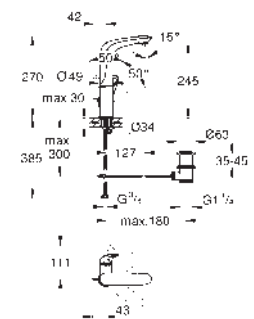


23 564 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size

loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 569 003

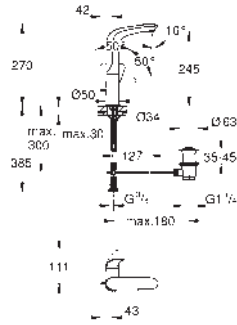
chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour

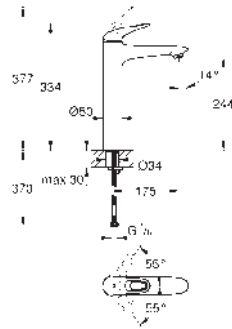


23 718 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



23 570 003

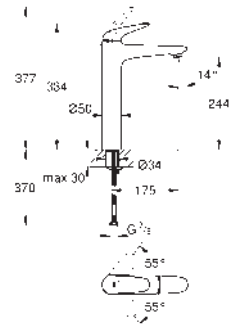
chrome

23 570 LS3

moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

loop metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

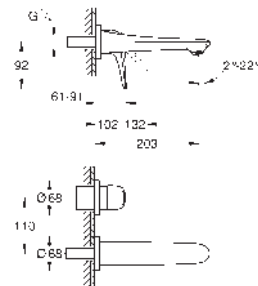


23 719 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

solid metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



19 571 003

chrome

Eurostyle
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette
loop metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

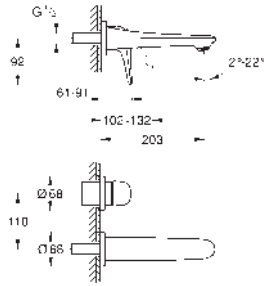
23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no.

Colour



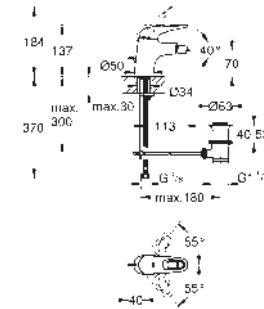
29 097 003

chrome

Eurostyle
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette
solid metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



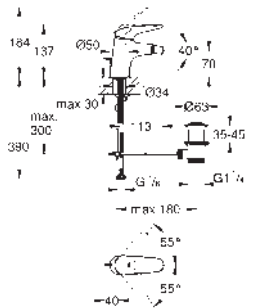
33 565 003

chrome

33 565 LS3

moon white/chrome

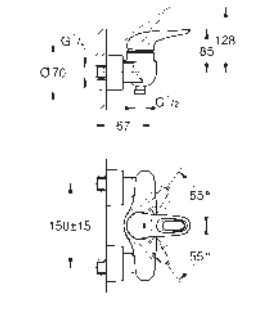
Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 720 003

chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



33 590 003

chrome

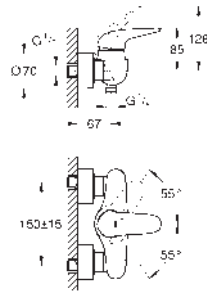
33 590 LS3

moon white/chrome

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

Ref. no.

Colour



23 722 003

chrome

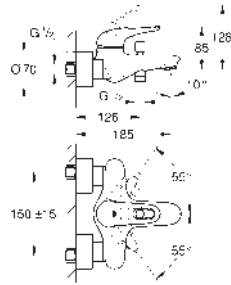
Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



33 591 003

chrome

33 591 LS3

moon white/chrome

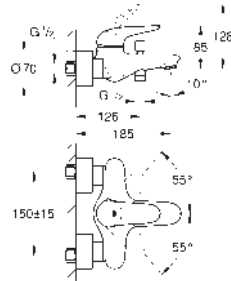
Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
loop metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



23 726 003

chrome

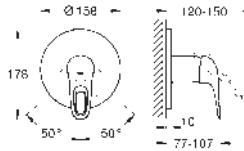
Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
solid metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



24 048 003

chrome

24 048 LS3

moon white

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

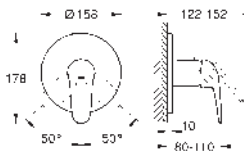
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 046 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min



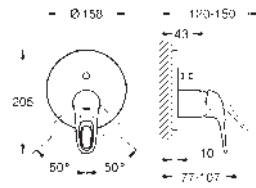
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no.

Colour



24 049 003
24 049 LS3

chrome
moon white

Eurostyle

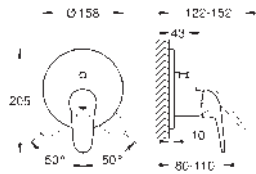
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 047 003

chrome

Eurostyle

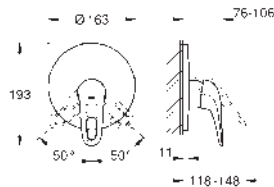
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter

final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



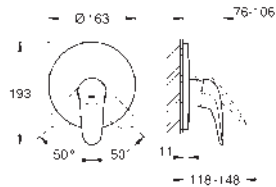
19 507 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
loop metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal wall escutcheon



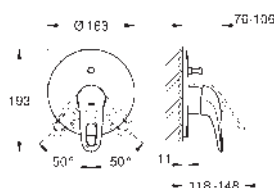
29 098 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever shower mixer

final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
solid metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal wall escutcheon



19 506 003

chrome

Eurostyle

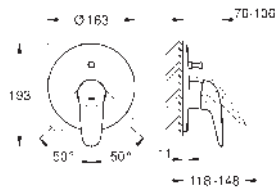
Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
loop metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation automatic diverter: bath/shower escutcheon- and shaft-sealing metal wall escutcheon

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Ref. no.

Colour



29 099 003

chrome

Eurostyle

Single-lever bath mixer

final installation for 33 963 000

without concealed body

solid metal lever

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation covered fixation

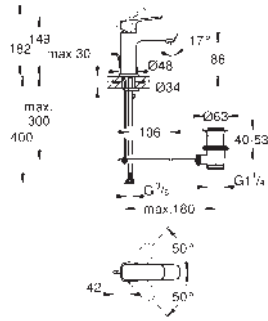
automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

GROHE CUBE0

Ref. no.

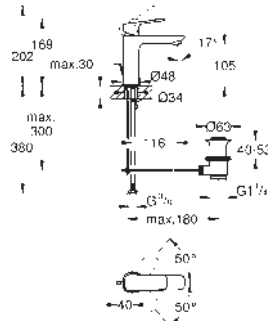
Colour



- 101694 000 0 **chrome**
- 101694 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cube0
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

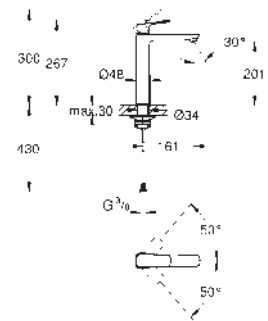
- 101699 000 0 **chrome**
 - 101699 243 0 **matte black**
- ditto, smooth body



- 101749 000 0 **chrome**
- 101749 243 0 **matte black**

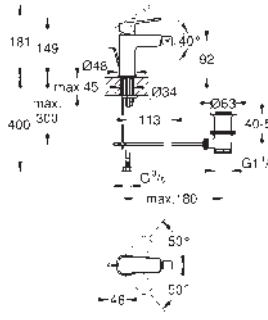
GROHE Cube0
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

- 101755 000 0 **chrome**
 - 101755 243 0 **matte black**
- ditto, smooth body



- 101729 000 0 **chrome**
- 101729 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cube0
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
 single hole installation
for free-standing basins
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 smooth body
 flexible connection hoses

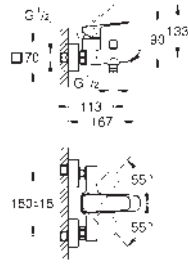


- 101810 000 0 **chrome**
- 101810 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cube0
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
 single hole installation
 metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 with ball joint
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour



101813 000 0
101813 243 0

chrome
matte black

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
spout with mousseur
S-unions
wall escutcheon
protected against backflow



101814 000 0

chrome

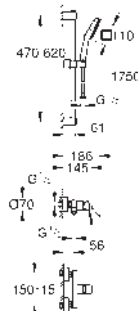
GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
spout with mousseur
S-unions
wall escutcheon
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110, 2 sprays (26 746)
wall shower holder (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



101824 000 0
101824 243 0

chrome
matte black

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
wall escutcheon



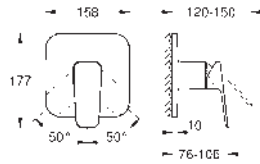
101825 000 0

chrome

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
wall escutcheon
with shower set
Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set (26 748)

GROHE CUBEO

Ref. no. Colour

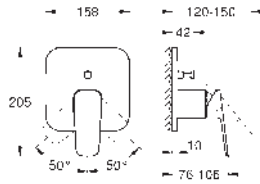


101777 000 0 **chrome**
101777 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



101778 000 0 **chrome**
101778 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
metal lever
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

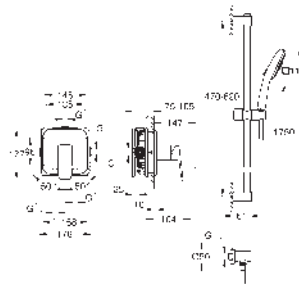


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



105334 000 0 **chrome**
105334 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
consisting of:
concealed single-lever shower mixer (101 777)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
without roughing-in-set



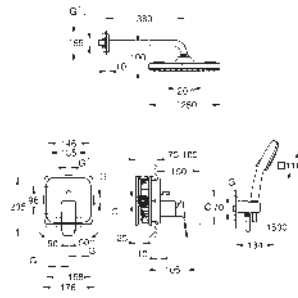
105335 000 0 **chrome**
105335 243 0 **matte black**

GROHE Cubeo
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 110
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
consisting of:
concealed single-lever shower mixer (101 777)
Tempesta Cube 110 shower rail set (26 748)
shower outlet elbow (27 057)
without roughing-in-set

GROHE CUBEO

Ref. no.

Colour



105336 000 0
105336 243 0

chrome
matte black

GROHE Cubeo

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250

final installation for

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

consisting of:

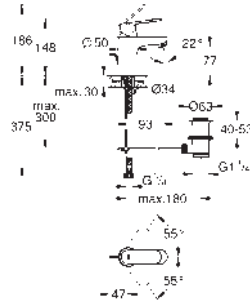
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (101 778)

Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm

Tempesta Cube 110 wall holder set 3 sprays (26 910) without roughing-in-set

Ref. no.

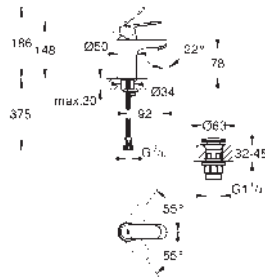
Colour



32 825 00E

chrome

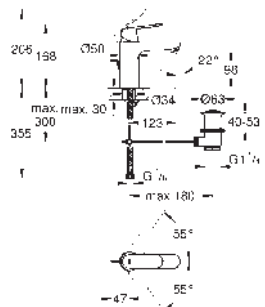
Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 925 000

chrome

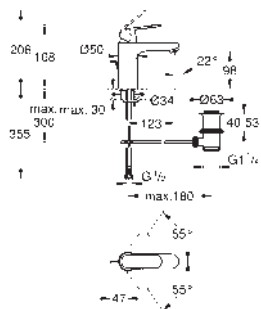
Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 325 000

chrome

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



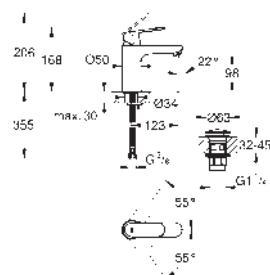
23 325 GLC

cool sunrise

23 325 ALC

brushed hard graphite

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 926 000

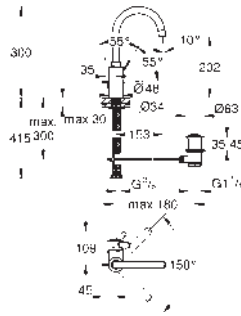
chrome

Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

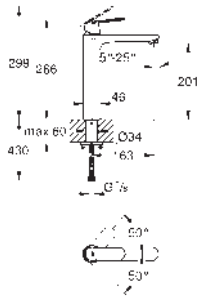
Colour



32 830 001

chrome

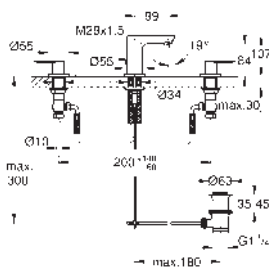
Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 921 000

chrome

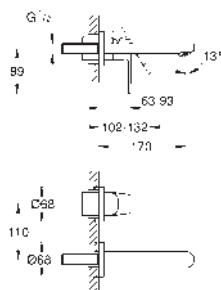
Eurocosmo
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



20 187 000

chrome

Eurocosmo
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves

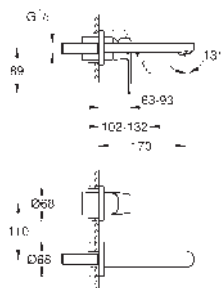


19 381 000

chrome

Eurocosmo
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



19 381 GLC

cool sunrise

19 381 ALC

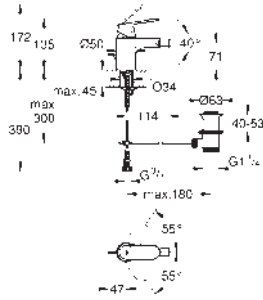
brushed hard graphite

Eurocosmo
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
final installation for 23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal rosette
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

GROHE EUROCOSMO

Ref. no.

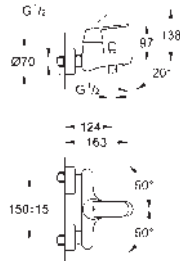
Colour



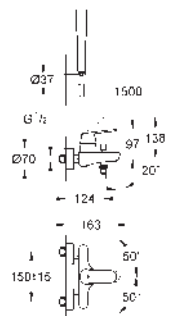
32 839 000 **chrome**
Eurocosmo
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
 ball-joint mousseur
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 flexible connection hoses



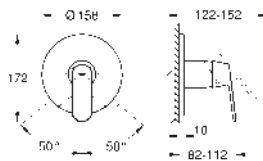
32 837 000 **chrome**
32 837 GL0 **cool sunrise**
32 837 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 S-unions
 protected against backflow



32 831 000 **chrome**
32 831 GL0 **cool sunrise**
32 831 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 S-unions
 protected against backflow



32 832 000 **chrome**
Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 mousseur
 integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
 S-unions
 protected against backflow
 with shower set
 Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 367)
 wall shower holder (27 056)
 shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



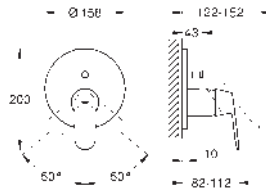
24 044 000 **chrome**
Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer
 final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 outlet B or C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed
 installation

Ref. no.

Colour

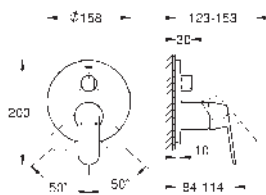


24 045 000 **chrome**
24 045 GL0 **cool sunrise**
24 045 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

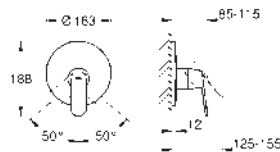


24 226 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

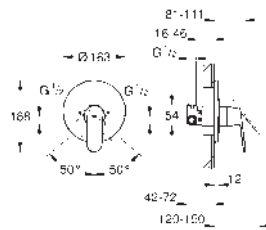


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



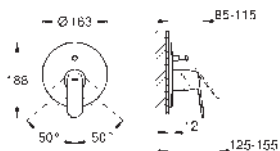
19 383 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing



32 880 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal rosette
screwed
optional temperature limiter

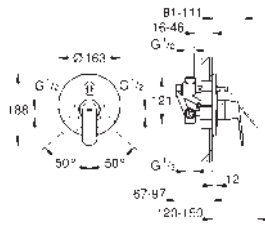


19 382 000 **chrome**

Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

Ref. no.

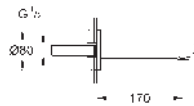
Colour



32 879 000

chrome

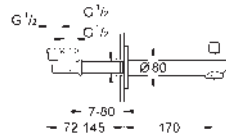
Eurocosmo
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
set for final installation
concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
metal wall escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter



13 261 000
13 261 GL0
13 261 AL0

chrome
cool sunrise
brushed hard graphite

Eurocosmo
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm



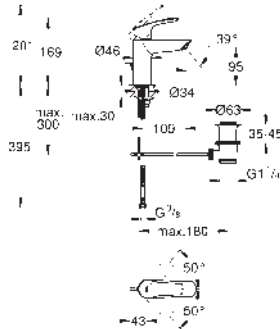
13 262 000

chrome

Eurocosmo
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

Ref. no.

Colour



33 265 003
33 265 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE FastFixation installation system

flexible connection hoses

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

23 922 003

chrome

23 922 2433

matte black

ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

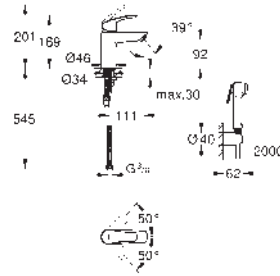
32 467 003

chrome

32 467 2433

matte black

ditto, smooth body



23 124 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

with shower set consisting of

hand shower with integrated diverter

wall shower holder

32 926 2433

matte black

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

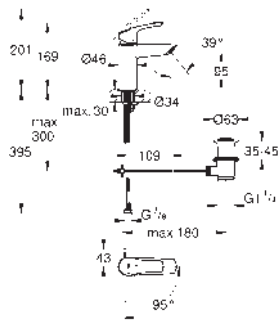
GROHE FastFixation installation system

pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

lift rod in lateral position

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

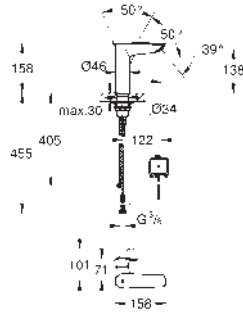


Ref. no.

Colour

23 975 003
23 975 2433

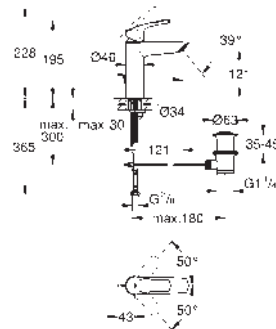
chrome
matte black



Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
2-in-1 hybrid with touchless or manual operation
manual lever operation having priority
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
infra-red electronic
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
non-return valve
dirt strainers
integrated solenoid valve
external battery
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
minimum pressure 1.0 bar
CE approved

23 322 003
23 322 2433

chrome
matte black



Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 923 003

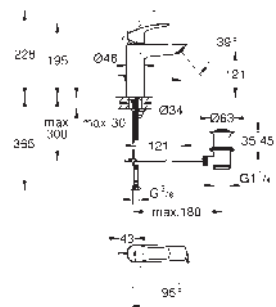
chrome

ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

23 324 003
23 324 2433

chrome
matte black

ditto, smooth body



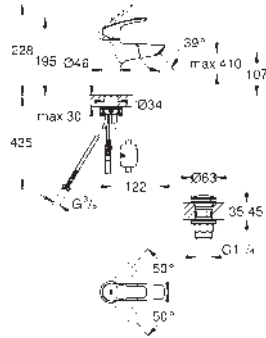
23 393 243E

matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Ref. no.

Colour



23 976 003

chrome

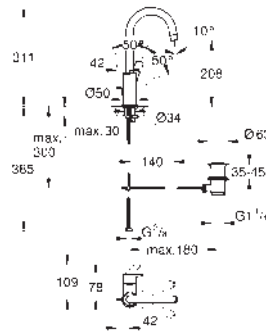
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size

pull out spout
single hole installation
metal lever

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 537 003

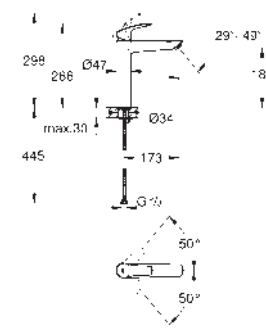
chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 971 003

chrome

23 971 2433

matte black

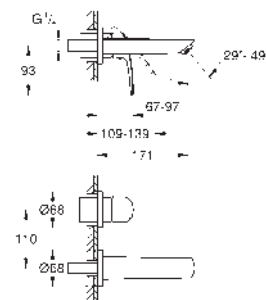
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



29 337 003

chrome

Eurosmart
2-hole basin mixer
S-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

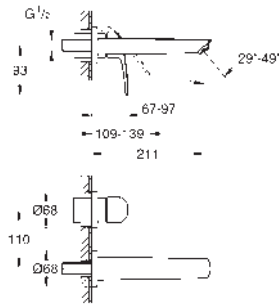
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

Ref. no.

Colour



29 338 003
29 338 2433

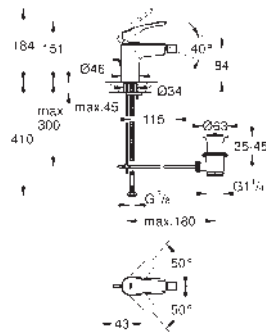
chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
2-hole basin mixer
M-Size

wall mounted
without concealed body
final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal rosette

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 211 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



32 929 003
32 929 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



33 555 003
33 555 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



32 172 2433

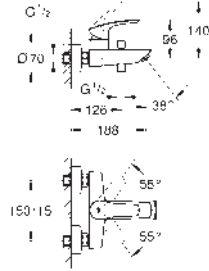
matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with Eco-Override-Stop
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

Ref. no.

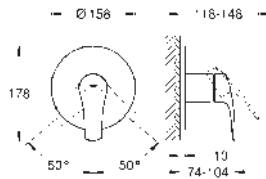
Colour



33 300 003
33 300 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



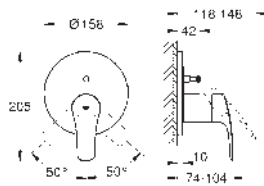
24 042 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



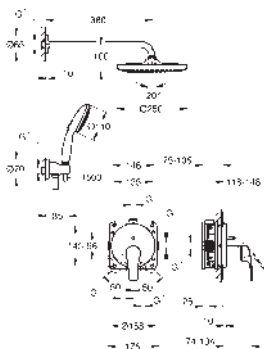
24 043 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



25 288 000

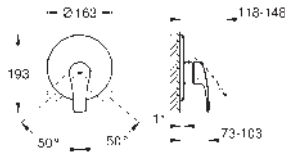
chrome

Eurosmart
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 043)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm
380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

GROHE EUROSMART

Ref. no.

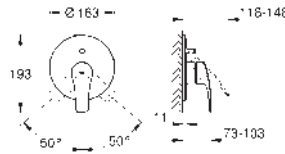
Colour



19 451 003
19 451 2433

chrome
matte black

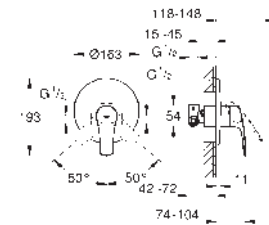
Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
final installation for 33 964 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



19 450 003
19 450 2433

chrome
matte black

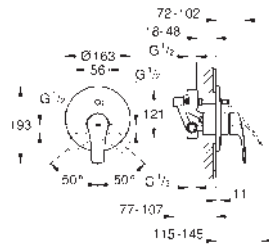
Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer
final installation for 33 963 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



33 556 003

chrome

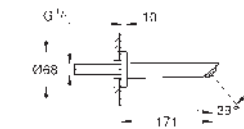
Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
set for final installation (19 451 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter



33 305 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
set for final installation (19 450 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
metal rosette
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter



13 448 003
13 448 2433

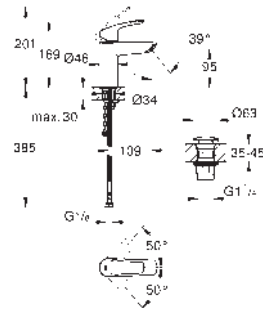
chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 171 mm

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

Colour



23 988 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
single hole installation
lever length 89 mm

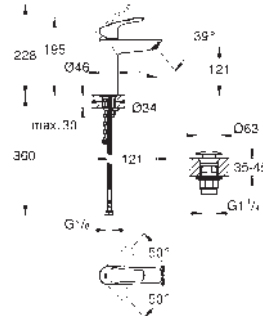
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1



23 989 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

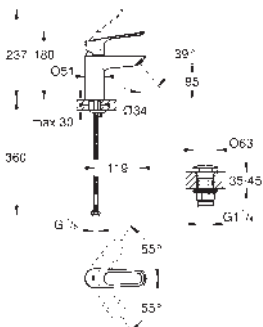
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
lever length 89 mm

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 4 l/min

GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1



23 980 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

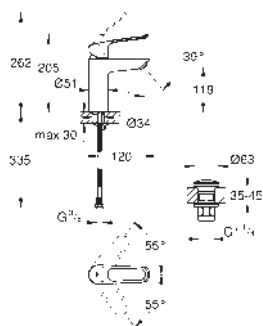
S-Size

single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 981 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

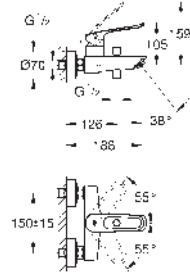
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter

GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

Colour



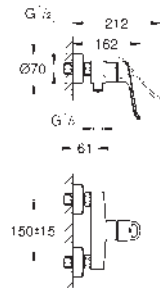
25 241 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 123 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



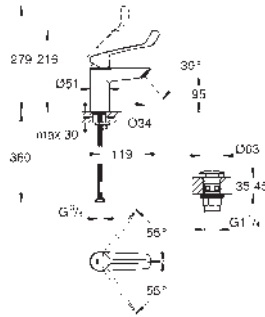
25 242 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 115 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



23 982 003

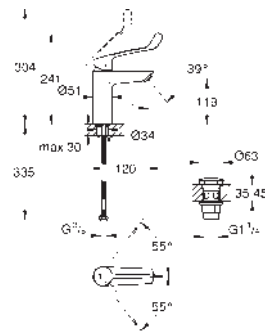
chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 983 003

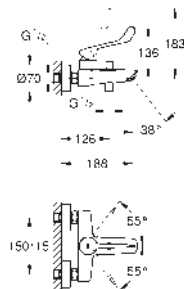
chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



25 243 003

chrome

Eurosmart

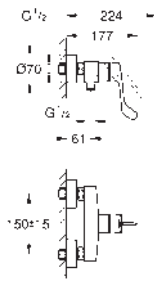
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 124 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in shower outlet
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow

GROHE EUROSMART CARE

Ref. no.

Colour



25 244 003

chrome

Eurosmart

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

long metal lever

lever length 120 mm

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

with temperature limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

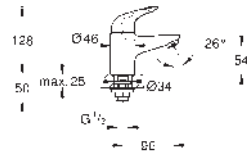
S-unions

metal wall escutcheons

protected against backflow

Ref. no.

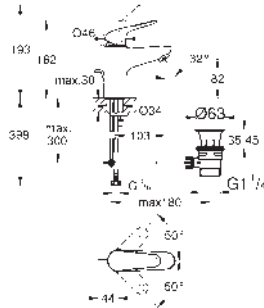
Colour



20 616 001

chrome

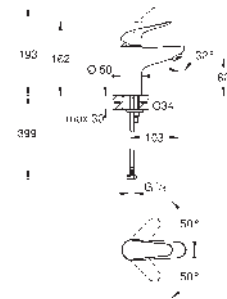
Euroeco
Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



23 262 001

chrome

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



32 734 001

chrome

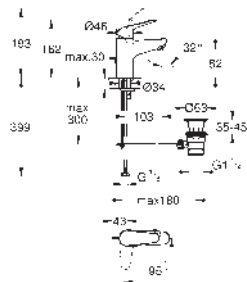
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



24 256 001

chrome

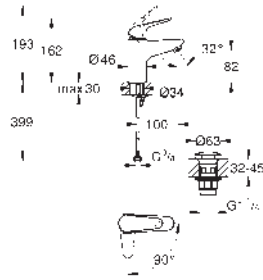
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 257 001

chrome

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



24 258 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

S-Size

GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

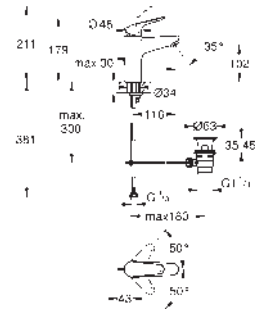
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 265 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

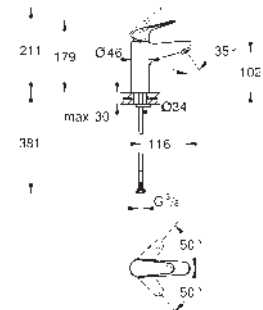
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



24 266 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

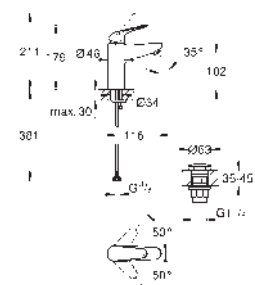
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 267 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

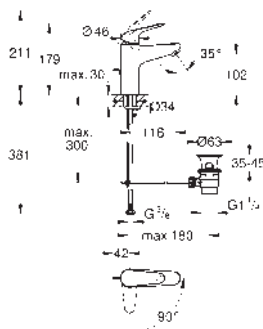
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



24 268 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

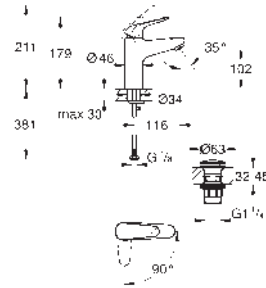
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition

Ref. no.

Colour



24 269 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

M-Size

GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

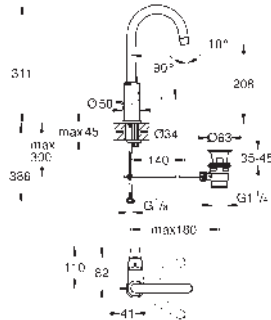
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

professional edition



24 272 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

L-Size

GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start

with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish

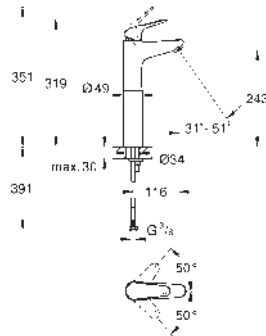
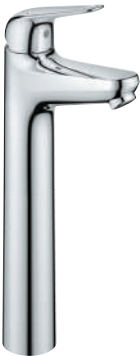
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

swivel tubular spout

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses



24 273 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"

XL-Size

for free-standing basins

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

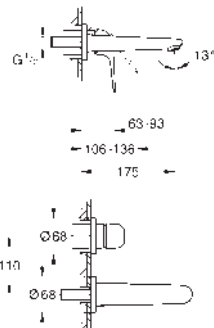
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

rapid installation system

smooth body

flexible connection hoses



24 274 001

chrome

Euroeco

2-hole basin mixer

wall mounted

final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

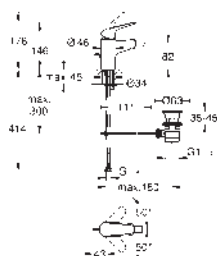
centre distance 110 mm

projection 177 mm

professional edition

23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



23 263 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

with ball joint

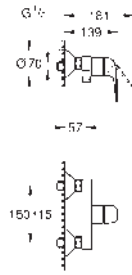
rapid installation system

plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

Colour



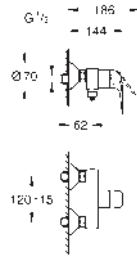
32 740 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition



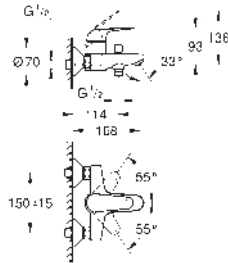
24 278 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition



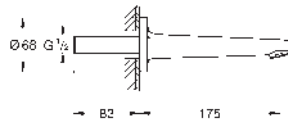
32 743 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition



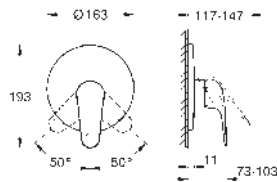
13 471 001

chrome

Euroeco

Bath spout
wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"
professional edition



32 742 001

chrome

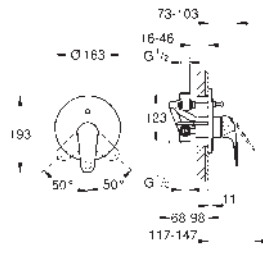
Euroeco

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation (29 388 001)
concealed body (33 964)
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375
professional edition

Ref. no.

Colour



32 747 001

chrome

Euroeco

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

consisting of:

set for final installation (29 392 001)

concealed body(33 963)

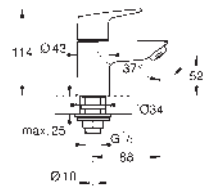
adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing

Ref. no.

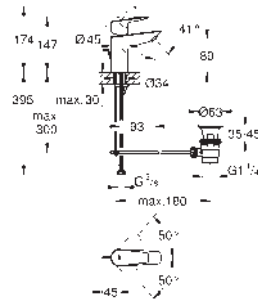
Colour



20 421 001

chrome

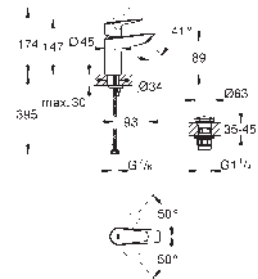
BauEdge
Pillar tap 1/2" XS-Size
 ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



23 328 001

chrome

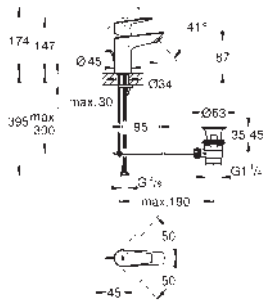
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



23 895 001

chrome

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

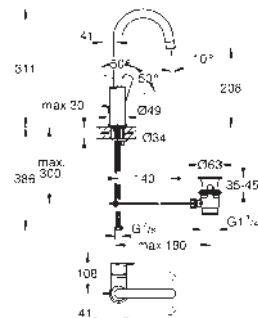


23 894 001

chrome

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE LowFlow mousseur

rapid installation system
 plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



23 760 001

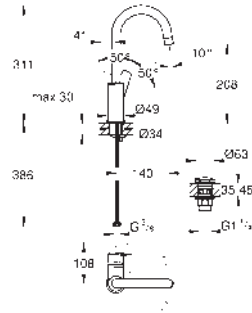
chrome

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 rapid installation system
 swivel tubular spout
 plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

flexible connection hoses

Ref. no.

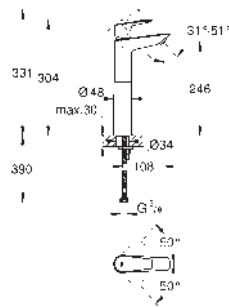
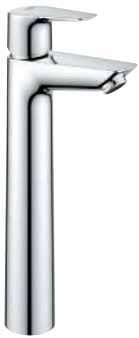
Colour



23 911 001

chrome

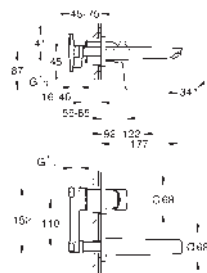
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 761 001

chrome

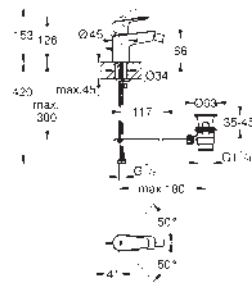
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



20 474 001

chrome

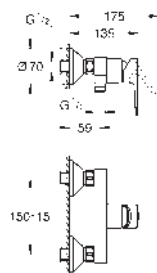
BauEdge
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm



23 331 001

chrome

BauEdge
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



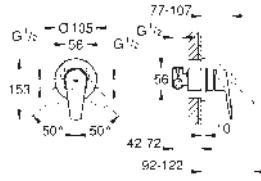
23 636 001

chrome

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions

Ref. no.

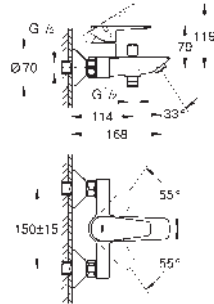
Colour



29 040 001

chrome

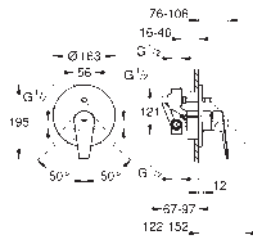
BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
 concealed installation
 set for final installation
 concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



23 605 001

chrome

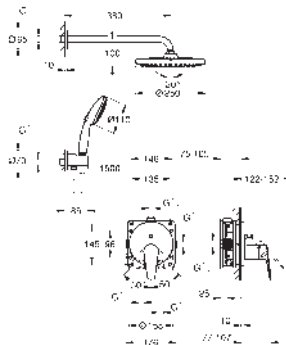
BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 spout with mousseur
 shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
 protected against backflow
 S-unions



29 079 001

chrome

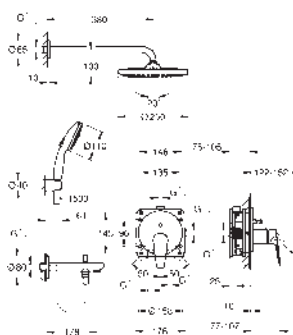
BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
 concealed installation
 set for final installation
 concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



25 290 000

chrome

BauEdge
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
 consisting of:
 concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
 Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm
 380 mm
 Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
 shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
 Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
 optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



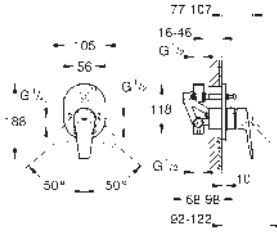
25 291 000

chrome

BauEdge
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
 consisting of:
 concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
 Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm
 380 mm
 Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
 wall shower holder (28 605)
 bath spout with diverter (13 390)
 Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
 optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

Ref. no.

Colour



29 039 001

chrome

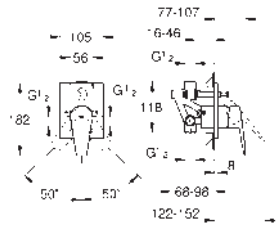
BauEdge

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



29 353 001

chrome

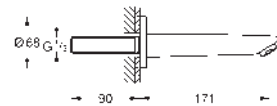
BauEdge

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375



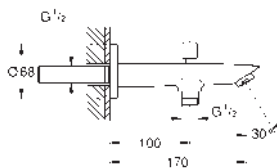
13 255 001

chrome

BauCosmopolitan

Bath spout

wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"



13 425 001

chrome

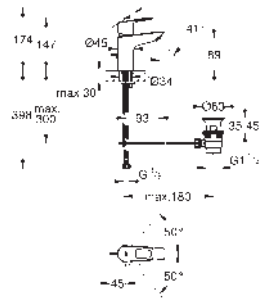
BauCosmopolitan

Bath spout with diverter

wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
female thread 1/2"

Ref. no.

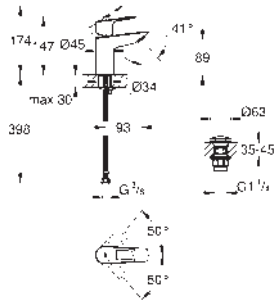
Colour



23 335 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 878 001

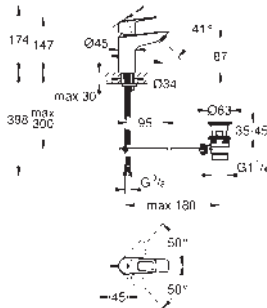
chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 337 001

chrome

ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

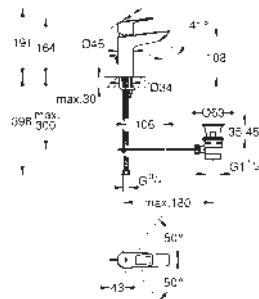


23 877 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
GROHE LowFlow mousseur

rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 762 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 886 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

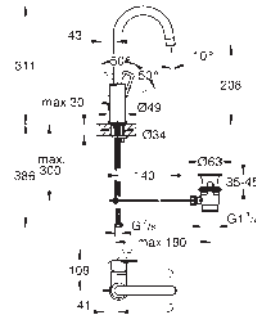
23 917 001

chrome

ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

Ref. no.

Colour

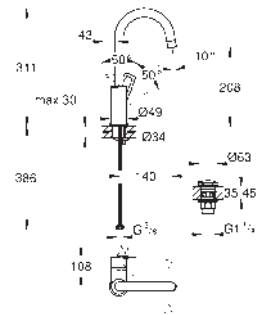


23 763 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

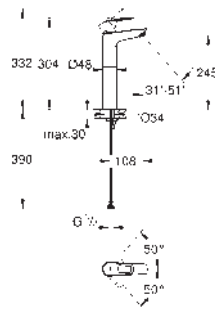
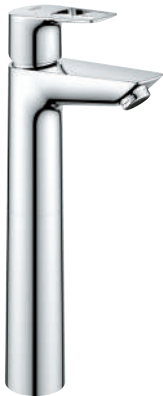


23 891 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

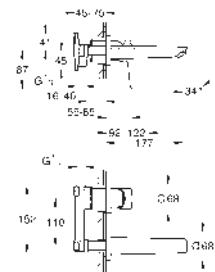


23 764 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size

for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

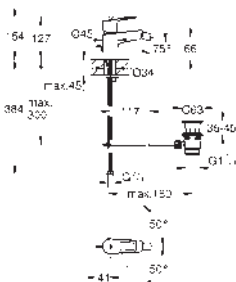


20 289 001

chrome

BauLoop
2-hole basin mixer

wall mounted
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm

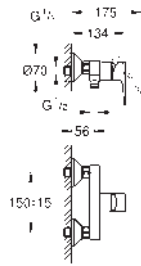


23 338 001

chrome

BauLoop
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 634 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge with temperature limiter

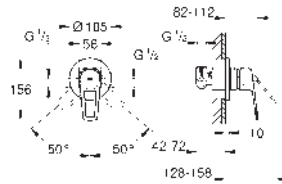
GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions



29 042 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

set for final installation

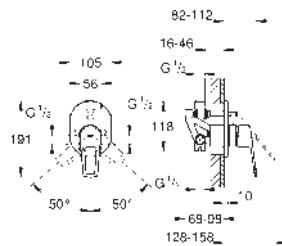
concealed body

GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



29 041 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

set for final installation

concealed body

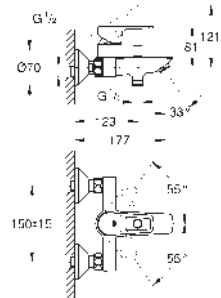
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



23 603 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

with temperature limiter

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

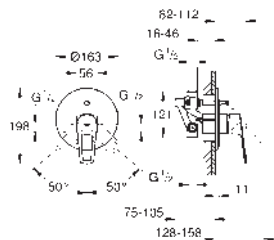
automatic diverter: bath/shower

spout with mousseur

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

protected against backflow

S-unions



29 081 001

chrome

BauLoop

Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"

concealed installation

set for final installation

concealed body

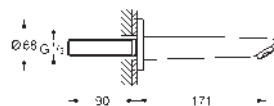
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

adjustable flow rate limiter

automatic diverter: bath/shower

escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



13 255 001

chrome

BauCosmopolitan

Bath spout

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

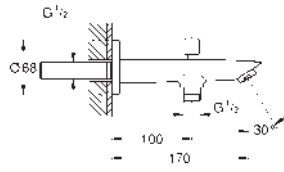
mousseur

projection 171 mm

male thread 1/2"

Ref. no.

Colour



13 425 001

chrome

BauCosmopolitan

Bath spout with diverter

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

mousseur

non-return valve

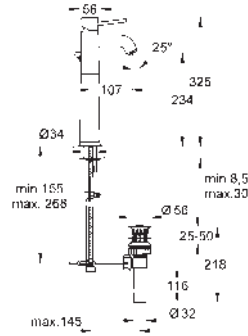
automatic diverter: bath/shower

female thread 1/2"

GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Ref. no.

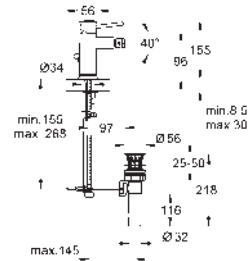
Colour



32 868 000

chrome

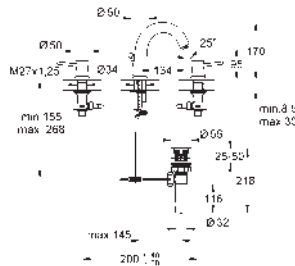
BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



32 864 000

chrome

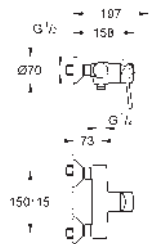
BauClassic
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



20 470 000

chrome

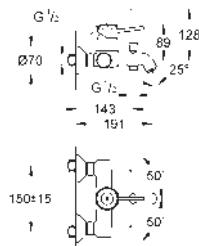
BauClassic
3-hole basin mixer 1/2"
ceramic headpart
GROHE Long-Life finish
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



32 867 000

chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions



32 865 000

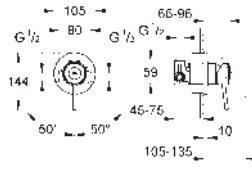
chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions

GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Ref. no.

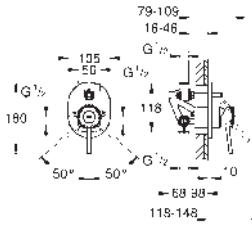
Colour



29 048 000

chrome

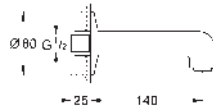
BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer
 concealed installation
 set for final installation
 concealed body (32 962 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



29 047 000

chrome

BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer
 concealed installation
 set for final installation
 concealed body (32 963 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 automatic diverter: bath/shower
 escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



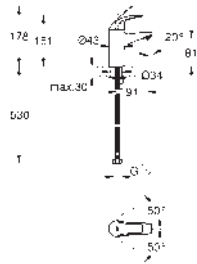
13 258 000

chrome

BauClassic
Bath spout
 wall mounted
 mousseur
 projection 140 mm
 female thread 1/2"

Ref. no.

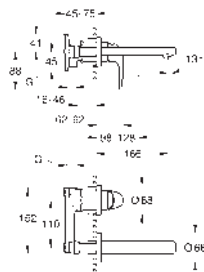
Colour



32 848 000

chrome

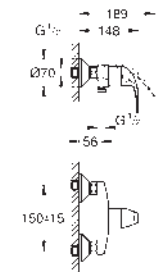
BauCurve
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



20 288 000

chrome

BauCurve
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm



23 631 000

chrome

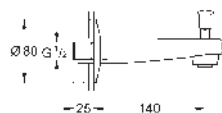
BauCurve
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions



13 390 000

chrome

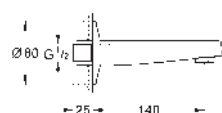
BauContemporary
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 170 mm
male thread 1/2"



13 254 000

chrome

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"



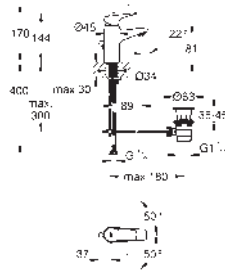
13 252 000

chrome

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

Ref. no.

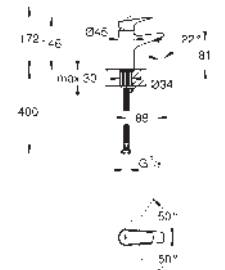
Colour



23 751 000

chrome

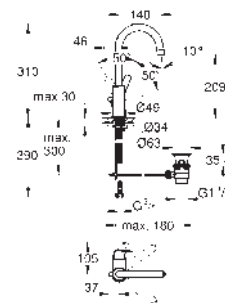
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 752 000

chrome

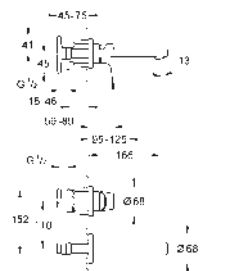
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 753 000

chrome

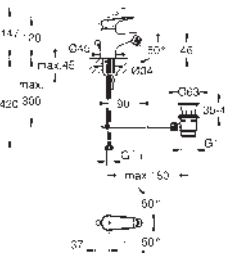
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



20 287 000

chrome

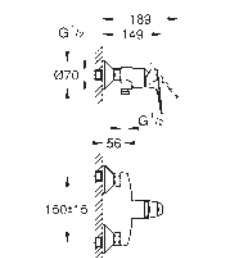
BauFlow
2-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm



23 754 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



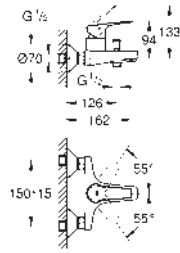
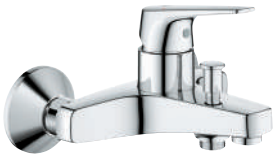
23 632 000

chrome

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions

Ref. no.

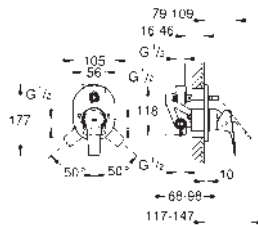
Colour



23 601 000

chrome

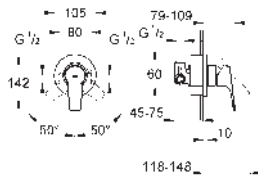
BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions



29 045 000

chrome

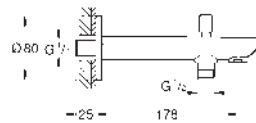
BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



29 046 000

chrome

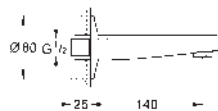
BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 001)
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



13 390 000

chrome

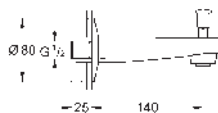
BauContemporary
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 170 mm
male thread 1/2"



13 252 000

chrome

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"



13 254 000

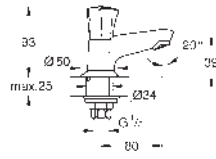
chrome

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

GROHE COSTA L

Ref. no.

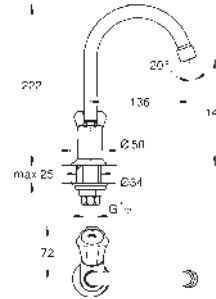
Colour



20 404 001

chrome

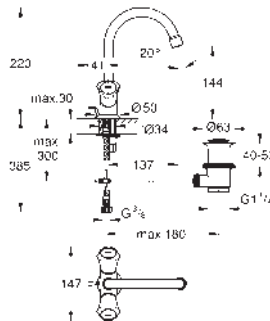
Costa L
Pillar tap 1/2"
metal handle
heat insulated
screwable
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life headpart
cast spout with mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish



20 393 001

chrome

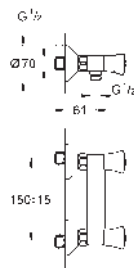
Costa L
Pillar tap 1/2"
metal handle
heat insulated
screwable
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life headpart
swivel tubular spout with mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish



21 375 001

chrome

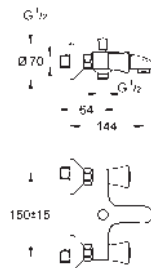
Costa L
Single-hole basin mixer 1/2"
metal handles
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE Long-Life headpart
swivel tubular spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 330 001

chrome

Costa L
Shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal handles
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE Long-Life headpart
shower connection 1/2"
S-unions
GROHE Long-Life finish



25 450 001

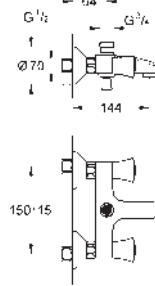
chrome

Costa L
Bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal handles
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE Long-Life headpart
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE COSTA L

Ref. no.

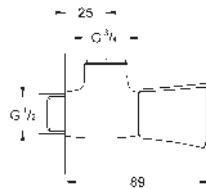
Colour



25 452 001

chrome

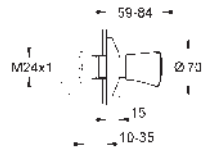
Costa L
Bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal handles
heat insulated
screwable
GROHE Long-Life headpart
shower top outlet 3/4"
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 010 001

chrome

Costa L
Shower bibtap, 1/2"
wall mounted
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life headpart
shower outlet 3/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish



19 854 001

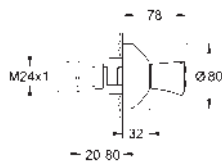
chrome

Costa L
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
10 - 35 mm
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

19 855 001

chrome

ditto, marking red



19 808 001

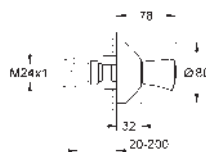
chrome

Costa L
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with wall sealing
screwable
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life finish

19 809 001

chrome

ditto, marking red



19 806 001

chrome

Costa L
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valves 29 800 1/2", 29 802 3/4", 29 805 1"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20 - 200 mm
escutcheon with wall sealing
screwable
metal handle
heat insulated
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life finish

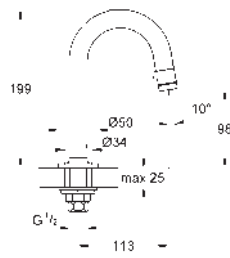
19 807 001

chrome

ditto, marking red

Ref. no.

Colour

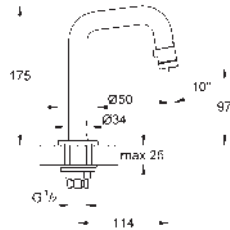


20 201 000

chrome

Universal pillar tap 1/2"

C-spout
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
union nut 1/2"
with 10.5 mm drilling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 113 mm

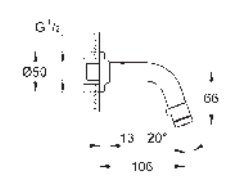


20 202 000

chrome

Universal pillar tap 1/2"

7°-spout
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
union nut 1/2"
with 10.5 mm drilling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 114 mm

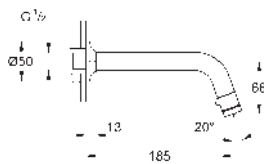


20 205 000

chrome

Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"

Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 106 mm



20 203 000

chrome

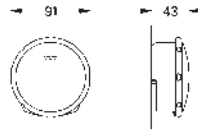
Universal wall-mounted tap 1/2"

Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 185 mm

GROHE TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

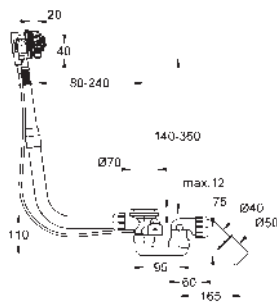
Ref. no.

Colour



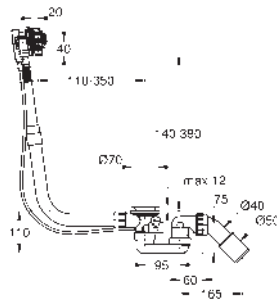
- 19 952 000 chrome
- 19 952 DC0 supersteel
- 19 952 GL0 cool sunrise
- 19 952 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 19 952 DA0 warm sunset
- 19 952 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 19 952 A00 hard graphite
- 19 952 AL0 brushed hard graphite
- 19 952 2430 matte black

Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
 set for final installation
 escutcheon
 waste plug
 fixing set
 in combination with Talentofill 28 990 / 28 991
 GROHE Long-Life finish

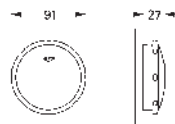


- 28 990 000 chrome
- 28 990 DC0 supersteel
- 28 990 GL0 cool sunrise
- 28 990 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 28 990 DA0 warm sunset
- 28 990 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 28 990 A00 hard graphite
- 28 990 AL0 brushed hard graphite

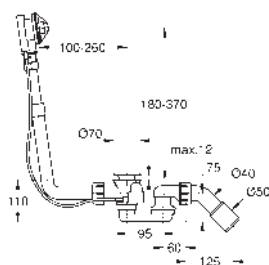
Talentofill
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
 for normal bath tubs
 without finishing trim set
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
 plug included



- 28 991 000 chrome
- Talentofill**
Inlet, pop-up and waste-system
 for special bath tubs
 without finishing trim set
 with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
 without anti-vacuum device
 plug included



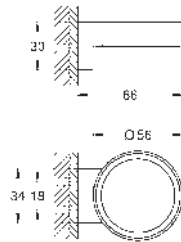
- 19 025 000 chrome
- Talento**
Waste and overflow set for bath tubs
 set for final installation
 escutcheon
 waste plug
 fixing set
 in combination with Talentofill 28 939/28 943
 GROHE Long-Life finish



- 28 939 000 chrome
- Talento**
Talento pop-up bath waste and overflow
 set for normal bath
 and deep shower trays
 with bowden cable
 without finishing trim set
 bottle trap
 45° waste elbow

Ref. no.

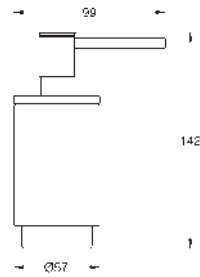
Colour



- 41 027 000 chrome
- 41 027 DC0 supersteel
- 41 027 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 027 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 027 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 027 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 027 A00 hard graphite
- 41 027 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Selection Holder
 material: metal
 for Selection soap dispenser (41 028 xx0/41 218 KF0) or Selection glass (41 029 000)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

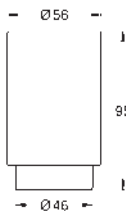
- 41 217 KF0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive



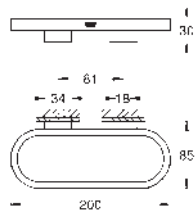
- 41 028 000 chrome
- 41 028 DC0 supersteel
- 41 028 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 028 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 028 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 028 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 028 A00 hard graphite
- 41 028 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Selection Soap dispenser
 material: glass / metal
 fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0
GROHE Long-Life finish

- 41 218 KF0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive

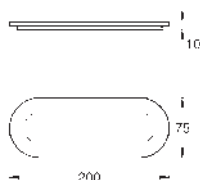


- 41 029 000 chrome
- Selection White glass**
 material: glass
 fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0



- 41 035 000 chrome
- 41 035 DC0 supersteel
- 41 035 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 035 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 035 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 035 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 035 A00 hard graphite
- 41 035 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Selection Towel ring/holder
 material: metal
 holder for soap dish (41 036) and shower tray (41 037)
 length 200 mm
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

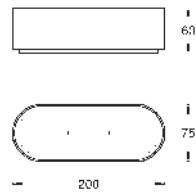


- 41 036 000 glass clear
- Selection Soap dish without holder**
 material: glass
 for use with towel ring (41 035)

GROHE SELECTION

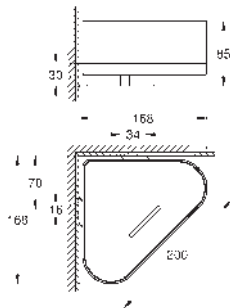
Ref. no.

Colour



41 037 000

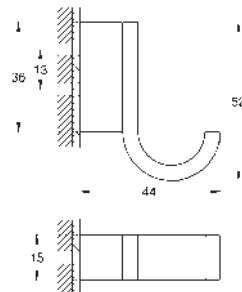
Selection
Shower tray without holder
material: plastic
for use with towel ring (41 035)



41 038 000
41 038 DC0
41 038 GL0
41 038 GN0
41 038 DA0
41 038 DL0
41 038 A00
41 038 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Selection
Corner shower tray with holder
material: metal/plastic
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



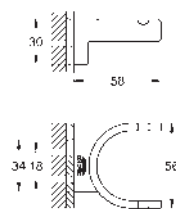
41 039 000
41 039 DC0
41 039 GL0
41 039 GN0
41 039 DA0
41 039 DL0
41 039 A00
41 039 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Selection
Single robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 216 KF0
ditto, Professional exclusive

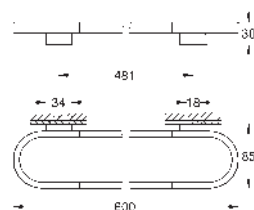
phantom black



41 049 000
41 049 DC0
41 049 GL0
41 049 GN0
41 049 DA0
41 049 DL0
41 049 A00
41 049 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite


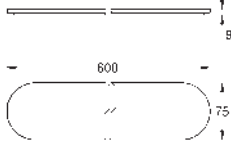

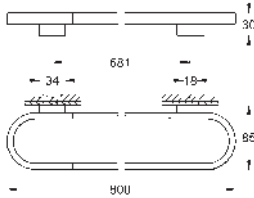

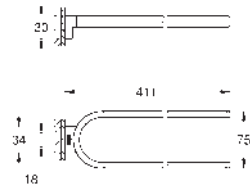

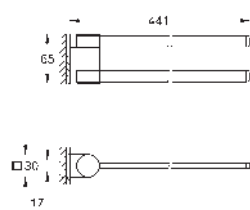

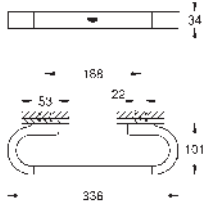
Selection
Double robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



41 056 000
41 056 DC0
41 056 GL0
41 056 GN0
41 056 DA0
41 056 DL0
41 056 A00
41 056 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

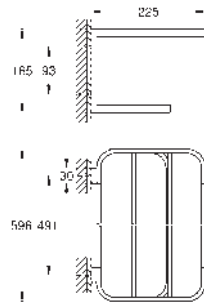
Selection
Towel holder
material: metal
length 600 mm
concealed fastening
for use with glass shelf (41 057)
GROHE Long-Life finish

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	41 057 000 Selection Glass shelf material: glass for use with towel rail (41 056)	chrome
 	41 058 000 41 058 DC0 41 058 GL0 41 058 GN0 41 058 DA0 41 058 DL0 41 058 A00 41 058 AL0 Selection Towel holder material: metal length 800 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	41 059 000 41 059 DC0 41 059 GL0 41 059 GN0 41 059 DA0 41 059 DL0 41 059 A00 41 059 AL0 Selection Towel holder, non pivotal material: metal depth 411 mm (functional depth 360 mm) two arms concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
 	41 063 000 41 063 DC0 41 063 GL0 41 063 GN0 41 063 DA0 41 063 DL0 41 063 A00 41 063 AL0 Selection Towel holder, pivotal material: metal depth 441 mm (functional depth 400 mm) two arms concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	41 219 KF0 ditto, Professional exclusive	phantom black
 	41 064 000 41 064 DC0 41 064 GL0 41 064 GN0 41 064 DA0 41 064 DL0 41 064 A00 41 064 AL0 Selection Grip bar material: metal length 336 mm (functional length 300 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite

GROHE SELECTION

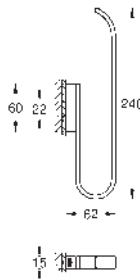
Ref. no.

Colour



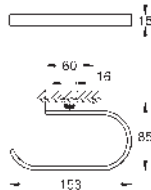
- 41 066 000 chrome
- 41 066 DC0 supersteel
- 41 066 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 066 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 066 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 066 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 066 A00 hard graphite
- 41 066 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Selection
Multi-towel rack
 material: metal
 length 596 mm
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 41 067 000 chrome
- 41 067 DC0 supersteel
- 41 067 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 067 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 067 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 067 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 067 A00 hard graphite
- 41 067 AL0 brushed hard graphite

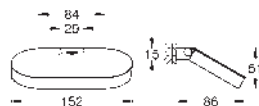
Selection
Spare toilet paper holder (2 rolls)
 material: metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 41 068 000 chrome
- 41 068 DC0 supersteel
- 41 068 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 068 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 068 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 068 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 068 A00 hard graphite
- 41 068 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Selection
Toilet paper holder
 without cover
 material: metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 220 KF0 phantom black
 ditto, Professional exclusive



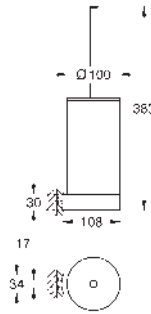
- 41 069 000 chrome
- 41 069 DC0 supersteel
- 41 069 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 069 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 069 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 069 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 069 A00 hard graphite
- 41 069 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Selection
Toilet paper holder
 with cover
 material: metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SELECTION

Ref. no.

Colour

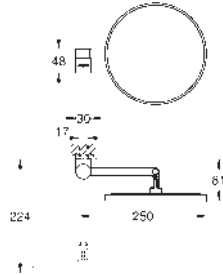


- 41 076 000 chrome
- 41 076 DC0 supersteel
- 41 076 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 076 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 076 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 076 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 076 A00 hard graphite
- 41 076 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Selection
Toilet brush set
 material: glass / metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

- 41 215 KF0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive

- 40 791 001 white
- 40 791 KS1 velvet black
- Spare brush head



- 41 077 000 chrome
- 41 077 DC0 supersteel
- 41 077 GL0 cool sunrise
- 41 077 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 41 077 DA0 warm sunset
- 41 077 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 41 077 A00 hard graphite
- 41 077 AL0 brushed hard graphite

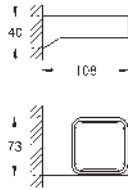
Selection
Shaving mirror
 material: glass / metal
 without lights
 magnification: x 7
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

- 102279 KF0 0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE SELECTION CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

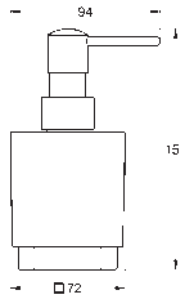


40 865 000

chrome

**Selection Cube
Holder**

material: metal
Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or
Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000)
Selection Cube glass (40 783 000)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

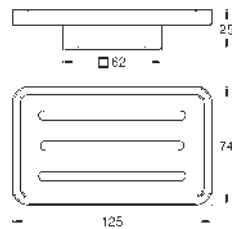


40 805 000

chrome

**Selection Cube
Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 300 ml
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)
GROHE Long-Life finish

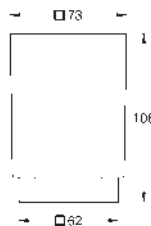


40 806 000

glass matt

**Selection Cube
Soap dish**

material: glass
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)

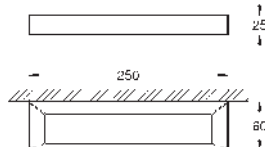


40 783 000

chrome

**Selection Cube
Glass**

material: glass
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)

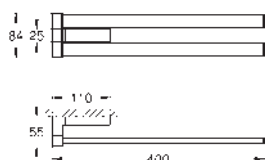


40 766 000

chrome

**Selection Cube
Towel ring**

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 768 000

chrome

**Selection Cube
Double towel bar**

material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
400 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SELECTION CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

		<p>40 767 000 chrome</p> <p>Selection Cube Towel holder 500 mm (functional length 459 mm) material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>
		<p>40 804 000 chrome</p> <p>Selection Cube Multi bath towel rack material: metal 600 mm (functional length 575 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>
		<p>40 782 000 chrome</p> <p>Selection Cube Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>
		<p>40 807 000 chrome</p> <p>Selection Cube Grip bar/towel bar material: metal 600 mm (functional length 548 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>
		<p>40 781 000 chrome</p> <p>Selection Cube Toilet paper holder material: metal concealed fastening with cover GROHE Long-Life finish</p>
		<p>40 784 000 chrome</p> <p>Selection Cube Spare toilet paper holder material: metal wall mounted concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>

GROHE SELECTION CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



40 857 000

chrome

Selection Cube
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 870 000

Spare brush head

40 868 000

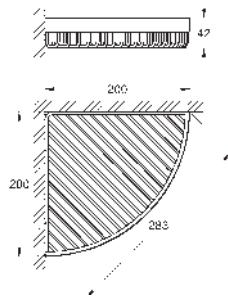
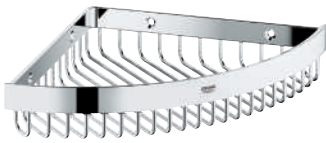
Spare brush

chrome

40 867 000

Spare glass

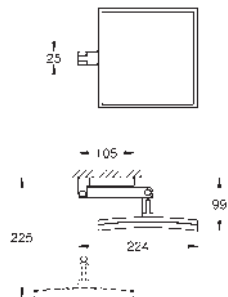
glass matt



40 809 000

chrome

Selection Cube
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation
GROHE Long-Life finish



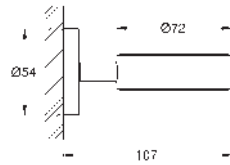
40 808 000

chrome

Selection Cube
Shaving mirror
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
magnification: x 3
GROHE Long-Life finish

Ref. no.

Colour



- 40 369 001 chrome
- 40 369 DC1 supersteel
- 40 369 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 369 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 369 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 369 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 369 A01 hard graphite
- 40 369 AL1 brushed hard graphite

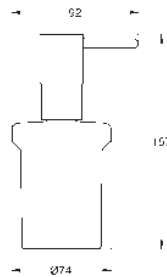
**Essentials
Holder**

material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

- 102466 243 0 matte black
- ditto, Professional exclusive

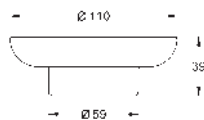


- 40 394 001 chrome
- 40 394 DC1 supersteel
- 40 394 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 394 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 394 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 394 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 394 A01 hard graphite
- 40 394 AL1 brushed hard graphite

**Essentials
Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

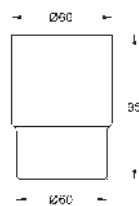
- 102470 243 0 matte black
- ditto, Professional exclusive



- 40 368 001 glass clear

**Essentials
Soap dish**

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



- 40 372 001 chrome

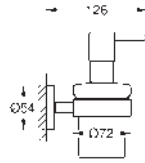
**Essentials
Crystal glass**

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

Colour



40 448 001
40 448 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essentials

Soap dispenser with holder

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
holder (40 369 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening

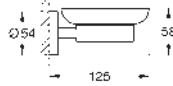
GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102257 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



40 444 001
40 444 DC1

chrome
supersteel

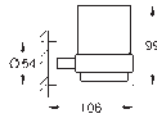
Essentials

Soap dish with holder

material: glass / metal
holder (40 369 001)
soap dish (40 368 001)
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 447 001
40 447 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Essentials

Crystal glass with holder

material: glass / metal
holder (40 369 001)
Glass cup (40 372 001)
concealed fastening

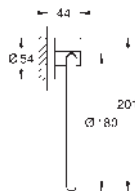
GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102256 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



40 365 001
40 365 DC1

chrome
supersteel

40 365 GL1

cool sunrise

40 365 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

40 365 DA1

warm sunset

40 365 DL1

brushed warm sunset

40 365 A01

hard graphite

40 365 AL1

brushed hard graphite

Essentials

Towel ring

material: metal
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

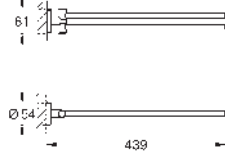
102461 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive

Ref. no.

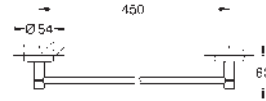
Colour



- 40 371 001 chrome
- 40 371 DC1 supersteel
- 40 371 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 371 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 371 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 371 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 371 A01 hard graphite
- 40 371 AL1 brushed hard graphite

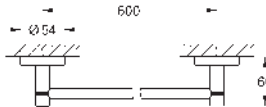
Essentials
Towel holder
 material: metal
 2 arms, pivotable
 439 mm
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

- 102467 243 0 matte black
- ditto, Professional exclusive



- 40 688 001 chrome
- 40 688 DC1 supersteel
- 40 688 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 688 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 688 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 688 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 688 A01 hard graphite
- 40 688 AL1 brushed hard graphite

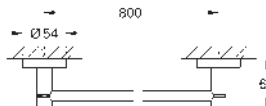
Essentials
Towel holder
 material: metal
 504 mm (functional length 450 mm)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
 holding force: max. 10 kg
 the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



- 40 366 001 chrome
- 40 366 DC1 supersteel
- 40 366 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 366 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 366 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 366 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 366 A01 hard graphite
- 40 366 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Towel holder
 material: metal
 654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
 holding force: max. 10 kg
 the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

- 102251 243 0 matte black
- ditto, Professional exclusive



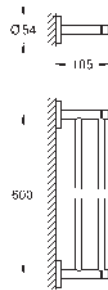
- 40 386 001 chrome
- 40 386 DC1 supersteel
- 40 386 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 386 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 386 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 386 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 386 A01 hard graphite
- 40 386 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Towel holder
 material: metal
 854 mm (functional length 800 mm)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
 holding force: max. 10 kg
 the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

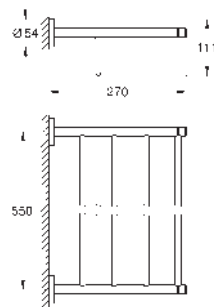
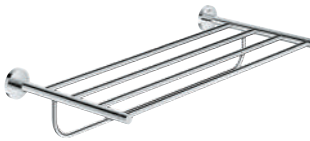
Colour



40 802 001 chrome
40 802 DC1 supersteel
40 802 GL1 cool sunrise
40 802 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
40 802 DA1 warm sunset
40 802 DL1 brushed warm sunset
40 802 A01 hard graphite
40 802 AL1 brushed hard graphite

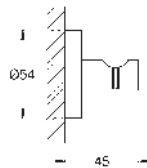
Essentials
Double towel rail
material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

102473 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 800 001 chrome
40 800 DC1 supersteel
40 800 GL1 cool sunrise
40 800 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
40 800 DA1 warm sunset
40 800 DL1 brushed warm sunset
40 800 A01 hard graphite
40 800 AL1 brushed hard graphite

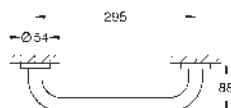
Essentials
Multi bath towel rack
material: metal
604 mm (functional length 550 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 364 001 chrome
40 364 DC1 supersteel
40 364 GL1 cool sunrise
40 364 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
40 364 DA1 warm sunset
40 364 DL1 brushed warm sunset
40 364 A01 hard graphite
40 364 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Bathrobe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102460 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive


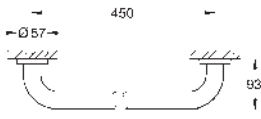

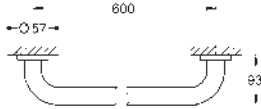

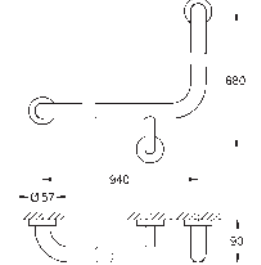

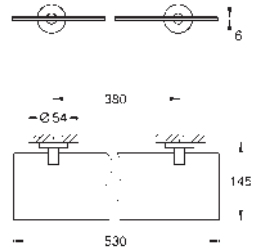

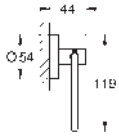


40 421 001 chrome
40 421 DC1 supersteel
40 421 GL1 cool sunrise
40 421 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
40 421 DA1 warm sunset
40 421 DL1 brushed warm sunset
40 421 A01 hard graphite
40 421 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
349 mm (functional length 295 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

102471 243 0 matte black
ditto, Professional exclusive

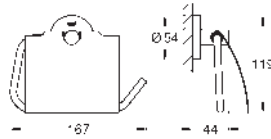
GROHE ESSENTIALS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	40 793 001 40 793 DC1	chrome supersteel
 	40 794 001 40 794 DC1	chrome supersteel
 	40 797 001	chrome
 	40 799 001	chrome
 	40 689 001 40 689 DC1 40 689 GL1 40 689 GN1 40 689 DA1 40 689 DL1 40 689 A01 40 689 AL1	chrome supersteel cool sunrise brushed cool sunrise warm sunset brushed warm sunset hard graphite brushed hard graphite
	102472 243 0	matte black ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Ref. no.

Colour



- 40 367 001 chrome
- 40 367 DC1 supersteel
- 40 367 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 367 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 367 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 367 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 367 A01 hard graphite
- 40 367 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials

Toilet paper holder

material: metal

with cover

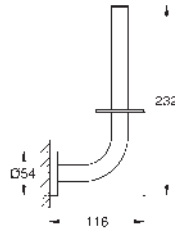
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

- 102465 243 0 matte black
- ditto, Professional exclusive



- 40 385 001 chrome
- 40 385 DC1 supersteel
- 40 385 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 385 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 385 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 385 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 385 A01 hard graphite
- 40 385 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials

Spare toilet paper holder

material: metal

wall mounted

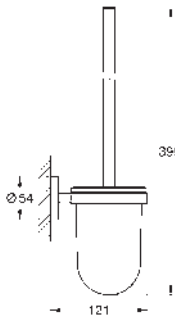
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

- 102469 243 0 matte black
- ditto, Professional exclusive



- 40 374 001 chrome
- 40 374 DC1 supersteel
- 40 374 GL1 cool sunrise
- 40 374 GN1 brushed cool sunrise
- 40 374 DA1 warm sunset
- 40 374 DL1 brushed warm sunset
- 40 374 A01 hard graphite
- 40 374 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials

Toilet brush set

material: glass / metal

wall mounted

concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

holding force: max. 5 kg

the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

- 102468 243 0 matte black
- ditto, Professional exclusive

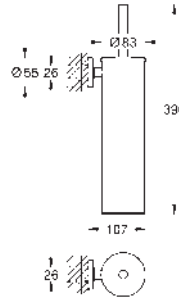
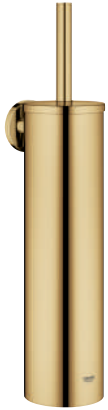
- 40 392 000 chrome
- Spare brush

- 40 393 000 daVinci satin white
- Spare glass

GROHE ESSENTIALS

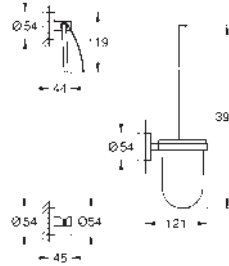
Ref. no.

Colour



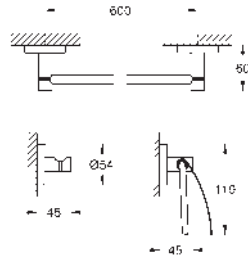
- 40 696 GL0 cool sunrise
- 40 696 DC0 supersteel
- 40 696 DA0 warm sunset
- 40 696 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Essentials
Toilet brush set metal
 material: metal
 wall mounted
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
 suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)
 black brush head
 removable inner plastic container



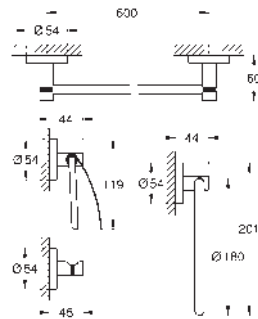
- 40 407 001 chrome
- 40 407 DC1 supersteel

Essentials
City restroom accessories set 3-in-1
 material: glass / metal
 toilet brush set (40 374 001)
 robe hook (40 364 001)
 toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



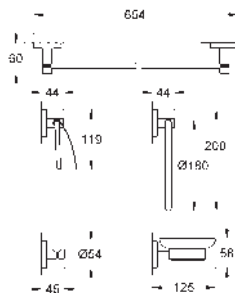
- 40 775 001 chrome
- 40 775 DC1 supersteel

Essentials
Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1
 material: metal
 towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
 robe hook (40 364 001)
 toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 40 776 001 chrome

Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1
 material: metal
 towel ring (40 365 001)
 robe hook (40 364 001)
 toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
 towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



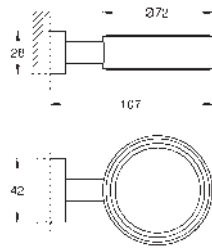
- 40 344 001 chrome

Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
 material: glass / metal
 towel ring (40 365 001)
 towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
 robe hook (40 364 001)
 paper holder with cover (40 367 001)
 soap dish with holder (40 444 001)
 concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

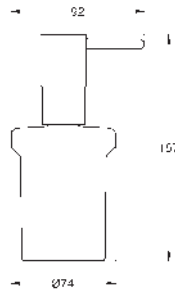


40 508 001
40 508 DC1
40 508 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube Holder

material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

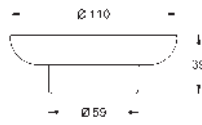


40 394 001
40 394 DC1
40 394 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

Essentials Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx/1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

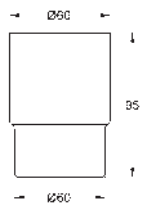


40 368 001

glass clear

Essentials Soap dish

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx/1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

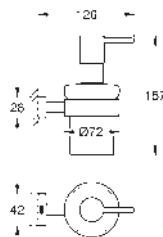


40 372 001

chrome

Essentials Crystal glass

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx/1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

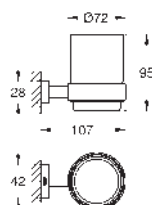


40 756 001

chrome

Essentials Cube Soap dispenser with holder

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
holder (40 508 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 755 001

chrome

Essentials Cube Crystal glass with holder

material: glass / metal
holder (40 508 001)
crystal glass (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

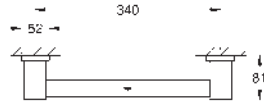
Colour

		<p>40 754 001 Essentials Cube Soap dish with holder material: glass / metal holder (40 508 001) soap dish (40 368 001) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	<p>chrome</p>
		<p>40 510 001 40 510 DC1 40 510 AL1 Essentials Cube Towel ring material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
		<p>40 624 001 40 624 DC1 40 624 AL1 Essentials Cube Towel holder material: metal 2 arms, pivotable 439 mm concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
		<p>40 509 001 40 509 DC1 40 509 AL1 Essentials Cube Towel holder material: metal 600 mm (functional length 558 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
		<p>40 512 001 40 512 DC1 40 512 AL1 Essentials Cube Multi-towel rack material: metal 600 mm (functional length 558 mm) concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>
		<p>40 511 001 40 511 DC1 40 511 AL1 Essentials Cube Bathrobe hook material: metal concealed fastening GROHE Long-Life finish</p>	<p>chrome supersteel brushed hard graphite</p>

GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

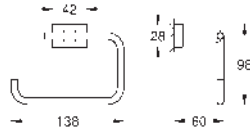


40 514 001
40 514 DC1
40 514 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Cube
Grip bar**

material: metal
392 mm (functional length 340 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

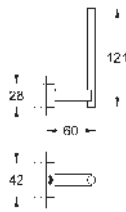


40 507 001
40 507 DC1
40 507 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Cube
Toilet paper holder**

material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

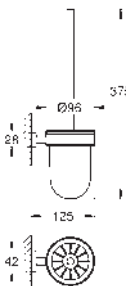


40 623 001
40 623 DC1
40 623 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Cube
Spare toilet paper holder**

material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 513 001
40 513 DC1
40 513 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite

**Essentials Cube
Toilet brush set**

material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001
40 791 KS1

white
velvet black

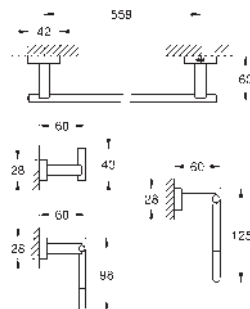
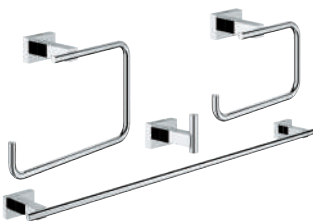
Spare brush head

40 392 000
Spare brush

chrome

40 393 000
Spare glass

daVinci satin white



40 778 001

chrome

**Essentials Cube
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1**

robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

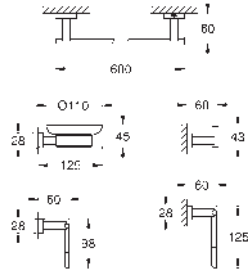
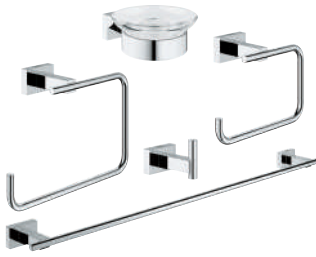
GROHE ESSENTIALS CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

40 758 001

chrome



Essentials Cube

Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1

soap dish with holder (40 754 001)

towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)

toilet paper holder (40 507 001)

robe hook (40 511 001)

towel ring (40 510 001)

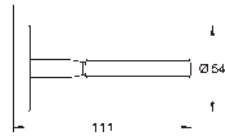
concealed fastening

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

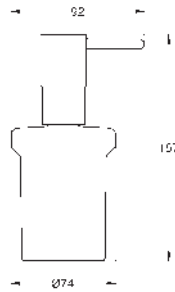


40 585 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan
Holder**

material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001), soap dish (40 368 001),
or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

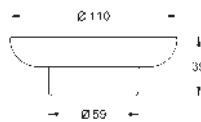


40 394 001

chrome

**Essentials
Soap dispenser**

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx/1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish

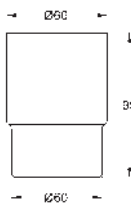


40 368 001

glass clear

**Essentials
Soap dish**

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx/1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

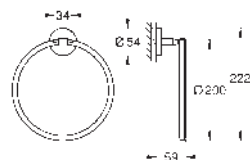


40 372 001

chrome

**Essentials
Crystal glass**

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx/1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)

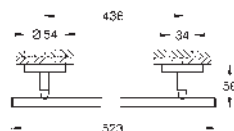


40 460 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan
Towel ring**

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 459 001

chrome

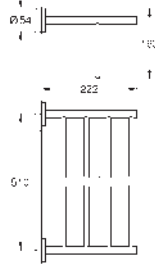
**BauCosmopolitan
Towel holder**

material: metal
522 mm (functional length 430 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

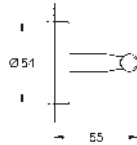
Colour



40 462 001

chrome

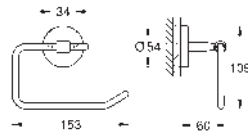
**BauCosmopolitan
Multi-towel rack**
material: metal
564 mm (functional length 510 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 461 001

chrome

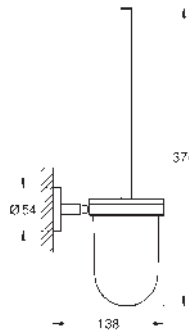
**BauCosmopolitan
Bathrobe hook**
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 457 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan
Paper holder**
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 463 001

chrome

**BauCosmopolitan
Toilet brush set**
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

40 791 001

white

40 791 KS1
Spare brush head

velvet black

40 392 000

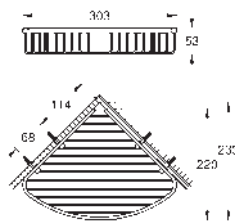
chrome

Spare brush

40 393 000

daVinci satin white

Spare glass



40 663 001

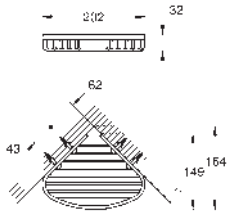
chrome

**BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket**
material: metal
for corner installation

GROHE BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour



40 664 001

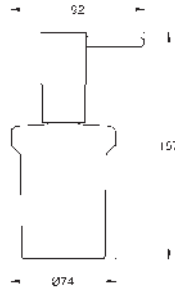
BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation

chrome

GROHE ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Ref. no.

Colour



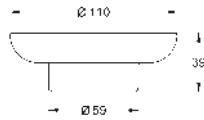
40 394 001

chrome

Essentials

Soap dispenser

material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
GROHE Long-Life finish



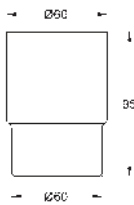
40 368 001

glass clear

Essentials

Soap dish

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



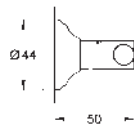
40 372 001

chrome

Essentials

Crystal glass

material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)



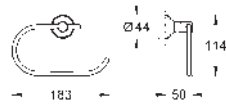
40 656 001

chrome

Essentials Authentic

Bathrobe hook

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



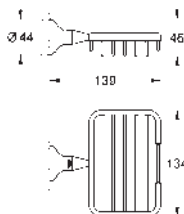
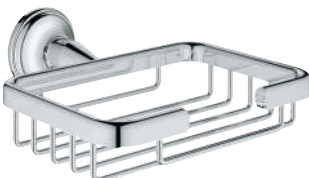
40 657 001

chrome

Essentials Authentic

Toilet paper holder

material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 659 001

chrome

Essentials Authentic

Filling basket, small

material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHTHERM THERMOSTATS





CONTENTS

Grotherm SmartControl	224
Grotherm 2 handle trim sets	232
Grotherm 2000	237
Grotherm Cube	238
Grotherm 1000	240
Grotherm 1000 Performance	242
Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan	243
Grotherm 800	244
Grotherm 500	245

SAFETY NOTE

Avoiding scalding

For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremely important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43° C. The Grotherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38° C. In these cases we recommend the Grotherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

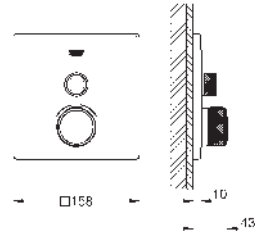
Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

29 123 000	chrome
29 123 DC0	supersteel
29 123 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 123 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 123 A00	hard graphite
29 123 AL0	brushed hard graphite



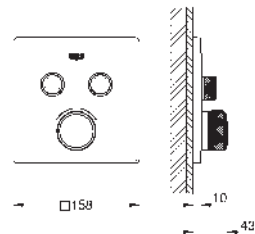
Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 124 000	chrome
29 124 DC0	supersteel
29 124 GL0	cool sunrise
29 124 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 124 DA0	warm sunset
29 124 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 124 A00	hard graphite
29 124 AL0	brushed hard graphite



Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

102166 KF0 0 phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive

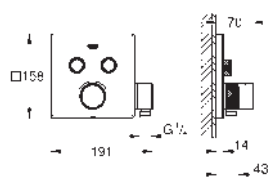


35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 125 000	chrome
------------	--------

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



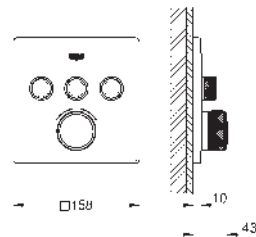
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

29 126 000	chrome
29 126 DC0	supersteel
29 126 GL0	cool sunrise
29 126 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 126 DA0	warm sunset
29 126 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 126 A00	hard graphite
29 126 AL0	brushed hard graphite



Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min, outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

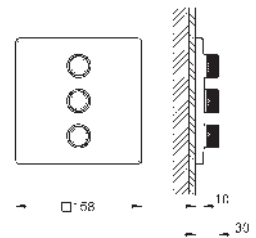
102167 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 127 000	chrome
29 127 DC0	supersteel
29 127 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 127 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 127 A00	hard graphite
29 127 AL0	brushed hard graphite



Grotherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min, outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 153 LS0 **moon white/chrome**

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

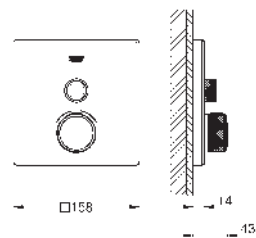
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



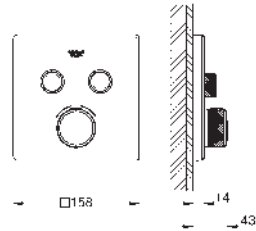
35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



29 156 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

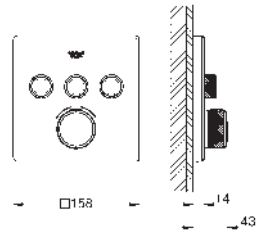
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 157 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

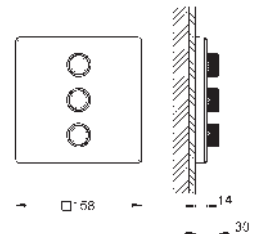
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 158 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000

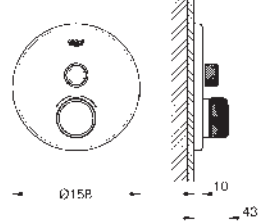
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

29 118 000	chrome
29 118 DC0	supersteel
29 118 GL0	cool sunrise
29 118 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 118 DA0	warm sunset
29 118 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 118 A00	hard graphite
29 118 AL0	brushed hard graphite

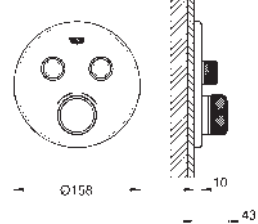


Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 119 000	chrome
29 119 DC0	supersteel
29 119 GL0	cool sunrise
29 119 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 119 DA0	warm sunset
29 119 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 119 A00	hard graphite
29 119 AL0	brushed hard graphite



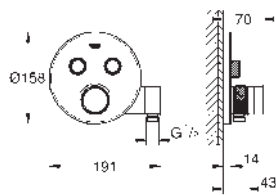
Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min

29 507 KF0 phantom black
 ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 120 000	chrome
------------	--------



Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
 flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, hand shower = 12 l/min, outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min



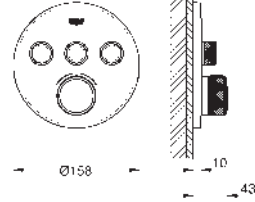
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

29 121 000	chrome
29 121 DC0	supersteel
29 121 GL0	cool sunrise
29 121 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 121 DA0	warm sunset
29 121 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 121 A00	hard graphite
29 121 AL0	brushed hard graphite



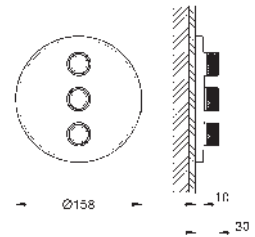
Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,
 outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

29 508 KF0 **phantom black**
 ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 122 000	chrome
29 122 DC0	supersteel
29 122 GL0	cool sunrise
29 122 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
29 122 DA0	warm sunset
29 122 DL0	brushed warm sunset
29 122 A00	hard graphite
29 122 AL0	brushed hard graphite

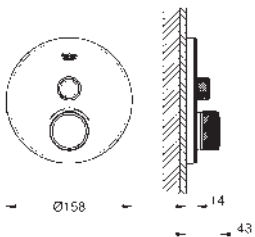


Grotherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
 multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
 flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,
 outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

29 150 LS0 **moon white/chrome**



Grotherm SmartControl
Safety mixer for concealed installation with one valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
 exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
 flow performance: outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min, outlet B/C = 29 l/min



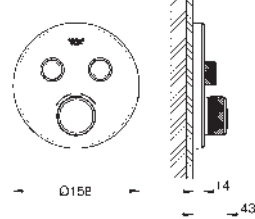
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



29 151 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 2 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

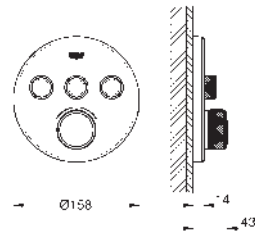
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

flow performance: outlet B = 24 l/min, outlet C = 26 l/min, outlet B+C = 29 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 904 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Safety mixer for concealed installation with 3 valves
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

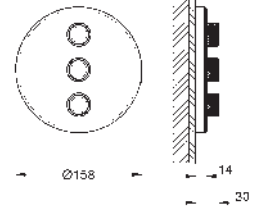
flow performance: outlet A = 23 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 23 l/min,

outlet A + B = 33 l/min, outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 152 LS0

moon white/chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Triple volume control trim

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601

GROHE FastFixation metal wall escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

exchangeable symbols

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

multiple outlets can be run simultaneously

cover plate in moon white acrylic glass

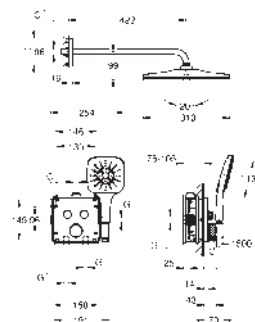
flow performance: outlet D = 28 l/min, outlet E = 28 l/min, outlet A = 28 l/min,

outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



34 865 000

chrome

34 865 KF0

phantom black

Grotherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 125)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal

shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 550)

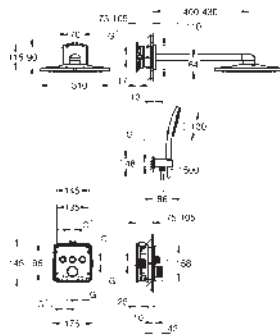
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

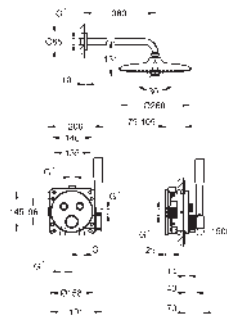


- 34 864 000 chrome
- 34 864 DC0 supersteel
- 34 864 GL0 cool sunrise
- 34 864 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 34 864 DA0 warm sunset
- 34 864 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 34 864 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Grotherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed safety mixer with 3 valves (29 126)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

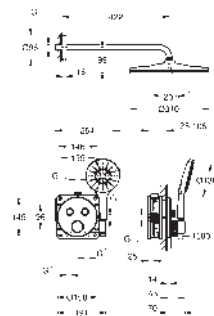


- 34 867 000 chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Euphoria 260

consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 120)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Euphoria 260 head shower set 3 sprays (26 458) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm (28 361)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

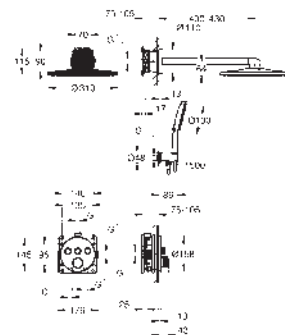


- 34 866 000 chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310

consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 120)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set (26 557) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 146)
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 544)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



- 34 863 000 chrome
- 34 863 DC0 supersteel
- 34 863 GL0 cool sunrise
- 34 863 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 34 863 DA0 warm sunset
- 34 863 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 34 863 AL0 brushed hard graphite
- 34 863 KF0 phantom black

Grotherm SmartControl

Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310

consisting of:
concealed safety mixer with 3 valves (29 121)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

GROHE GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



14 077 XH0

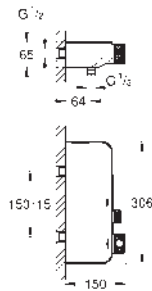
chrome/frosted granite

SmartControl

Caps concealed

9 caps with 6 different symbols

fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer



34 719 000

chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

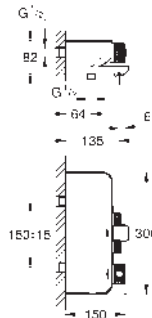
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

protected against backflow

102169 KF0 0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive



34 718 000

chrome

Grotherm SmartControl

Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

bath spout with mousseur

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

protected against backflow

102168 KF0 0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive



14 079 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

SmartControl

Caps exposed

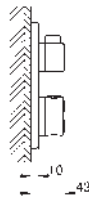
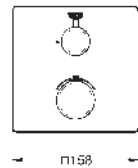
3 caps with 3 different symbols

fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



24 078 000

chrome

Grotherm

Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102215 243 0

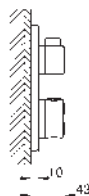
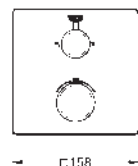
matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 079 000

chrome

Grotherm

Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102209 243 0

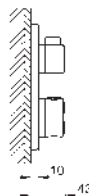
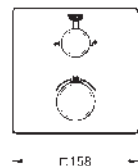
matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 080 000

chrome

Grotherm

Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing

metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min

102211 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

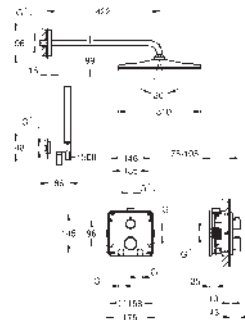
Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS

34 870 000

chrome



Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)

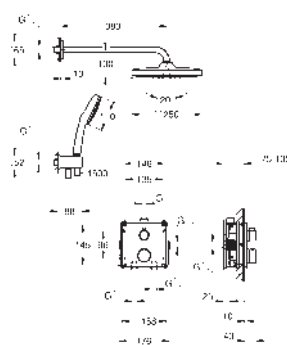
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

34 871 000

chrome



Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube

consisting of:

concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)

Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm

Tempesta 110 Cube hand shower 2 sprays (27 571)

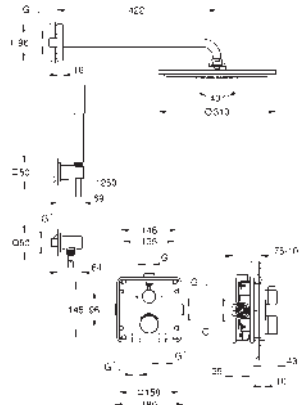
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370)

Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)

optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

34 730 000

chrome



Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)

Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145)

handshower (28 034)

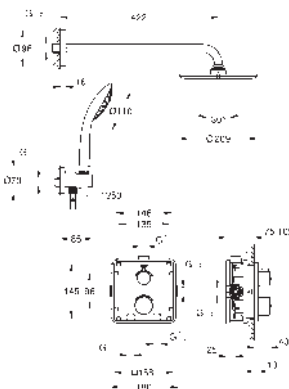
Rainshower wall holder (27 075)

Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 076)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

34 734 000

chrome



Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210

Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)

GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 368)

shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)

Euphoria hand shower (27 265)

shower outlet elbow (28 628)

Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

24 075 000

chrome

Grohtherm

Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

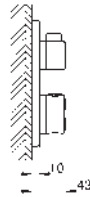
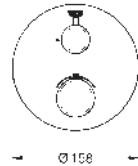
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers

ceramic stop valve, 120°

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



102212 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 076 000

chrome

Grohtherm

Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

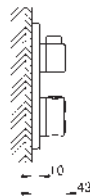
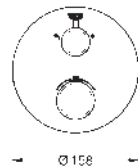
printed head and hand shower symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



102208 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 077 000

chrome

Grohtherm

Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve

final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable

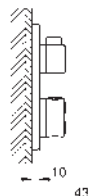
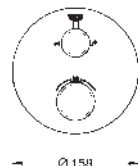
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included

GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve

outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



102210 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



35 604 000

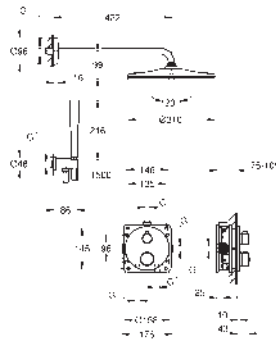
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 869 000

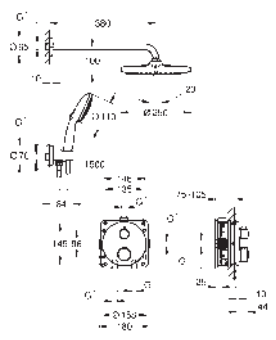
chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310

consisting of:

- concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 076)
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
- Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set (26 557) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 146)
- Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
- shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
- Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
- optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



34 872 000

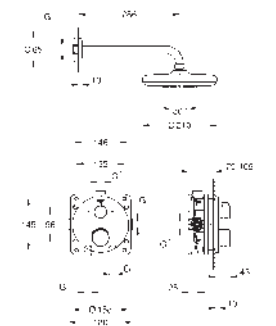
chrome

Grotherm

Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250

consisting of:

- concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 076)
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
- Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
- Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
- shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
- Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
- optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



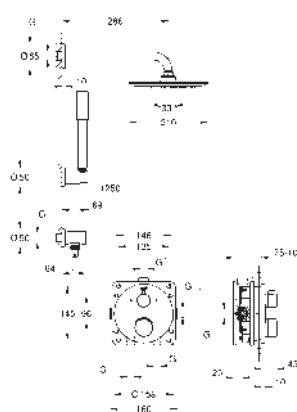
34 726 000

chrome

Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210

- Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
- head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
- Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)



34 732 000

chrome

Grotherm

Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210

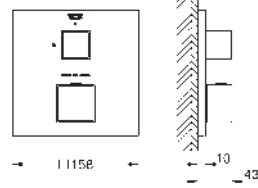
- Grotherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
- GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
- Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 373)
- Rainshower shower arm 286 mm (28 576)
- handshower (28 034)
- Rainshower wall holder (27 074)
- Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057)
- Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)

GROHE GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

24 153 000 chrome
24 153 DC0 supersteel
24 153 AL0 brushed hard graphite

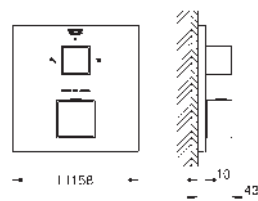


Grotherm Cube
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 154 000 chrome
24 154 DC0 supersteel
24 154 AL0 brushed hard graphite

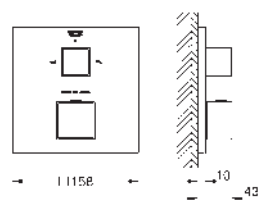


Grotherm Cube
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

24 155 000 chrome
24 155 DC0 supersteel
24 155 AL0 brushed hard graphite

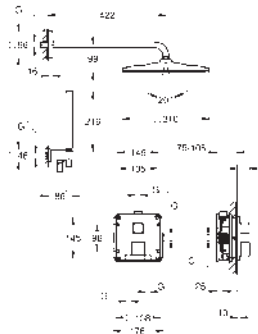


Grotherm Cube
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

34 868 000 chrome



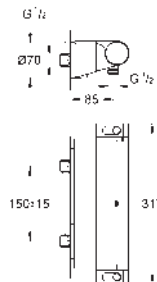
Grotherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower **Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)**
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

GROHE GROHTHERM 2000

Ref. no.

Colour

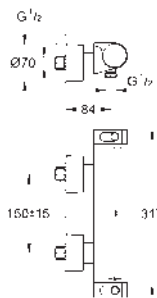
THERMOSTATS



34 469 001

chrome

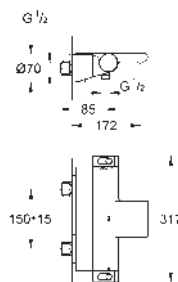
Grohtherm 2000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated stop valve
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
Carbodor ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray, removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 169 001

chrome

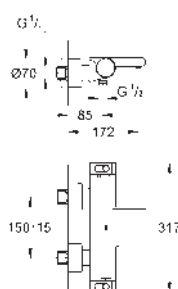
Grohtherm 2000
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
Carbodor ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 464 001

chrome

Grohtherm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated **GROHE EcoButton**, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray, removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 174 001

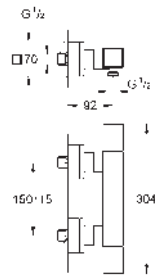
chrome

Grohtherm 2000
Bath Safety Mixer
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated **GROHE EcoButton**, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

Ref. no.

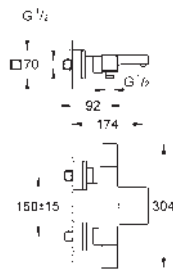
Colour



34 488 000

chrome

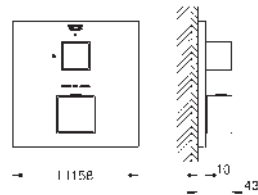
Grotherm Cube
Shower Safety mixer
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
 volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
 Carborundum ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
 covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 497 000

chrome

Grotherm Cube
Bath Safety Mixer
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
 integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
 integrated GROHE EcoButton, flow control, diverter: bath/shower
 shower bottom outlet 1/2"
 GROHE XL Waterfall
 built-in non-return valves, dirt strainers
 covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



24 153 000

chrome

24 153 DC0

supersteel

24 153 AL0

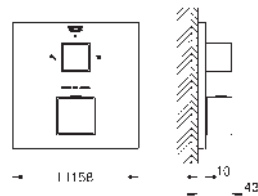
brushed hard graphite

Grotherm Cube
Safety mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
 ceramic stop valve, 120°
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 154 000

chrome

24 154 DC0

supersteel

24 154 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Grotherm Cube
Safety shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing
 metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000

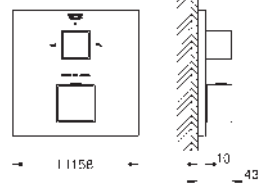
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE GROHTHERM CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour

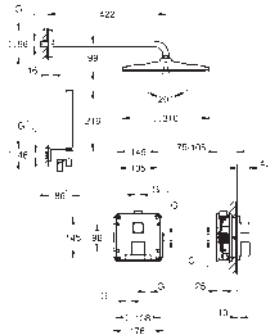
24 155 000	chrome
24 155 DC0	supersteel
24 155 AL0	brushed hard graphite



Grotherm Cube
Safety bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
 final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered shaft sealing and covered fixing metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
 printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
 GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
 outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 30 l/min



35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



34 868 000 **chrome**
Grotherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
 consisting of:
 concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 154)
 GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
 Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
 hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
 shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
 optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

GROHE GROHTHERM 1000

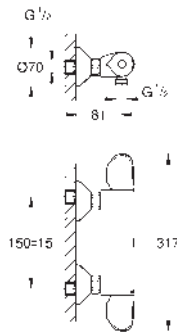
Ref. no.

Colour



34 814 003

chrome

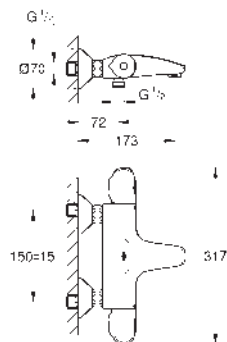


**Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer**
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 816 003

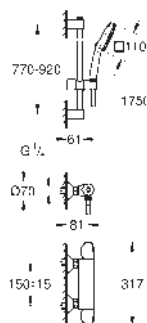
chrome



**Grohtherm 1000
Bath Safety Mixer**
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
integrated stop valve
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
integrated GROHE EcoButton
flow control
diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

34 824 005

chrome



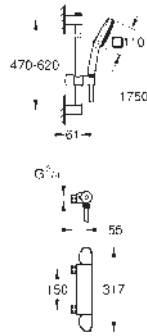
**Grohtherm 1000
Shower Safety mixer**
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 814)
Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 900 mm (26 908)
professional edition

GROHE GROHTHERM 1000

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 819 005

chrome

Grohtherm 1000 Shower Safety mixer

with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

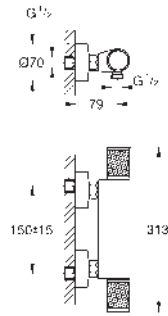
consisting of:

Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 817) without unions
Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 600 mm (26 748)
professional edition

GROHE GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

Ref. no.

Colour



34 827 000
34 827 KF0

chrome
phantom black

Grotherm 1000 Performance

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

GROHE CoolTouch safety housing

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

integrated stop valve

volume handle with GROHE EcoButton

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

protected against backflow

S-unions

metal rosette

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 830 000

chrome

Grotherm 1000 Performance

Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

GROHE CoolTouch safety housing

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

integrated stop valve

GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:

integrated GROHE EcoButton

flow control

diverter: bath/shower

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

mousseur

built-in non-return valves

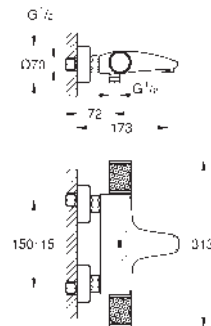
dirt strainers

protected against backflow

S-unions

metal rosette

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 834 001

chrome

Grotherm 1000 Performance

Shower Safety mixer

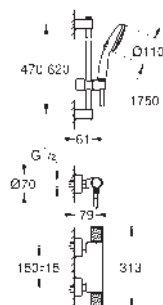
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:

Grotherm 1000 Performance thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 827)

Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)

professional edition

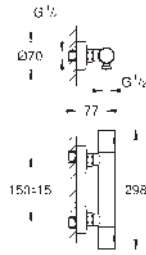


GROHE GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

Colour

THERMOSTATS



34 765 000

chrome

**Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer**

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

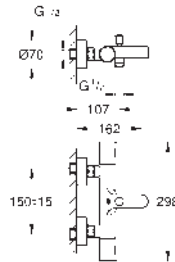
shower bottom outlet 1/2"

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 766 000

chrome

**Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Bath Safety Mixer**

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

automatic diverter: bath/shower

volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

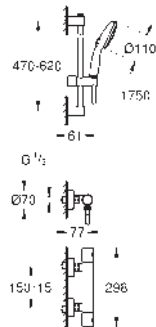
mousseur

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 768 001

chrome

**Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Shower Safety mixer**

with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:

Grotherm 800 Cosmopolitan thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 765)

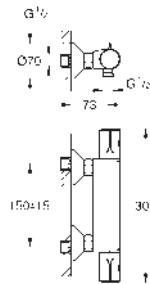
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)

professional edition

GROHE GROHTHERM 800

Ref. no.

Colour



34 558 000

chrome

Grotherm 800

Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

volume handle with GROHE EcoButton

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

dirt strainers

built-in non-return valves

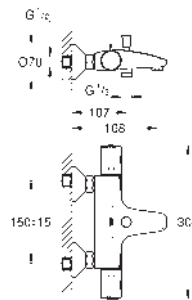
S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102202 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



34 567 000

chrome

Grotherm 800

Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

integrated stop valve

automatic diverter: bath/shower

volume handle with GROHE EcoButton

ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°

shower bottom outlet 1/2"

mousseur

built-in non-return valves

dirt strainers

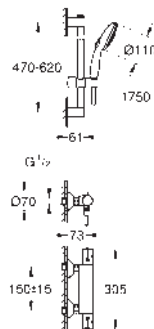
S-unions

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102203 243 0

matte black

ditto, Professional exclusive



34 565 002

chrome

Grotherm 800

Shower Safety mixer

with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:

Grotherm 800 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 558)

Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)

professional edition

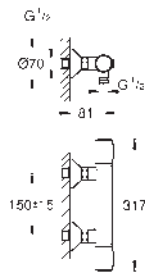
GROHE GROHTHERM 500

Ref. no.

Colour

34 793 000
34 793 2430

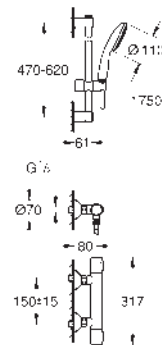
chrome
matte black



Grohtherm 500
Shower Safety mixer
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement
integrated stop valve
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
headpart 90°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal rosette
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

34 796 001

chrome



Grohtherm 500
Shower Safety mixer
with shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 500 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 793)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (27 924)
professional edition

GROHE CONCEALED SOLUTIONS





CONTENTS

GROHE Rapido SmartBox	248
GROHE Rapido Shower Frame	249
GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	250
GROHE Rapido T	251

GROHE RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Ref. no.

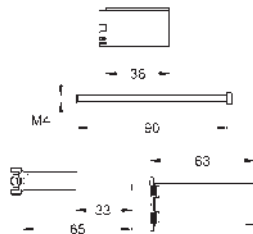
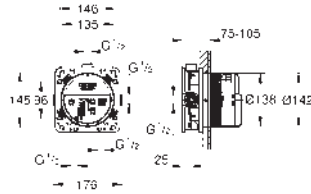
Colour



35 604 000

Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"

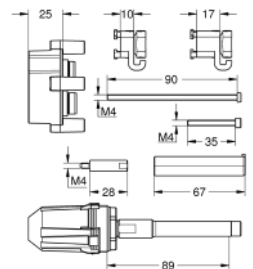
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation



14 048 000

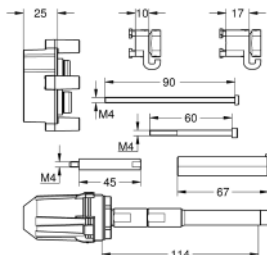
chrome

Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grotherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 056 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 057 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 058 000

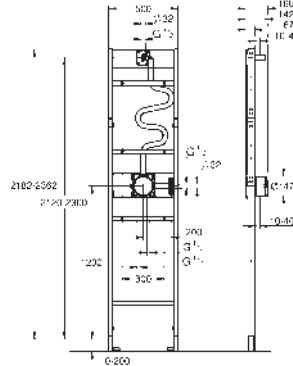
chrome

Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox

GROHE RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Ref. no.

Colour



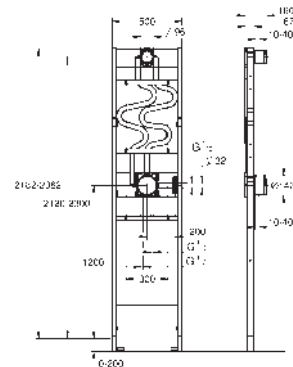
103993 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame

Element for mono concealed shower installation

for shower installations with one hand shower and a Mono head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted wall outlets for hand and head shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2"
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 2-function trim sets
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"
suitable for GROHE shower arms with male connection threads, 1/2"
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)

CONCEALED SOLUTIONS



103994 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame

Element for duo concealed shower installation

for shower installations with one hand shower and a duo spray head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted rough-in set 9.5 l/min for head shower (26 484)
pre-mounted wall outlet for hand shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2"
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 3-function trim sets
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"
suitable for Rainshower SmartActive 310 2-spray head shower with 430 mm shower arm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)



103999 999 0

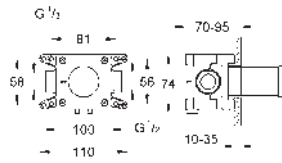
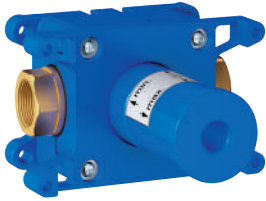
Wall brackets

for against-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
adjustment 85 - 145 mm
installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 112 - 172 mm
4 pieces
professional edition

GROHE RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour

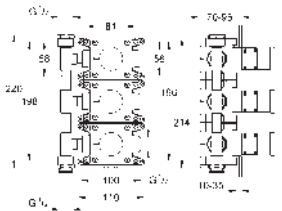


35 028 000

Rapido C

Rough-in for single volume control

built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4", connection threads 1/2"
flow rate: 55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

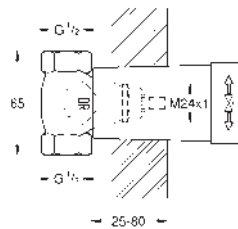


35 031 000

Rapido C

Rough-in box for triple volume control 26 880 000

for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall, body of DR brass
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
3 inlets and 3 outlets, connection threads 1/2"
flow rate at 3 bar
- one valve open 55 l/min.
- two valves open 110 l/min.
- three valves open 140 l/min.
installation depth 70 - 95 mm



29 800 000

chrome

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"

pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2"
DR-brass

29 802 000

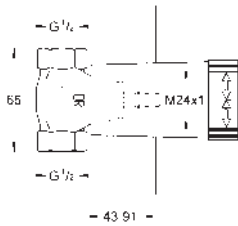
chrome

ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000

chrome

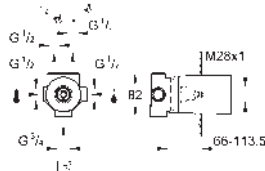
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"



29 032 000

Concealed body

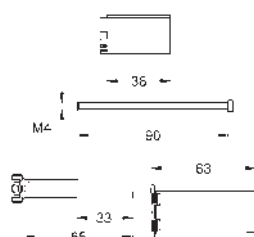
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass



29 033 000

5-way diverter

concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing disks
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
1 bath outlet 3/4"
installation depth infinitely adjustable 66 - 113 mm
DR-brass



14 048 000

chrome

Rapido SmartBox

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

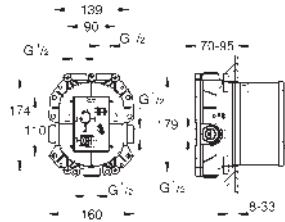
GROHE RAPIDO T

Ref. no.

Colour

35 500 000

chrome



Rapido T

Safety mixer for concealed installation for use with Grotherm Special and Grotherm F

without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit

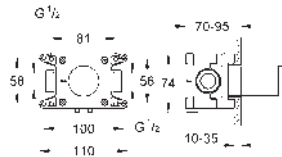
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
two top outlets 1/2"
high flow rate up to 50l/min. by use of three outlets
bottom outlet 1/2" - can only be used
with separate stop valves
safe to install, stable built-in-box
and protective cap

fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
wall sealing
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or
stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing trim set

body of DR brass
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

35 107 000

chrome



Grotherm F

Rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000

built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrane base for wall sealing
flushing plug

for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
body of DR brass

1/2" connections
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

GROHE SHOWERS





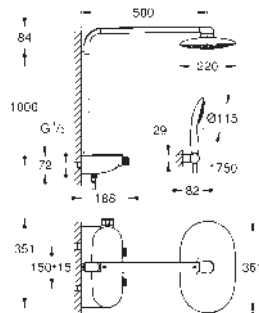
CONTENTS

Shower Systems	Rainshower System SmartControl	254
	Rainshower SmartActive System	256
	Rainshower System	258
	Euphoria SmartControl System	259
	Euphoria System	262
	Tempesta System 250	266
	Shower system accessories	277
Head showers	Head shower sets	281
	Head showers	288
	Accessories for head showers	292
Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	294
	Euphoria	301
	Tempesta	308
	Tempesta Cube	314
	Tempesta-F trigger sprays	319
	Shower hoses	321
	Shower accessories	324

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour



26 250 000

chrome

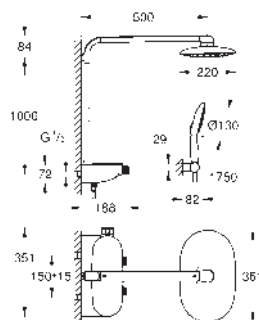
Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 250 LS0

moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 361 000

chrome

Rainshower System SmartControl Mono 360 Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray*
Power&Soul 130 hand shower, spray plate white (27 673)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM SMARTCONTROL

Ref. no.

Colour

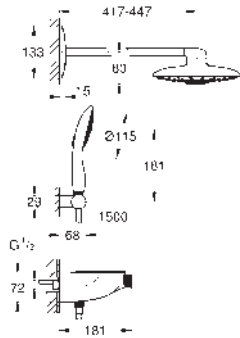


26 443 000

chrome

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360

Combi shower system with safety mixer, exposed/concealed
 exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat
 head shower Rainshower Duo 360 with horizontal 450 mm shower arm
 GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
 Power&Soul 115 hand shower, spray plate white (27 671)
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
 hand shower wall holder (27 055)
 Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
 minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 requires rough-in set 26 264 and concealed unit 26 449



26 443 LS0

moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

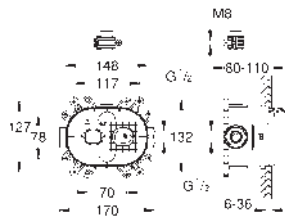


26 264 001

Rainshower 360

Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254

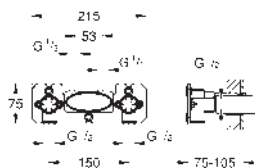
inlets and outlets 1/2"
 fixing points for back wall
 leakproof housing
 removable protection cover with installation information



26 449 000

Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants

wall mounted
 2 outlets 1/2"
 installation depth 75-105 mm
 flushing plug
 wall sealing
 installation device



48 348 000

chrome

Spray face

for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays
 including spray face with / without GROHE Logo
 including disassembly-key



26 385 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartControl

Compensation disc

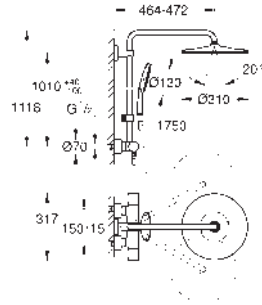
for Rainshower SmartControl systems
 26 250, 26 361, 26 379
 stackable



GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 648 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Mono 310

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

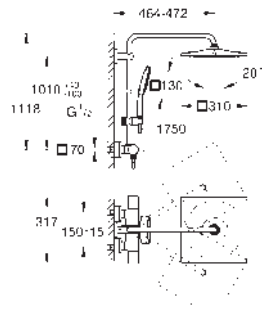
SpeedClean anti-lime system

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

22 119 KF0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive



26 652 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Mono 310 Cube

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

26 837 DC0

supersteel

26 837 GL0

cool sunrise

26 837 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 837 DA0

warm sunset

26 837 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 837 A00

hard graphite

26 837 AL0

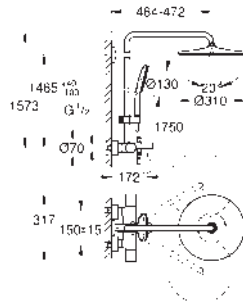
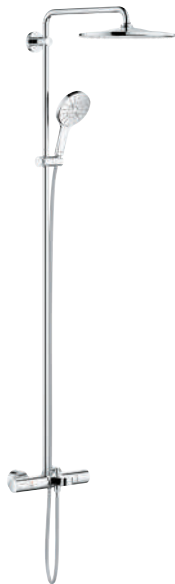
brushed hard graphite

ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 657 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Mono 310

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

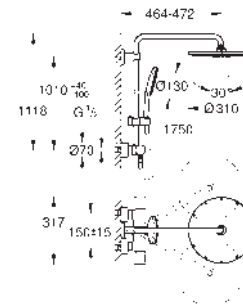
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 968 001

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

material: metal

with ball joint

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

SpeedClean anti-lime system

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

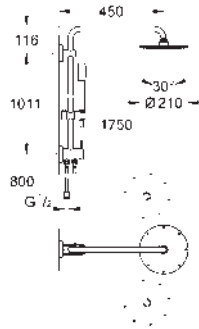
GROHE RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour

27 058 000

chrome



Rainshower System 210 Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower by diverter
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower
with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

metal stick hand shower

adjustable in height with gliding element

metal shower hose 1750 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

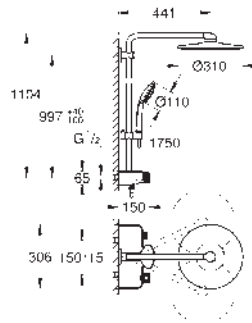
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



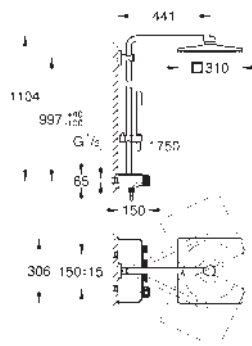
26 507 000	chrome
26 507 LS0	moon white
26 507 DC0	supersteel
26 507 GL0	cool sunrise
26 507 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 507 DA0	warm sunset
26 507 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 507 A00	hard graphite
26 507 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

22 120 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	



26 508 000	chrome
26 508 LS0	moon white
26 508 DC0	supersteel
26 508 GL0	cool sunrise
26 508 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 508 DA0	warm sunset
26 508 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 508 A00	hard graphite
26 508 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo

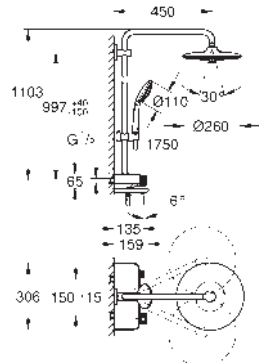
Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 608 000

chrome

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer
allows change between:

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

bath inlet

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Massage

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

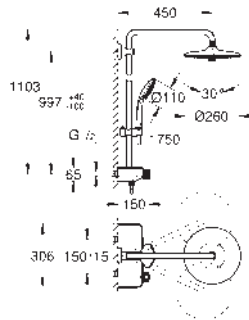
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 509 000

chrome

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl Safety Mixer

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 15 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

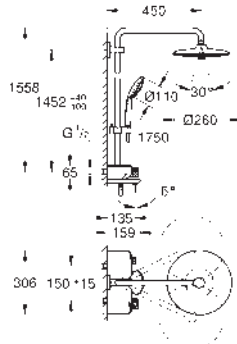
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 510 000

chrome

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes

exposed SmartControl Bath Safety Mixer

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)

3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

with ball joint

bath inlet

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE SafeStop at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment

integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

SHOWERS

14 079 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

SmartControl

Caps exposed

3 caps with 3 different symbols

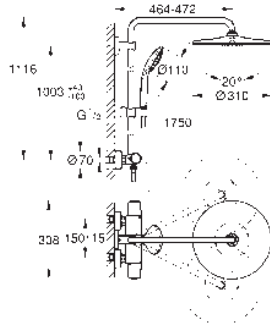
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems



GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 075 001

chrome

Euphoria System 310

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 561)

spray pattern:

GROHE PureRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

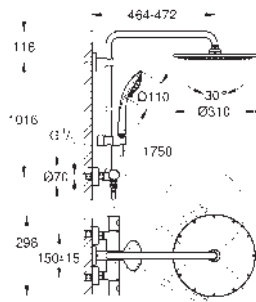
SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



26 075 DC0

supersteel

26 075 GL0

cool sunrise

26 075 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 075 DA0

warm sunset

26 075 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 075 A00

hard graphite

26 075 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Euphoria System 310

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 metal head shower (27 477)

spray pattern: Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$ hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

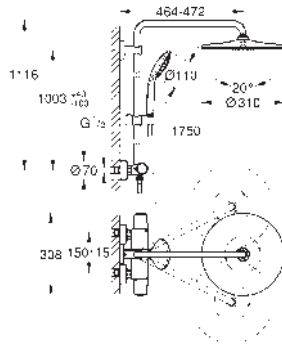
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 723 000

chrome

Euphoria System 310

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)

GROHE PureRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

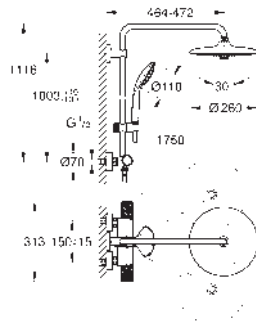
SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



27 615 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



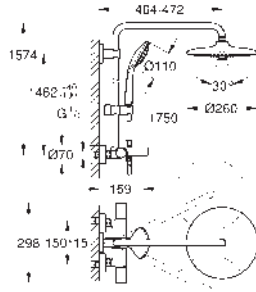
27 475 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min
with ball joint



bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



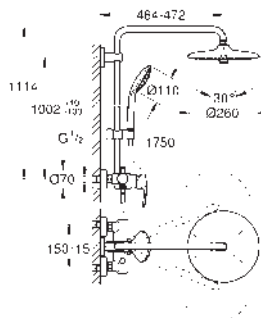
27 473 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
with ball joint



hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

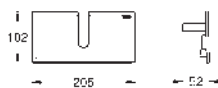
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 362 LN1

white

GROHE EasyReach tray

for Euphoria and Tempesta shower

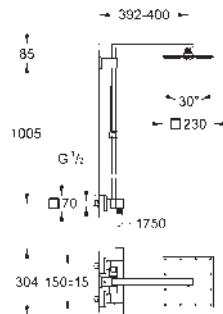
systems with thermostat

centre distance 150 mm

GROHE EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Ref. no.

Colour



26 087 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube System 230

Shower system with safety mixer for wall mounting

shower arm, projection 400 mm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

Rainshower head shower (27 479 000)

spray pattern: Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

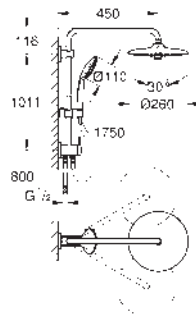
SpeedClean anti-lime system

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

SHOWERS



27 421 002

chrome

Euphoria System 260

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

change between hand and head shower by diverter

head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)

3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

with ball joint

hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

adjustable in height with gliding element

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

Silverflex shower hose 800 mm

connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of

the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

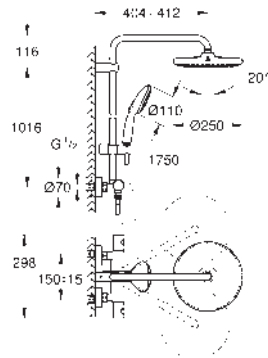
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 670 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

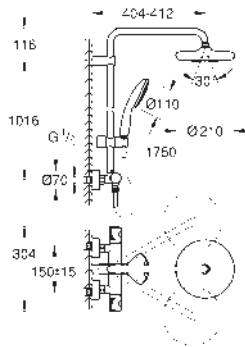
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

professional edition

26 670 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 811 001

chrome

Tempesta System 210

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410)

spray plate white

spray pattern:

Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)

spray pattern:

Rain

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

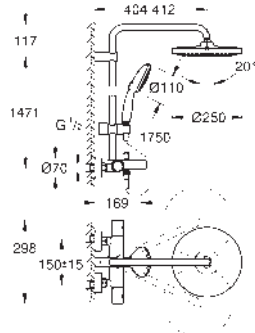
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 672 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

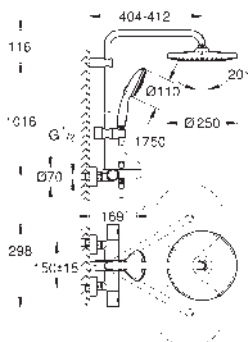
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

professional edition

26 672 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 978 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

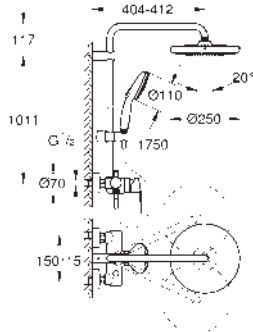
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 673 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

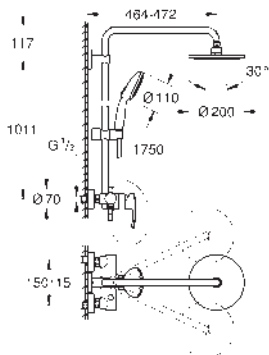
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition



26 244 002

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

spray pattern:

Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

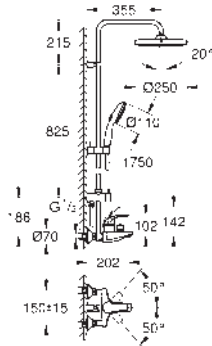
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 674 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting

with short shower rail for installation in showers

consisting of:

horizontal 355 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever bath mixer with diverter handle

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

spray pattern:

Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

26 305 002

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting

with short shower rail for installation in showers

consisting of:

horizontal 355 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

allows change between:

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

spray pattern:

Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 20^\circ$

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 261)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

distance between single-lever mixer and upper bracket: 1011 mm

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

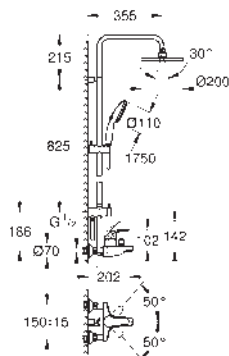
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

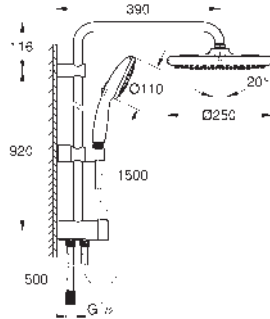
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 675 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

26 979 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

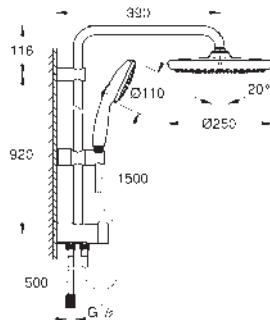
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition



26 979 2431

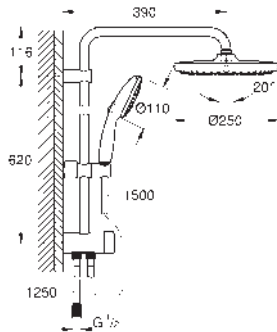
matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 980 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

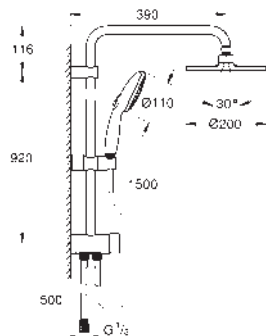
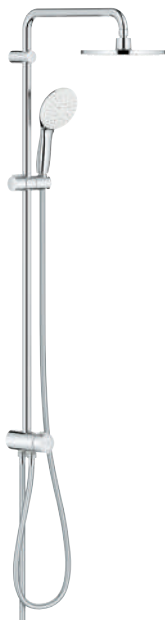
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

26 980 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 452 002

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 261)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

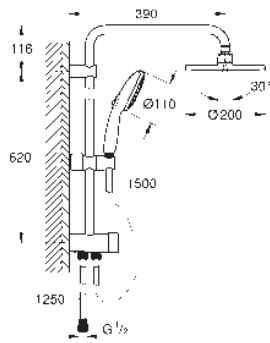
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



27 389 003

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

spray pattern:

Rain

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 261)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

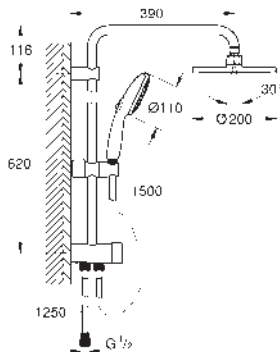
caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 981 001

chrome

Tempesta System 200

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 914)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

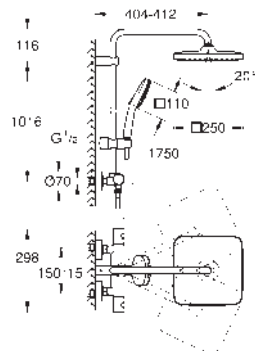
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 689 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

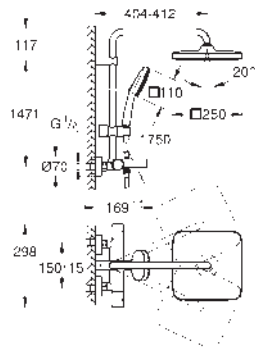
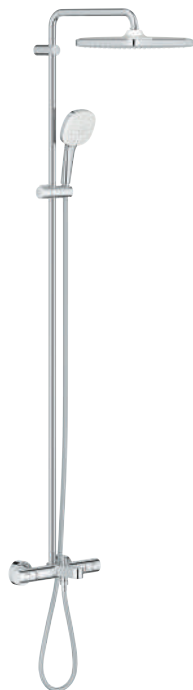
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

26 689 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 691 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

26 691 2431

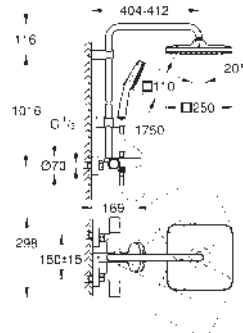
matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 975 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with Bath Safety Mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm

exposed Safety Mixer with Aquadimmer function

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge

GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C

GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

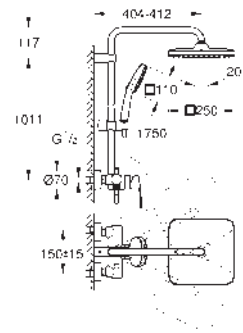
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 692 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting

horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm (14 047)

exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

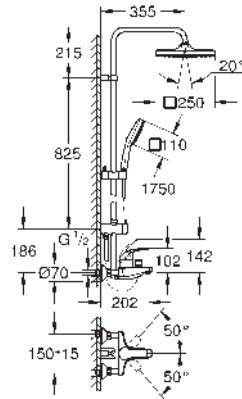
suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 693 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with single lever bath mixer for wall mounting

with short shower rail for installation in showers

horizontal 355 mm shower arm

exposed single-lever bath mixer with diverter handle

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

spray pattern: Rain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

bath inlet

separate diverter for hand shower

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

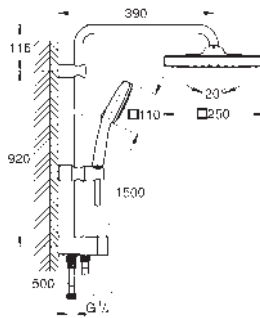
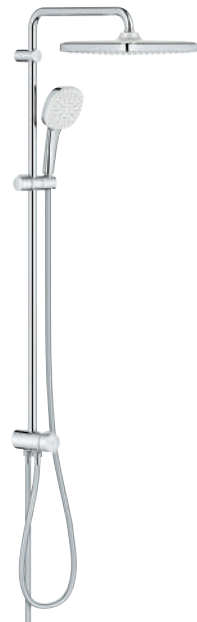
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

SHOWERS



26 694 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

diverter

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

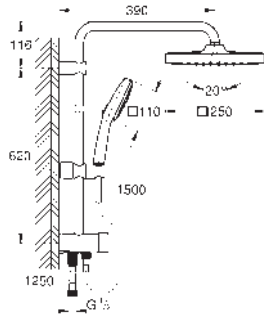
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

GROHE TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Ref. no.

Colour



26 976 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 902)

2 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for

water supply with 1/2" thread of the 500 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

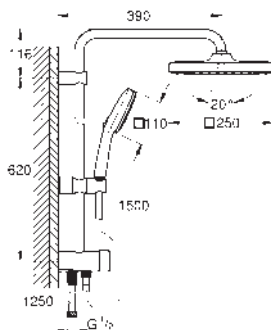
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

26 976 2431

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 977 001

chrome

Tempesta System 250 Cube

Shower system with diverter for wall mounting

consisting of:

horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation

change by diverter between hand shower,

head shower or head shower Eco setting

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)

2 spray patterns (via diverter):

Rain, SmartRain

head shower with white rear cover

with ball joint

rotation angle $\pm 10^\circ$

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

3 spray patterns:

Rain, Jet, Massage

adjustable in height with gliding element

distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)

shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)

flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water

supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heaters from 18 kW/h

minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

professional edition

26 977 2431



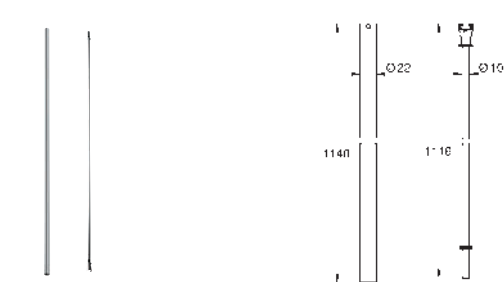
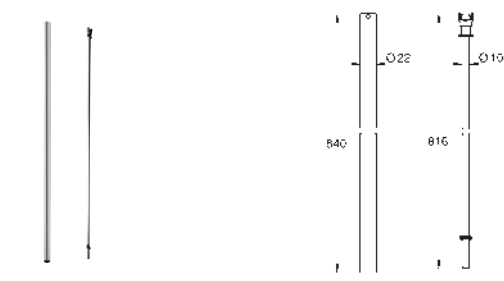
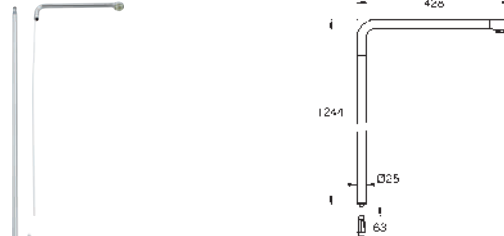
matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

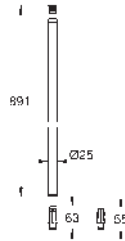
Colour

	<p>48 349 000 chrome</p> <p>Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE Long-Life finish</p>
	<p>48 350 000 chrome</p> <p>Rainshower SmartControl Shower system pipe for retrofitting metal shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems GROHE Long-Life finish Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe</p>
	<p>48 514 000 chrome</p> <p>Shower system pipe for retrofitting as of 2019 for shower systems with plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish</p>
	<p>48 515 000 chrome</p> <p>Shower system pipe for retrofitting as of 2019 for shower systems with plastic inner water guide shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems not suitable for shower systems with side sprays not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter GROHE Long-Life finish</p>
	<p>48 497 000 chrome</p> <p>Shower system pipe for retrofitting material: metal 15 cm longer than original shower system pipe suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508 GROHE Long-Life finish not suitable for all other shower systems</p>

GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



48 498 000

chrome

Shower system pipe for retrofitting

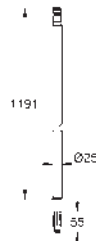
material: metal

shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than original shower system pipe

suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507, 26 508 and 26 509

GROHE Long-Life finish

not suitable for all other shower systems



48 499 000

chrome

Shower system pipe for retrofitting

material: metal

shower pipe for retrofitting

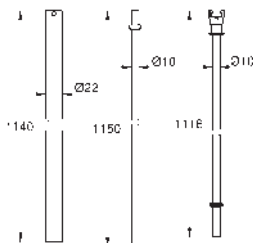
15 cm longer

than original shower system pipe

suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509

GROHE Long-Life finish

not suitable for all other shower systems



48 053 000

chrome

Shower system pipe for retrofitting

for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide

shower pipe for retrofitting

15 cm longer

than original shower system pipe

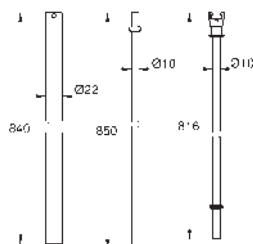
for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe

suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014 except SmartControl shower systems

not suitable for shower systems with side sprays

not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter

GROHE Long-Life finish



48 054 000

chrome

Shower system pipe for retrofitting

for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide

shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter

than original shower system pipe

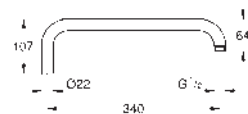
for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe

suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014 except SmartControl shower systems

not suitable for shower systems with side sprays

not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter

GROHE Long-Life finish



14 047 000

chrome

Rainshower

Shower arm for shower systems

as of 2017

material: metal

projection 340 mm

distance from wall 390 mm

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish

suitable for all GROHE shower systems except SmartControl

suitable for GROHE shower systems with short nipple, see TPI

GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

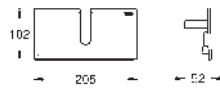


14 079 XH0

chrome/frosted granite

**SmartControl
Caps exposed**

3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems

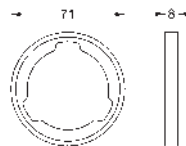


26 362 LN1

white

GROHE EasyReach tray

for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm



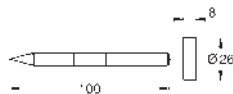
27 180 000

chrome

**Rainshower
Compensation disc**

for Rainshower systems 27 174, 27 175, 27 032, 27 058, 27 030, 27 038, 27 089, 27 031

GROHE Long-Life finish
stackable

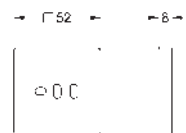


26 385 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc**

for Rainshower SmartControl systems
26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable



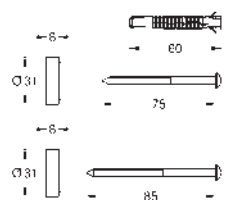
27 933 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc**

for Euphoria Cube shower systems (Cube brackets)

GROHE Long-Life finish
not stackable



26 496 000

chrome

**Tempesta
Compensation disc**

for Tempesta Flex Shower Systems

GROHE Long-Life finish
stackable

GROHE SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

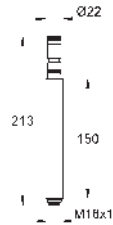
Colour



26 030 000

chrome

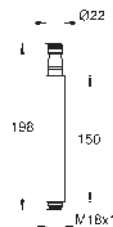
**GROHE Retro-fit
Compensation disc**
for GROHE retrofit shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
not stackable



27 921 000

chrome

Retrofit 6" height extension
GROHE Long-Life finish



26 464 000

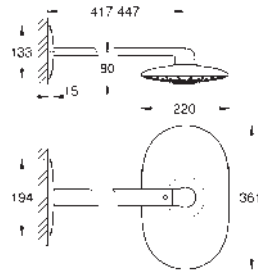
chrome

Retrofit System
Retrofit 6" height extension
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 254 000

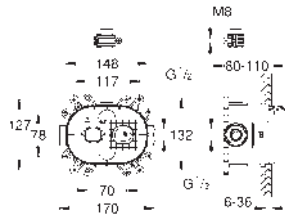
chrome

Rainshower Duo 360

Head shower set 450 mm, 2 sprays
 head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain and Trio Massage
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 40 l/min
 horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 requires rough-in set 26 264 – to be ordered separately

26 254 LS0

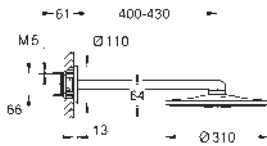
moon white
 ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 264 001

Rainshower 360

Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254
 inlets and outlets 1/2"
 fixing points for back wall
 leakproof housing
 removable protection cover with installation information



26 475 000

chrome

26 475 DC0

supersteel

26 475 GL0

cool sunrise

26 475 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 475 DA0

warm sunset

26 475 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 475 A00

hard graphite

26 475 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
 horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 123 KF0

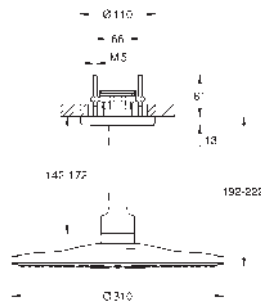
phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 475 LS0

moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 477 000

chrome

26 477 DC0

supersteel

26 477 GL0

cool sunrise

26 477 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

26 477 DA0

warm sunset

26 477 DL0

brushed warm sunset

26 477 A00

hard graphite

26 477 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 310

Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
 142 mm ceiling shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 124 KF0

phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 477 LS0

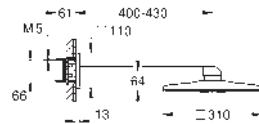
moon white

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

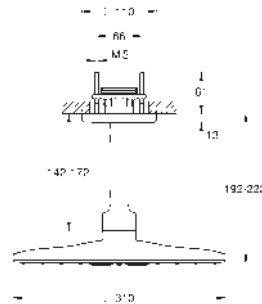
Colour



- 26 479 000 chrome
- 26 479 DC0 supersteel
- 26 479 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 479 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 479 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 479 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 479 A00 hard graphite
- 26 479 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
 horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

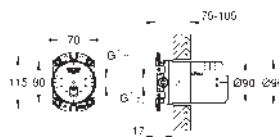
- 26 479 LS0 moon white
- ditto, head shower with white spray plate



- 26 481 000 chrome
- 26 481 DC0 supersteel
- 26 481 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 481 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 481 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 481 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 481 A00 hard graphite
- 26 481 AL0 brushed hard graphite

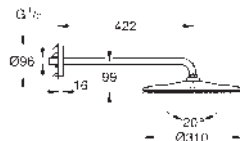
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays
 head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
 2 spray patterns: GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
 142 mm ceiling shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
 requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

- 26 481 LS0 moon white
- ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 484 000
Rainshower
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
 2 inlets, 1/2"
 installation depth 75-105 mm
 connection unit in DR brass
 stable build-in box and protective cover
 leakproof housing
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter per each water way

- 26 483 000 ditto, with non-restricted flow



- 26 558 000 chrome
- 26 558 DC0 supersteel
- 26 558 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 558 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 558 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 558 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 558 A00 hard graphite
- 26 558 AL0 brushed hard graphite

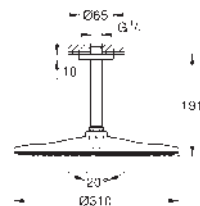
Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)
 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
 shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

- 22 121 KF0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

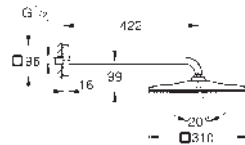
Colour



- 26 560 000 chrome
- 26 560 DC0 supersteel
- 26 560 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 560 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 560 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 560 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 560 A00 hard graphite
- 26 560 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)
 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
 Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

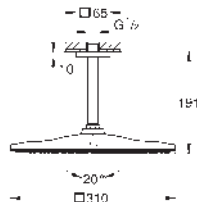
- 22 122 KF0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive



- 26 564 000 chrome
- 26 564 DC0 supersteel
- 26 564 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 564 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 564 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 564 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 564 A00 hard graphite
- 26 564 AL0 brushed hard graphite

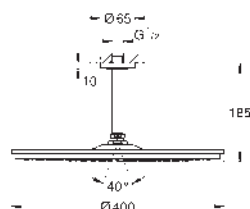
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Rainshower 310
 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
 Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

- 26 566 000 chrome
- 26 566 DC0 supersteel
- 26 566 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 566 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 566 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 566 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 566 A00 hard graphite
- 26 566 AL0 brushed hard graphite



Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Rainshower 310
 1 spray pattern: GROHE PureRain
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
 Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

- 26 565 000 chrome
- ditto, with non-restricted flow



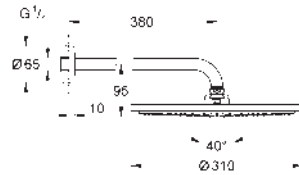
26 256 000 chrome
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
 head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 (28 778)
 1 spray pattern:
 Rain
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
 Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
 suitable for instantaneous heater

SHOWERS

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

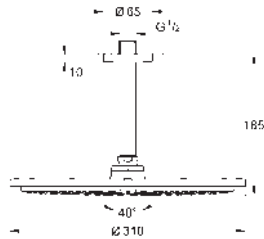
Ref. no.

Colour



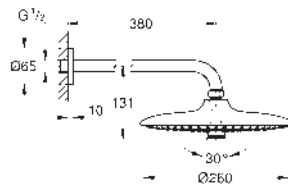
- 26 066 000 chrome
- 26 066 DC0 supersteel
- 26 066 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 066 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 066 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 066 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 066 A00 hard graphite
- 26 066 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
 Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478)
 material: metal
 1 spray pattern: Rain
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
 Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

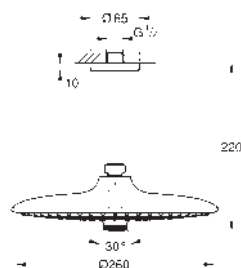


- 26 067 000 chrome
- 26 067 DC0 supersteel
- 26 067 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 067 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 067 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 067 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 067 A00 hard graphite
- 26 067 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
 Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478)
 material: metal
 1 spray pattern: Rain
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
 Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system



- 26 459 000 chrome
- Euphoria 260**
Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays
 head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
 Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



- 26 461 000 chrome
- Euphoria 260**
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays
 head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
 3 spray patterns: Rain, SmartRain, Jet
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
 Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

Colour

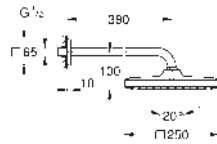
 	<p>26 073 000 chrome</p> <p>Euphoria Cube 150 Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000) 1 spray pattern: Rain maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater</p>
 	<p>26 663 000 chrome</p> <p>Tempesta 250 Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662) 1 spray pattern: Rain fully chrome plated surfaces shower arm 380 mm (28 361) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater</p>
 	<p>26 668 000 chrome ditto, but head shower with white rear cover</p>
 	<p>26 668 2430 matte black</p> <p>Tempesta 250 Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray head shower Tempesta 250 1 spray pattern: Rain shower arm 380 mm GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater</p>
 	<p>26 664 000 chrome</p> <p>Tempesta 250 Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662) spray pattern: Rain fully chrome plated surfaces shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724) GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life suitable for instantaneous heater</p>
 	<p>26 669 000 chrome ditto, but head shower with white rear cover</p>
 	<p>26 669 2430 matte black ditto, head shower with black rear cover</p>

SHOWERS

GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 682 000

chrome

Tempesta 250 Cube

Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681)

spray pattern:

Rain

fully chrome plated surfaces

shower arm 380 mm

with square escutcheon

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater

26 687 000

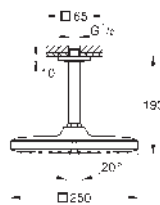
chrome

ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 687 2430

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 683 000

chrome

Tempesta 250 Cube

Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray

head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681)

1 spray pattern:

Rain

fully chrome plated surfaces

shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485)

with square escutcheon

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater

26 688 000

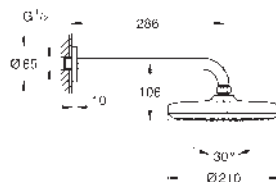
chrome

ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 688 2430

matte black

ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 412 000

chrome

102218 243 0

matte black

Tempesta 210

Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray

head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)

1 spray pattern: Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

27 870 001

chrome

Tempesta 100

Head shower set 4 sprays

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

shower arm with connection thread 1/2"

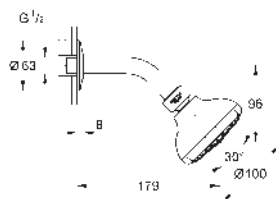
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

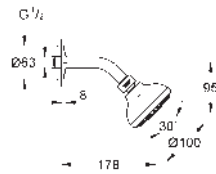
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



GROHE HEAD SHOWER SETS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 088 001

chrome

Tempesta 100

Head shower set 3 sprays

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

shower arm with connection thread 1/2"

escutcheon

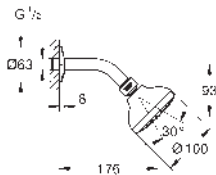
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater



26 267 001

chrome

Tempesta 100

Head shower 1 spray

1 spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

shower arm with connection thread 1/2"

escutcheon

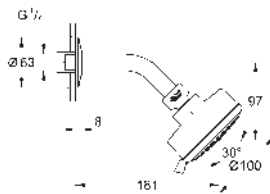
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

for low pressure



27 869 001

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100

Head shower 4 sprays

GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

ball joint ± 15° rotatable

shower arm with connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

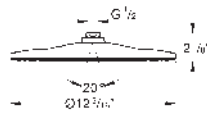
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 569 000

chrome

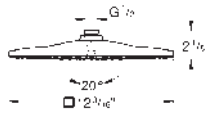
Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spray plate chrome
ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 562 000

chrome

ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 7.5 l/min flow limiter



26 570 000

chrome

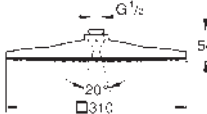
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
spray plate chrome
ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 568 000

chrome

ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 7.5 l/min flow limiter

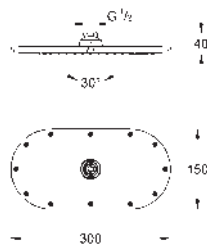


26 568 LS0

moon white

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 470 000

chrome

Rainshower Veris 300
Head shower 1 spray

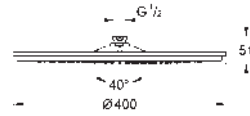
spray pattern:
Rain
300 x 150 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle $\pm 15^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour

SHOWERS

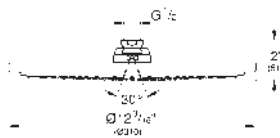


28 778 000

chrome

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower 1 spray

normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Ø 400 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle $20^\circ \pm 20^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
this head shower should only be used in conjunction
with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497



26 472 000

chrome

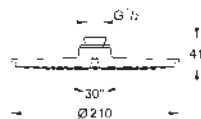
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
Ø 310 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle $20^\circ \pm 20^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

27 478 000

chrome

ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 8.5 l/min flow limiter



28 368 00E

chrome

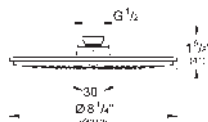
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Ø 210 mm
material: metal
with ball joint
rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

28 373 000

chrome

ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 8 l/min flow limiter



27 814 001

chrome

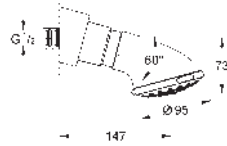
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:
Rain
starting at 0.5 bar flow pressure
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
Ø 210 mm
material: metal
120 spray nozzles
with ball joint
rotation angle $\pm 15^\circ$
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour

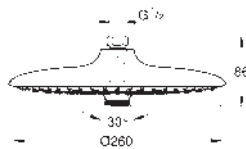


27 062 000

chrome

Relaxa 100 Five
Head shower 5 sprays

spray patterns:
Normal, Jet, Rain, Massage, Champagne spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
ball-joint
installation dependent angle of inclination
connection thread with pre-assembled sealing
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min.



26 456 000

chrome

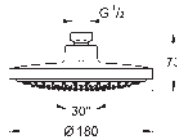
Euphoria 260
Head shower 3 sprays

spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
Ø 260 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 457 000

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

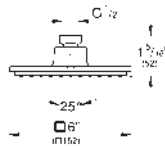


27 492 000

chrome

Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
Ø 180 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

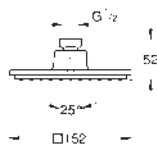


26 468 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
152 x 152 mm
ball-joint
rotation angle ± 12°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



27 705 000

chrome

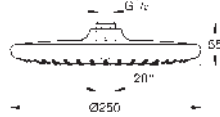
Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:
Rain
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
152 x 152 mm
ball-joint, rotation angle ± 12°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

GROHE HEAD SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour



26 662 000

chrome

Tempesta 250

Head shower 1 spray

Rain

Ø 250 mm

fully chrome plated surfaces

ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

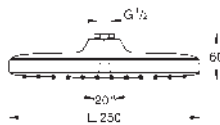
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 666 000

chrome

ditto, but with white rear cover



26 681 000

chrome

Tempesta 250 Cube

Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

250 mm x 250 mm

fully chrome plated surfaces

ball joint with turning angle $\pm 10^\circ$

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

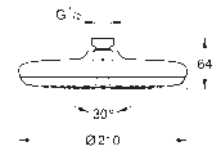
SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 685 000

chrome

ditto, but with white rear cover



26 409 000

chrome

Tempesta 210

Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min

Ø 210 mm

ball joint $\pm 15^\circ$ rotatable

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

26 410 000

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min



27 541 001

chrome

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200


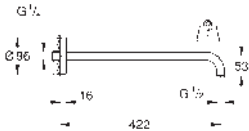

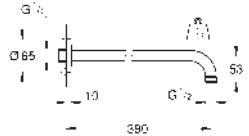

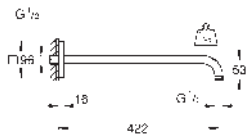

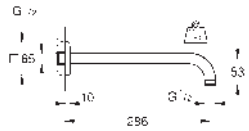

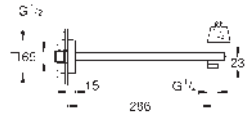
Head shower 1 spray

spray pattern: Rain




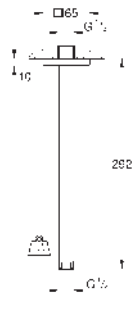

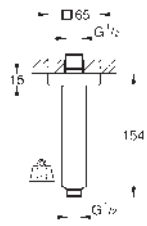

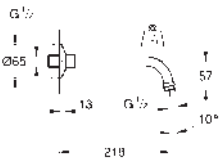
ball joint $\pm 20^\circ$ rotatable

connection thread 1/2"

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	26 146 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon, suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	28 982 000	chrome
	ditto, projection 372 mm	
 	28 361 000 Rainshower Shower arm, 380 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower 400 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
	28 576 000	chrome
	ditto, projection 286 mm	
 	26 145 000 Rainshower Shower arm 422 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
 	27 488 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers except Rainshower 400 mm GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome
 	27 709 000 Rainshower Shower arm 286 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon and rectangular arm suitable for square Rainshower Allure and Euphoria Cube head shower GROHE Long-Life finish	chrome

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

	Ref. no.	Colour
 	28 497 000	chrome
	Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with round escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish	
	28 724 000	chrome
	ditto, length 142 mm	
	28 724 LS0	moon white/chrome
	ditto, length 142 mm, with white escutcheon	
 	27 484 000	chrome
	Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 292 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" with square escutcheon suitable for all Rainshower head showers GROHE Long-Life finish	
	27 485 000	chrome
	ditto, length 142 mm	
 	27 711 000	chrome
	Rainshower Shower arm ceiling 154 mm material: metal connection thread 1/2" GROHE Long-Life finish	
 	27 406 000	chrome
	Relexa Shower arm 218 mm connection thread 1/2" projection 218 mm escutcheon GROHE Long-Life finish	
	48 348 000	chrome
	Spray face for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays including spray face with / without GROHE Logo including disassembly-key	

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

26 574 000	chrome
26 574 DC0	supersteel
26 574 GL0	cool sunrise
26 574 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 574 DA0	warm sunset
26 574 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 574 A00	hard graphite
26 574 AL0	brushed hard graphite



Rainshower SmartActive 130

Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate chrome

spray patterns:

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

22 127 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

26 545 000	chrome
26 545 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 545 A00	hard graphite
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min	

26 574 LS0	moon white
------------	------------

Rainshower SmartActive 130

Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate moon white

spray patterns:

GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

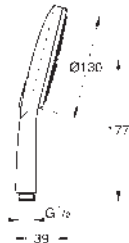
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 575 000	chrome
------------	--------

Rainshower SmartActive 130

Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

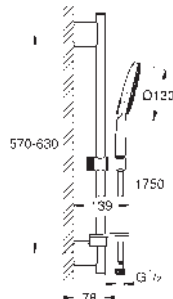
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

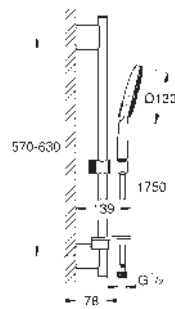


26 547 000	chrome
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min	

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 577 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

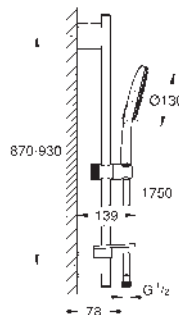
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 548 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130

Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

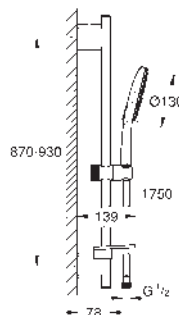
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 579 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130

Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 581 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130

Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 581 LS0

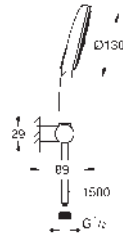
moon white

ditto, with white spray plate

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 580 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 580 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with white spray plate



26 582 000 **chrome**
26 582 DC0 **supersteel**
26 582 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 582 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 582 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 582 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 582 A00 **hard graphite**
26 582 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate chrome
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

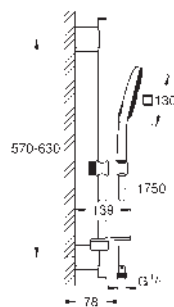
26 552 000 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min



26 582 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate moon white
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 584 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays

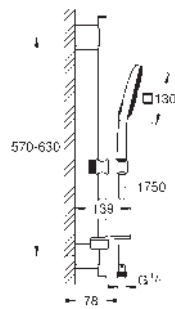
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

26 585 000 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 584 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 600 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

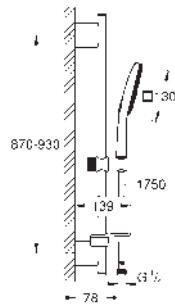
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 587 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

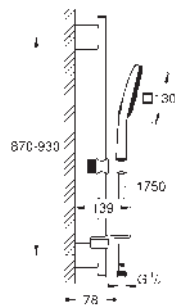
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 587 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

spray plate moon white

shower rail 900 mm

wall holders made of metal

Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between

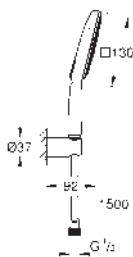
brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 589 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube

Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min

wall shower holder (27 056)

Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

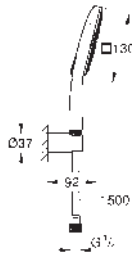
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour

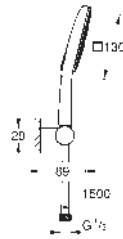


26 589 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

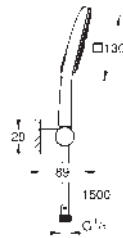


26 588 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 588 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

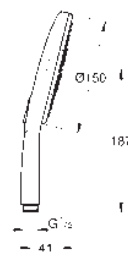


26 590 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate chrome
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
male connection thread 1/2"



26 554 LS0

moon white

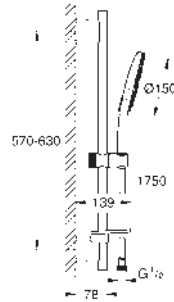
Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray plate moon white
spray patterns:
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



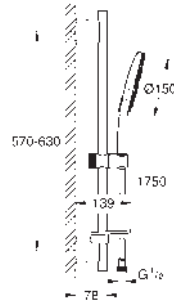
26 592 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



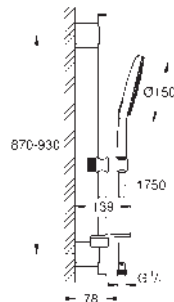
26 592 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



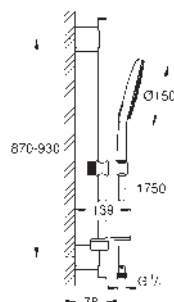
26 594 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 594 LS0

moon white

Rainshower SmartActive 150 Shower rail set 3 sprays

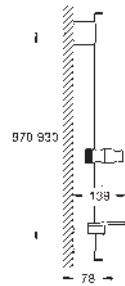
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)

GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

GROHE RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Ref. no.

Colour



22 125 KF0

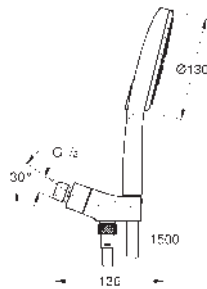
phantom black

Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 900 mm

wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder

GROHE QuickFix Plus (adjustable distance
between wall shower holders)

GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray



26 604 000

chrome

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower set 3 sprays

hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 545)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

hand shower wall holder

Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



27 222 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain / Champagne spray / SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

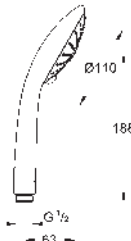
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



26 513 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray face Ø 110 mm

spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

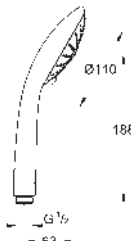
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plate white

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 239 001

chrome

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, Massage, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

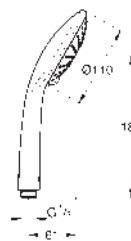
GROHE Long-Life finish

spray plate white

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



27 238 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Duo
Hand shower 2 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, SmartRain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.1 l/min

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)

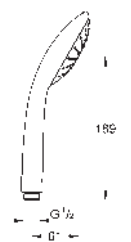
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater



27 265 00E

chrome

Euphoria 110 Mono
Hand shower 1 spray

spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

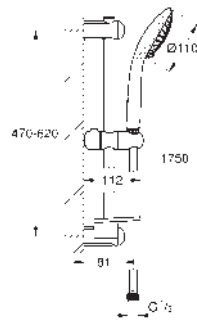
GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

suitable for instantaneous heater

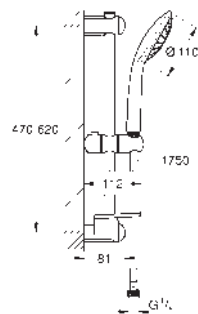


27 232 001

chrome

**Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

handshower Champagne (27 222)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

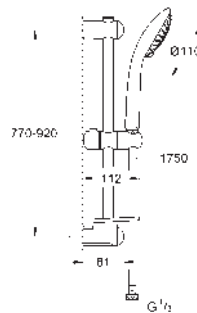


27 266 00E

chrome

**Euphoria 110 Mono
Shower rail set 1 spray**

hand shower Euphoria Mono (27 265 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

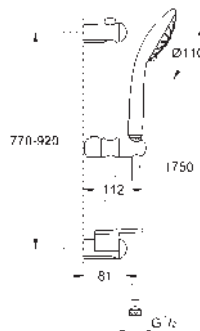


27 227 001

chrome

**Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

handshower Champagne (27 222)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



27 226 001

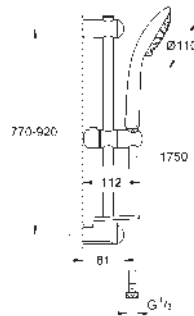
chrome

27 226 AL1

brushed hard graphite

**Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays**

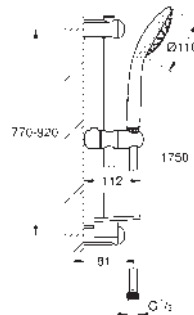
hand shower Massage (27 221 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



27 225 001

chrome

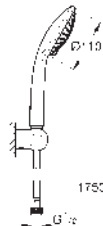
Euphoria 110 Duo
Shower rail set 2 sprays
 hand shower Duo (27 220)
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min
 shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heater



27 267 001

chrome

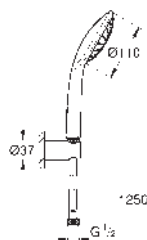
Euphoria 110 Mono
Shower rail set 1 spray
 hand shower Mono (27 265)
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21.7 l/min
 shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heater



27 355 000

chrome

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Wall holder set 3 sprays
 handshower Champagne (27 222)
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 17 l/min
 wall shower holder
 Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



27 354 000

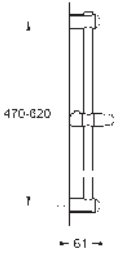
chrome

Euphoria 110 Mono
Wall holder set 1 spray
 hand shower Mono (27 265)
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21.7 l/min
 wall shower holder (27 056)
 Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
 suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE EUPHORIA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 499 000

chrome

Euphoria

Shower rail, 600 mm

with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

27 500 000

chrome

ditto, 900 mm

Ref. no.

Colour

27 400 000 **chrome**

**Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Hand shower 1 spray**

spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses



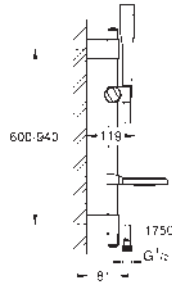
22 126 KFO **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

26 466 000 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min

27 368 000 **chrome**

**Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray**

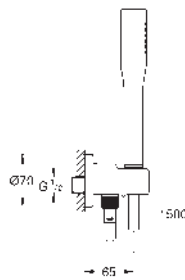
handshower (27 400)
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower rail, 900 mm
wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
soap dish (27 206)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for fixing to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



26 404 000 **chrome**

**Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray**

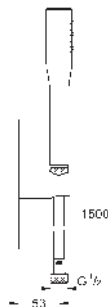
handshower (27 400)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



27 369 000 **chrome**

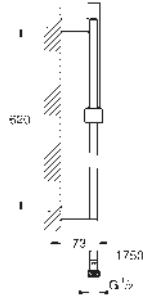
**Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray**

handshower (27 400)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



Ref. no.

Colour

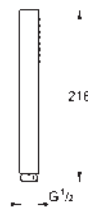


27 891 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube+ Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray**

hand shower, metal
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower rail 600 mm (27 892 000)
metal shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

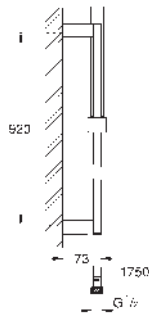


27 699 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray**

spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

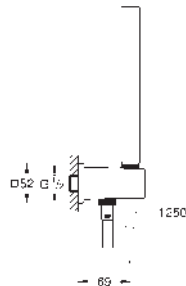


27 700 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray**

hand shower (27 698)
spray pattern:
Normal spray
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 15 l/min
shower rail 900 mm (27 841)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 388)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

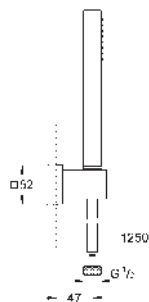


26 405 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray**

hand shower (27 699 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370)
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting



27 703 000

chrome

**Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray**

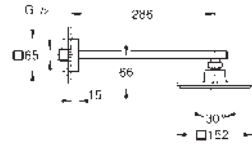
hand shower (27 699 000)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.2 l/min
wall shower holder (27 693)
Silverflex shower hose 1.250 mm (28 362)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

Ref. no.

Colour

26 073 000

chrome



Euphoria Cube 150

Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray

head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000)

1 spray pattern:

Rain

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide for a longer life

suitable for instantaneous heater

27 845 000

chrome



Euphoria Cube

Compensation disc

for Euphoria Cube shower bars 27 892 000 / 27 841 000

26 634 000

chrome



Euphoria Cube

Shower outlet elbow 1/2"

1/2" NPT female thread

protected against backflow

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour

28 419 003

chrome



Tempesta 110

Hand shower 3 sprays

Rain, Jet, Massage

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

26 914 003

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min

27 597 30E

chrome

Tempesta 110

Hand shower 2 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



26 161 003

chrome

26 161 2433

matte black

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

27 923 003

chrome

Tempesta 110

Hand shower 1 spray

Rain

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

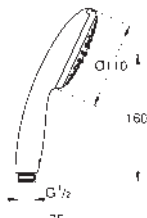
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

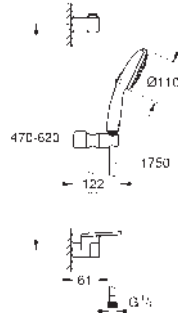
professional edition



GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 600 003

chrome

Tempesta 110

Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

26 918 003

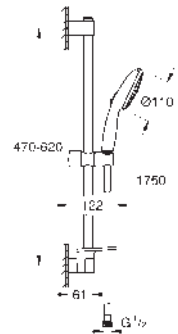
chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min and metal shower hose

26 917 003

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min and metal shower hose



26 638 003

chrome

Tempesta 110

Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

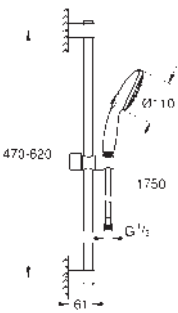
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



27 644 003

chrome

Tempesta 110

Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

26 919 003

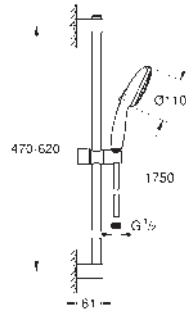
chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 598 30E

chrome

Tempesta 110

Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

26 915 003

chrome

26 915 2433

matte black

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

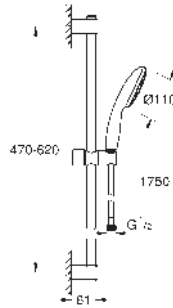
26 162 003

chrome

26 162 2433

matte black

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min



27 924 003

chrome

Tempesta 110

Shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

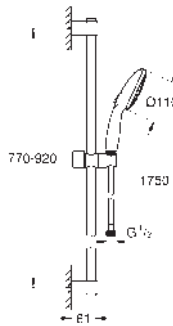
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



26 771 003

chrome

Tempesta 110

Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

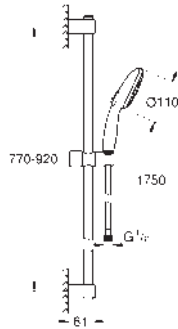
suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 646 30E

chrome

Tempesta 110

Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

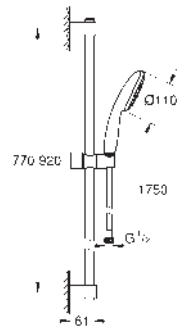
26 163 003

chrome

26 163 2433

matte black

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min



27 925 003

chrome

Tempesta 110

Shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)

shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

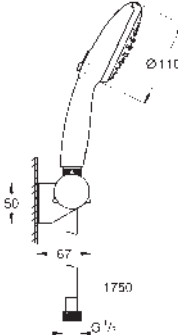
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



27 601 30E

chrome

Tempesta 110

Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

27 601 003

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

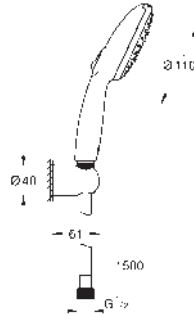
SHOWERS

Ref. no.

Colour

26 920 003

chrome



Tempesta 110

Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

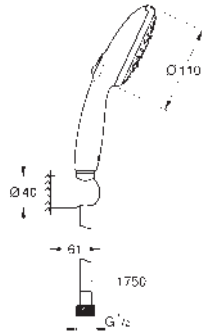
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

26 639 003

chrome



Tempesta 110

Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)

wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

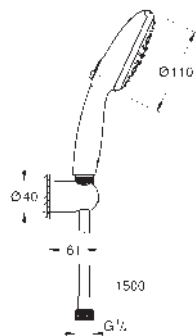
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

27 803 30E

chrome



Tempesta 110

Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

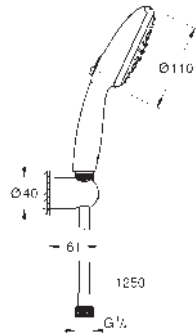
suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA

Ref. no.

Colour



27 799 30E

chrome

Tempesta 110

Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)

wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)

Relaxaflex hose 1250 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 150)

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

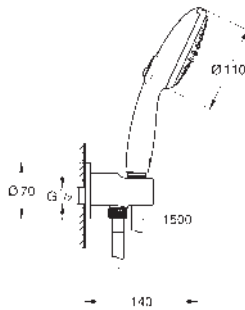
26 164 003

chrome

26 164 2433

matte black

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min



26 921 003

chrome

Tempesta 110

Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

with integrated wall union 1/2"

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)

male thread

protected against backflow

shower hose Relaxaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

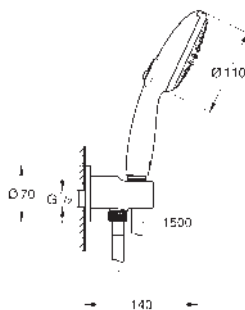
caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



26 406 003

chrome

26 406 2433

matte black

Tempesta 110

Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)

male thread

protected against backflow

shower hose Relaxaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

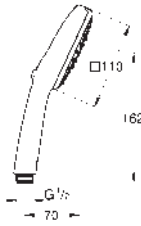
suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



27 574 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Hand shower 3 sprays

Rain, Jet, Massage

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



27 571 30E

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Hand shower 2 sprays

spray patterns:

Rain, Jet

GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

26 902 003

chrome

26 902 2433

matte black

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

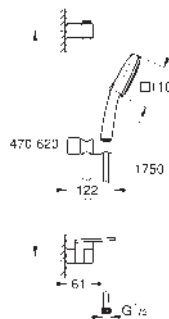
26 746 003

chrome

26 746 2433

matte black

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min



27 576 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

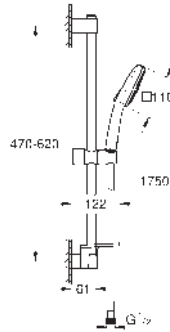
suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 907 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

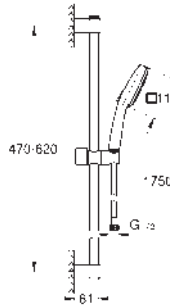
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



27 579 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

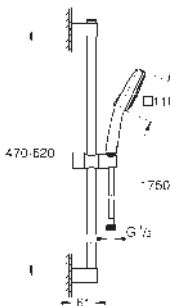
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



26 748 003

chrome

26 748 2433

matte black

Tempesta Cube 110

Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

Relaxaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

27 578 30E

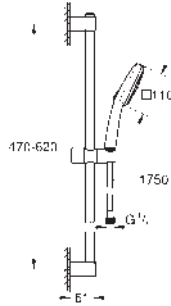
chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



26 904 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)

shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)

metal shower hose Relexaflex 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 139)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

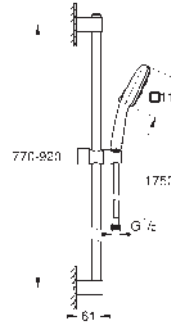
suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

26 905 003

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min



26 909 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

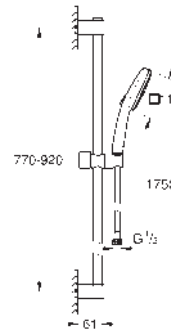
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



26 908 003

chrome

26 908 2433

matte black

Tempesta Cube 110

Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)

shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2"x1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

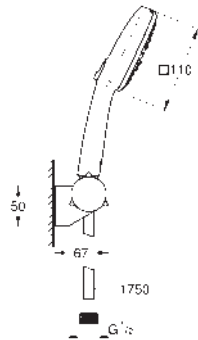
suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.

Colour



27 584 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)

Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

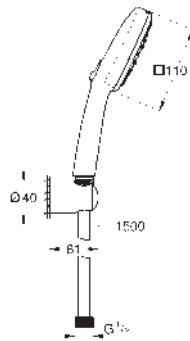
caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



27 588 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

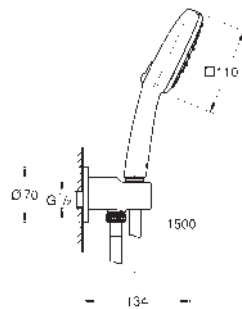
caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



26 910 003

chrome

Tempesta Cube 110

Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)

with integrated wall union 1/2"

consisting of:

hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)

shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (28 679)

male thread

protected against backflow

shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option

GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern

GROHE Long-Life finish

SpeedClean anti-lime system

Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection

ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages

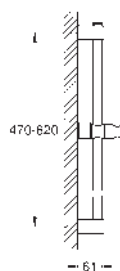
caused by shower falling

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

minimum pressure 1.0 bar

suitable for instantaneous heater

professional edition



27 523 001

chrome

27 523 2431

matte black

Tempesta

Shower rail, 600 mm

with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder

GROHE Long-Life finish

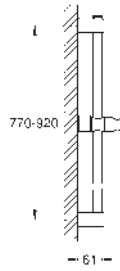
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

GROHE TEMPESTA CUBE

Ref. no.

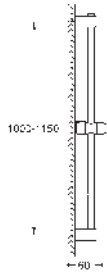
Colour



27 524 001
27 524 2431

chrome
matte black

Tempesta
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)



26 971 001

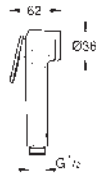
chrome

Tempesta
Shower rail, 1150 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Ref. no.

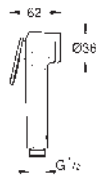
Colour



27 512 001

chrome

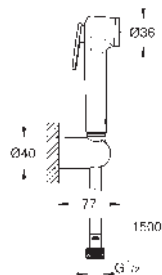
Tempesta-F
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



28 020 L01

white

Tempesta-F
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 353 000

chrome

Tempesta-F
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower with trigger control (27 512)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
wall shower holder (28 605)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

27 513 001

chrome

27 513 DC1

supersteel

27 513 GL1

cool sunrise

27 513 GN1

brushed cool sunrise

27 513 DA1

warm sunset

27 513 DL1

brushed warm sunset

27 513 A01

hard graphite

27 513 AL1

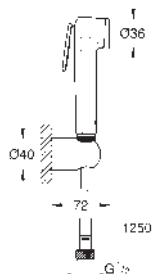
brushed hard graphite

ditto, with 1250 mm hose

26 352 000

chrome

ditto, with 1000 mm hose



102530 243 1

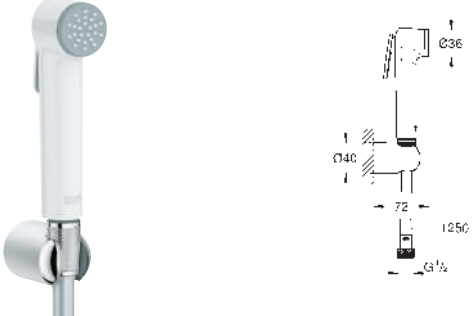
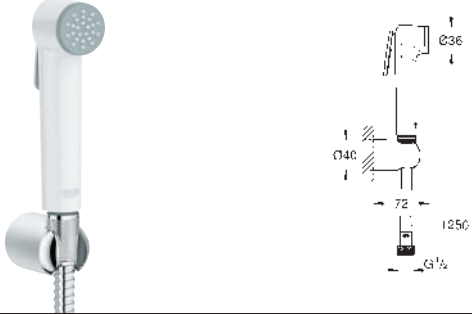
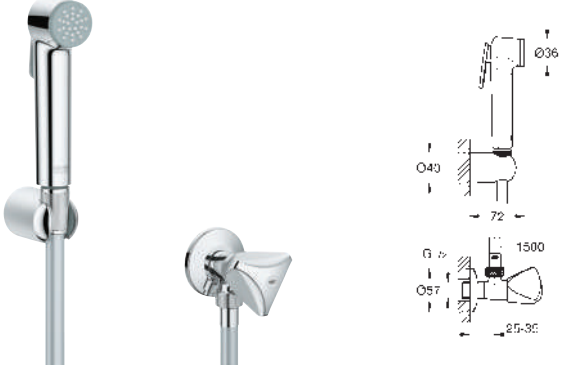
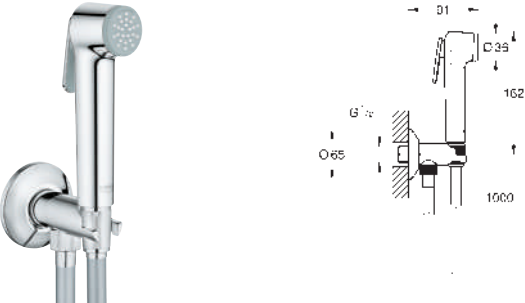
matte black

Tempesta-F
Wall holder set 1 spray
hand shower with trigger control
wall shower holder
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

GROHE TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Ref. no.

Colour

	<p>26 354 000 chrome</p> <p>Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (27 512) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min wall shower holder (28 605) metal shower hose 1250 mm GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Please refer to local norms regarding installation.</p>
	<p>27 812 IL1 chrome/white</p> <p>Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (28 020) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335) GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.</p>
	<p>26 356 IL0 chrome/white</p> <p>Tempesta-F Wall holder set 1 spray hand shower with trigger control maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min wall shower holder (28 605) Relaxaflex Metal Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life Please refer to local norms regarding installation.</p>
	<p>26 357 000 chrome</p> <p>Tempesta-F Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (27 512) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min wall shower holder (28 605) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346) angle valve 1/2" (22 958) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.</p>
	<p>26 358 000 chrome</p> <p>Tempesta-F Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray hand shower with trigger control (27 512) maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min valve with integrated shower holder (26 333) Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1000 mm (26 334) GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow GROHE Long-Life finish SpeedClean anti-lime system Inner WaterGuide for a longer life TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting Please refer to local norms regarding installation.</p>

GROHE SHOWER HOSES

Ref. no.

Colour



28 025 001

chrome

Rotaflex Metal Long-Life
Metal hose

1750 mm

material: metal

Rotation cone for TwistStop function

GROHE Long-Life strengthened model

pressure resistance up to 16 bar

tensile strength 500 N

heat resistance 75°C

AntiFold bendproof

universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

Cone with silicone tape

to prevent the turning

of the hand shower during the usage

GROHE Long-Life finish

28 417 001

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm



28 145 001

chrome

Relaxflex Metal Long-Life

Metal hose

2000 mm

material: metal

GROHE Long-Life strengthened model

pressure resistance up to 16 bar

tensile strength 750 N

heat resistance 75°C

AntiFold bendproof

universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Long-Life finish

28 143 001

chrome

28 143 LS1

moon white

28 143 KS1

velvet black

ditto, 1500 mm

28 142 002

chrome

ditto, 1250 mm



28 140 001

chrome

Relaxflex Metal

Metal hose

2000 mm

material: metal

pressure resistance up to 5 bar

tensile strength 500 N

heat resistance 70°C

AntiFold bendproof

universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Long-Life finish

28 139 001

chrome

ditto, 1750 mm

28 105 001

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm

GROHE SHOWER HOSES

Ref. no.

Colour



26 346 001

chrome

**Silverflex Long-Life
Shower hose**

1500 mm

smooth surface for easy cleaning

Rotation cone for TwistStop function

GROHE Long-Life strengthened model

pressure resistance up to 12 bar

tensile strength 500 N

heat resistance 75°C

AntiFold bendproof

universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Long-Life finish

26 335 001

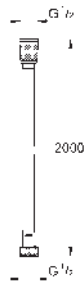
chrome

ditto, 1250 mm

26 334 001

chrome

ditto, 1000 mm



27 137 001

chrome

**Silverflex
Shower hose**

2000 mm

smooth surface for easy cleaning

Rotation cone for TwistStop function

pressure resistance up to 5 bar

tensile strength 500 N

heat resistance 70°C

AntiFold bendproof

universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Long-Life finish

28 388 001

chrome

28 388 DC1

supersteel

28 388 GL1

cool sunrise

28 388 DA1

warm sunset

28 388 A01

hard graphite

28 388 KF1

phantom black

ditto, 1750 mm

28 364 001

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm

28 362 001

chrome

28 362 DC1

supersteel

28 362 GL1

cool sunrise

28 362 DA1

warm sunset

28 362 A01

hard graphite

28 362 KF1

phantom black

ditto, 1250 mm



28 413 002

chrome

**Rotaflex
Shower hose**

2000 mm

smooth surface for easy cleaning

Rotation cone for TwistStop function

pressure resistance up to 5 bar

tensile strength 500 N

heat resistance 70°C

AntiFold bendproof

universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Long-Life finish

28 410 002

chrome

ditto, 1750 mm

28 409 002

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm

GROHE SHOWER HOSES

Ref. no.

Colour



28 155 002

chrome

**Relaxaflex
Shower hose**

2000 mm

smooth surface for easy cleaning

pressure resistance up to 5 bar

tensile strength 500 N

heat resistance 70°C

AntiFold bendproof

universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"

GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

GROHE Long-Life finish

28 154 002

chrome

ditto, 1750 mm

28 151 002

chrome

ditto, 1500 mm

28 150 002

chrome

ditto, 1250 mm

22 115 000

chrome

ditto, 500 mm



28 158 001

chrome

Metal hose

2000 mm

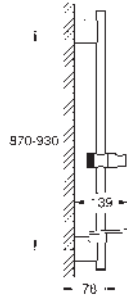
1/2" x 3/8"

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



- 26 603 000 chrome
- 26 603 DC0 supersteel
- 26 603 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 603 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 603 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 603 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 603 A00 hard graphite
- 26 603 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower SmartActive

Shower rail, 900 mm

wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder, **GROHE QuickFix Plus** (adjustable distance between wall shower holders)

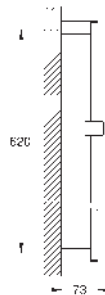
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket

GROHE EasyReach tray

GROHE Long-Life finish

- 22 125 KF0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive

- 26 602 000 chrome
- ditto, 600 mm



- 27 892 000 chrome

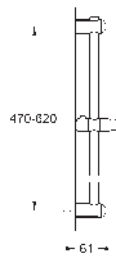
Euphoria Cube

Shower rail, 600 mm

with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder

GROHE Long-Life finish

- 27 841 000 chrome
- ditto, 900 mm



- 27 499 000 chrome

Euphoria

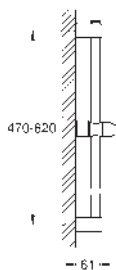
Shower rail, 600 mm

with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder

GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable

GROHE Long-Life finish

- 27 500 000 chrome
- ditto, 900 mm



- 27 523 001 chrome
- 27 523 2431 matte black

Tempesta

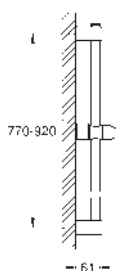
Shower rail, 600 mm

with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)



- 27 524 001 chrome
- 27 524 2431 matte black

Tempesta

Shower rail, 900 mm

with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder

GROHE Long-Life finish

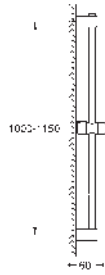
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)

adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

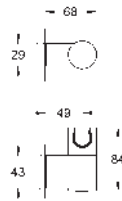
Colour



26 971 001

chrome

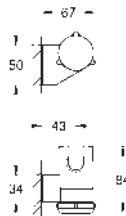
Tempesta
Shower rail, 1150 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)



27 055 000

chrome

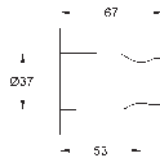
Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 595 001
27 595 2431

chrome
matte black

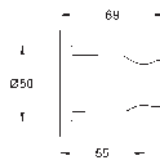
Tempesta
Wall hand shower holder
adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition



27 056 000

chrome

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
without escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 074 000
27 074 DC0
27 074 GL0
27 074 GN0
27 074 DA0
27 074 DL0
27 074 A00
27 074 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with round escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

22 117 KF0

phantom black

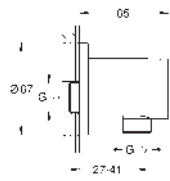
ditto, Professional exclusive

SHOWERS

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

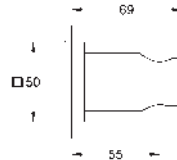
Colour



28 671 001

chrome

Tempesta
Wall union
shower outler elbow 1/2"
male thread
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition



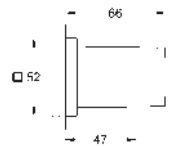
27 075 000

chrome

27 075 DC0
27 075 DA0
27 075 DL0
27 075 GL0
27 075 GN0
27 075 A00
27 075 AL0

supersteel
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

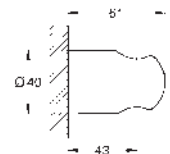
Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with square escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 693 000

chrome

Euphoria Cube
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 605 001

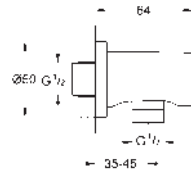
chrome

Tempesta
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

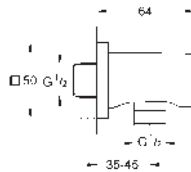
Colour



- 27 057 000 chrome
- 27 057 DC0 supersteel
- 27 057 GL0 cool sunrise
- 27 057 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 27 057 DA0 warm sunset
- 27 057 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 27 057 A00 hard graphite
- 27 057 AL0 brushed hard graphite

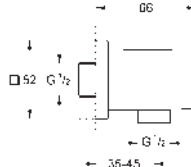
Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
 male connection thread 1/2"
 with round escutcheon
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

- 22 118 KF0 phantom black
- ditto, Professional exclusive

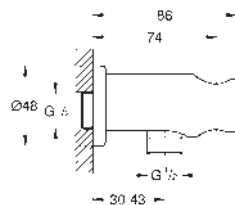


- 27 076 000 chrome
- 27 076 DC0 supersteel
- 27 076 GL0 cool sunrise
- 27 076 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 27 076 DA0 warm sunset
- 27 076 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 27 076 A00 hard graphite
- 27 076 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow
 male connection thread 1/2"
 with square escutcheon
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 27 704 000 chrome
- Euphoria Cube**
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
 male thread
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 26 658 000 chrome
- 26 658 DC0 supersteel
- 26 658 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 658 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 658 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 658 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 658 A00 hard graphite
- 26 658 AL0 brushed hard graphite

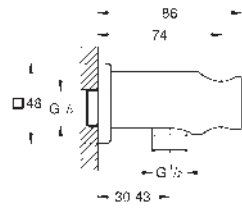
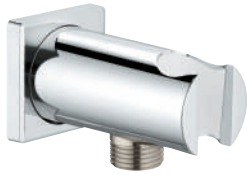
Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
 with round escutcheon
 Ø 48 mm
 male connection thread 1/2"
 metal body
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

SHOWERS

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

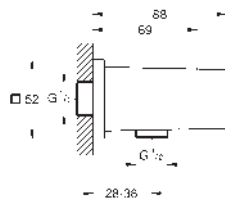
Ref. no.

Colour



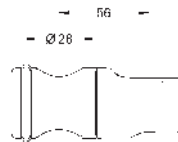
- 26 659 000 chrome
- 26 659 DC0 supersteel
- 26 659 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 659 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 659 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 659 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 659 A00 hard graphite
- 26 659 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
 with square escutcheon
 48 x 48 mm
 male connection thread 1/2"
 metal body
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

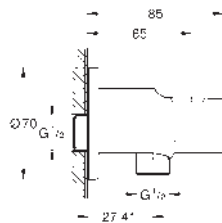


- 26 370 000 chrome
- 26 370 DC0 supersteel
- 26 370 GL0 cool sunrise
- 26 370 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 26 370 DA0 warm sunset
- 26 370 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 26 370 A00 hard graphite
- 26 370 AL0 brushed hard graphite

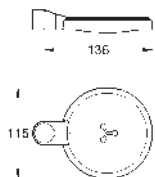
Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow 1/2"
 with wall shower holder
 male connection thread 1/2"
 protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 12 435 000 chrome
- Relaxa Plus**
Glider with metal sleeve
 for shower rail 28 620/28 621
 Ø 28 mm
 angle of inclination adjustable
 by click stop device
 height adjustment
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 28 628 001 chrome
 - 28 628 2431 matte black
- Tempesta**
Wall union
 shower outlet elbow 1/2"
 with wall shower holder
 male thread
GROHE Long-Life finish
 professional edition

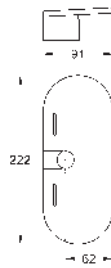


- 27 206 000
- Soap dish**
 transparent
 surface in parts with eroded structure
 for shower rail Ø 22 or 25 mm

GROHE SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



27 596 000

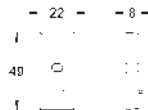
GROHE EasyReach tray
acrylic
for Tempesta and Euphoria
shower rails Ø 22 mm



27 845 000

chrome

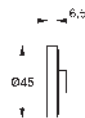
**Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc**
for Euphoria Cube shower bars 27 892 000 / 27 841 000



45 914 XE0

gray night time

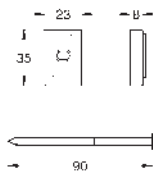
Compensation disc
not stackable



45 459 000

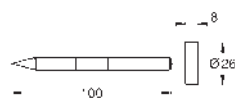
chrome

Compensation disc
for shower rail 28 620/28 621
stackable



48 543 001

**Tempesta
Compensation disc**
for Tempesta shower rails
27 523 001 / 27 524 001 / 26 971 001
stackable



26 385 000

chrome

**Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc**
for Rainshower SmartControl systems
26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable

GROHE
KITCHEN FITTINGS





CONTENTS

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	332	
	GROHE Blue Home	336	
	GROHE Blue Pure	342	
	GROHE Blue accessories	344	
	GROHE Red	347	
Premium lines	K7	350	
	Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	351	
	Essence	353	
	Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	356	
Competence lines	Eurocube	360	
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	361	
	Concetto	362	
	Eurocosmo	364	
	Eurosmart	365	
	Costa	368	
	Bau Lines	369	
	Kitchen accessories	371	
	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	373
		Composite sinks	382
Kitchen sink accessories		389	

GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour

31 323 002
31 323 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

C-spout kit

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

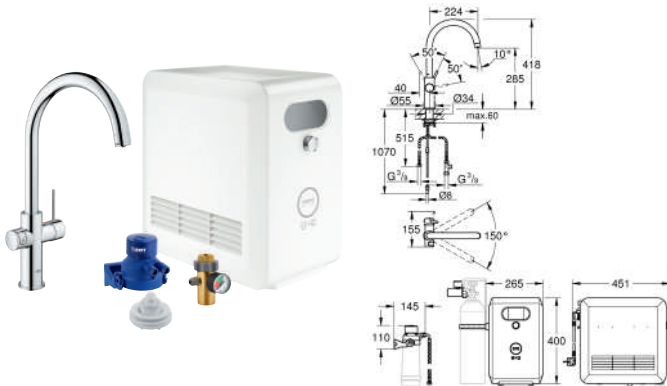
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 347 003
31 347 DC3

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

L-spout kit

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

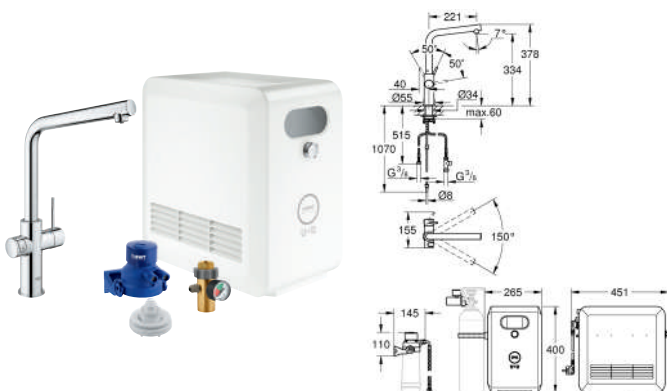
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour

31 325 002
31 325 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

C-spout kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge

40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

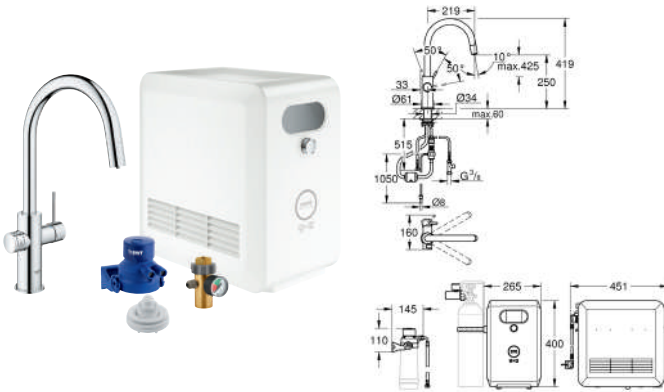
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 326 002
31 326 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

L-spout kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Professional cooler

delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge

40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

GROHE Blue filter, CO₂ bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

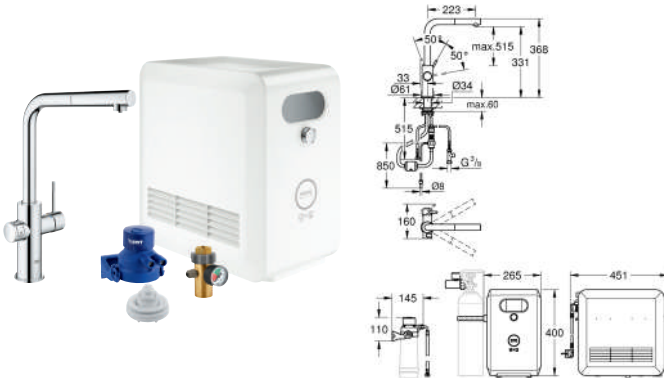
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour

31 302 002
31 302 DC2

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Professional

C-spout kit with Mono faucet

GROHE Blue Mono faucet with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21, CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge
40 434 001

CO₂ pressure indicator

GROHE Blue filter, CO2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included and have to be ordered separately

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

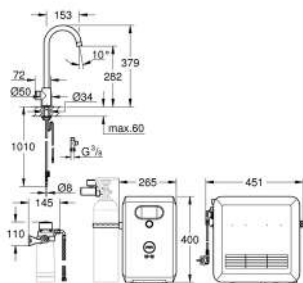
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



40 554 002

GROHE Blue Professional

Chiller and carbonizer

delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour
colour display with push and turn control

270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21

CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication

for Apple** and Android devices

bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between
transmitter and receiver

compatible only with GROHE Blue faucets with push button operation

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

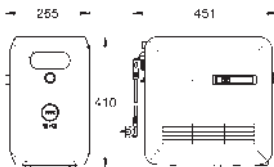
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance.

Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



GROHE BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Ref. no.

Colour



48 481 000

**GROHE Blue Professional
Adapter cable**

to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new
GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm

GROHE BLUE HOME

Ref. no.

Colour

31 455 001 **chrome**
 31 455 DC1 **supersteel**
 31 455 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
 31 455 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue Home

C-spout Starter kit

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
 push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
 still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

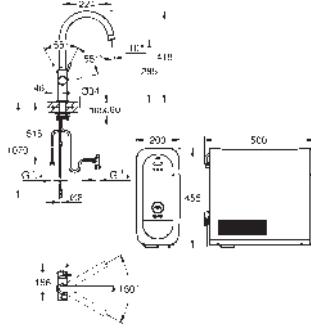
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery
 and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
 Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
 Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
 Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
 Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
 the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 455 KS1 **velvet black**
 ditto, Professional exclusive



31 545 001 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Home

C-spout Starter kit

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
 push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
 still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
 flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter 3000 l and filter head

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

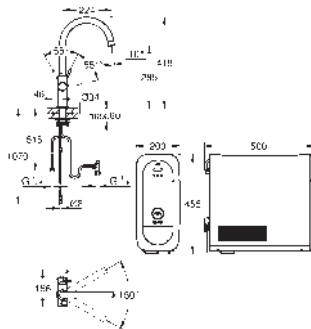
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery
 and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
 Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
 Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
 Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
 Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
 the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



GROHE BLUE HOME

Ref. no.

Colour

31 541 000
31 541 DC0

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

C-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 541 KS0

velvet black

ditto, Professional exclusive



GROHE BLUE HOME

Ref. no.

Colour

31 454 001	chrome
31 454 DC1	supersteel
31 454 DL1	brushed warm sunset
31 454 AL1	brushed hard graphite

GROHE Blue Home

L-spout Starter kit

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

31 454 KS1	velvet black
------------	--------------

ditto, Professional exclusive



31 539 000
31 539 DC0

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

L-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or

Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by

Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.

Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of

Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for

the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 539 KS0
ditto, Professional exclusive

velvet black

31 456 001
31 456 DC1

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

U-spout Starter kit

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or

Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by

Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.

Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of

Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for

the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 543 000
31 543 DC0

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Blue Home

U-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur

GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water flexible connection hoses

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery

and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.



31 498 001
31 498 DC1
31 498 DL1
31 498 AL1

chrome
supersteel
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

GROHE Blue Home

C-spout starter kit with Mono faucet

GROHE Blue Home Mono faucet with filter function

push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water

still, medium, sparkling

GROHE Long-Life finish

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Blue Home cooler

delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz

type of protection IP 21, CE approved

requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet

software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO₂ capacity via

GROHE Watersystems app

push notifications at low filter resp. CO₂ capacity

GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment

for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH

compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon

filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter

GROHE Blue 425 g CO₂ bottle

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery

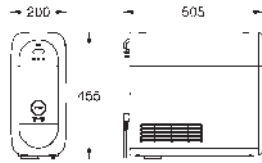
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.





40 711 001

**GROHE Blue Home
Cooler**

180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up, monitoring of filter and CO2 capacity via
GROHE Watersystems app
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies on used materials and walls between
transmitter and receiver
adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated
carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter

System requirements Apple

iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher

System requirements Android

smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems app*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.

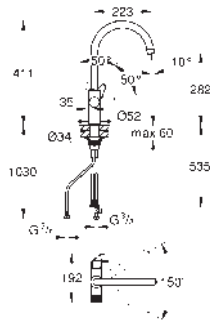
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour



30 580 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

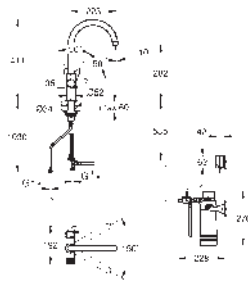
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



30 582 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve

Starter kit with Ultrasafe filter

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

C-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

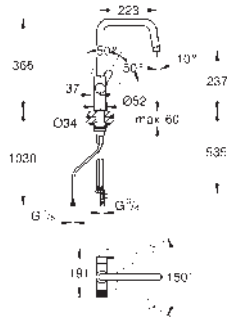
GROHE Blue filter head

GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead

reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine

filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use

flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries



30 583 000

chrome

30 583 DC0

supersteel

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

U spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

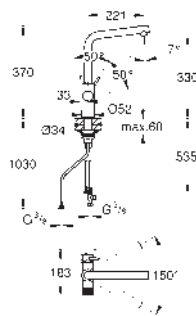
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

flexible connection hoses

the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



30 588 000

chrome

GROHE Blue Pure Minta

Filter faucet

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation

L-spout

separate handle for filtered water

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water

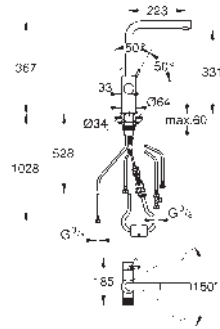
flexible connection hoses

the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

GROHE BLUE PURE

Ref. no.

Colour



30 590 000
30 590 DC0
30 590 KF0

chrome
supersteel
phantom black

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Filter faucet with pull-out mousseur

consisting of:

GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout

pull out mousseur spout
separate handle for filtered water

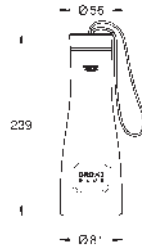
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°

separate inner water ways for filtered and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



40 848 SD0
40 848 GN0
40 848 DL0
40 848 AL0

stainless steel
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

**GROHE Blue
Thermo drinking bottle**

stainless steel bottle with GROHE Blue decor
double-walled
lid with strap
volume 450 ml



40 405 001

**GROHE Blue
Glass carafe with lid set**

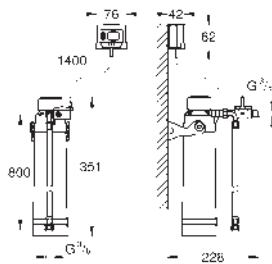
crystal glass with GROHE Blue decor
stainless steel lid with tilt lock
with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits
plastic lid for closing
BPA (Bisphenol A) free
dishwasher safe
volume 1.0 l



40 437 000

**GROHE Blue
Water glasses (6 pieces)**

crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor
dishwasher safe
volume 250 ml

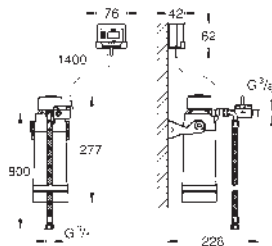


40 875 000

chrome

**GROHE Blue
Magnesium + Zinc filter starter set**

consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Magnesium + zinc filter
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 876 000

chrome

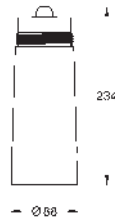
**GROHE Blue
Ultrasafe filter starter set**

consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



40 404 001

**GROHE Blue
Filter S-Size**

BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional,
GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red

40 430 001

ditto, M-Size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKh, 315 mm high

40 412 001

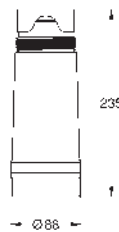
ditto, L-Size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKh, 350 mm high



40 691 002

**GROHE Blue
Magnesium + Zinc filter**

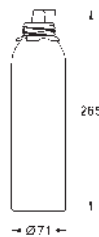
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional,
GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red



40 575 002

**GROHE Blue
UltraSafe filter**

BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
retains microplastic > 1 µm and 99,999 % of bacteria, removes lead by 99,5 %
reduces substances responsible for taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
Compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and
GROHE Blue Pure



40 434 001

chrome

**GROHE Blue
Cleaning cartridge**

for 100% disinfection and cleaning of the GROHE Blue cooler and filter head
including sprayhead
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter 40 694 000, sold separately
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data
sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



40 694 000

chrome

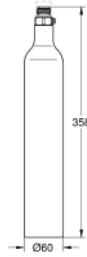
**GROHE Blue
cleaning cartridge adapter**

for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead 64 508 001
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge 40 434 001, sold separately

GROHE BLUE ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



40 849 000

chrome

GROHE Blue
425 g CO₂ bottle, empty
refillable CO₂ 425 g bottle
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
Blue Professional 2 kg CO₂ empty bottle: 40 424 040



46 717 000

Pressure indicator
for GROHE Blue
including adapters for 425 g and 2 kg CO₂ bottles



40 962 000

GROHE Blue
CO₂ adapter
adapter for GROHE Blue Professional CO₂ pressure reducer
for use with 425 g CO₂ bottles
for GROHE Blue Professional systems as of January 2019



40 843 000

chrome

GROHE Blue
Extension set
extension cable 5 m
hose for drinking water, 5 m
tube cutter
adapters and clips
suitable for GROHE Blue Home and GROHE Blue Professional



48 481 000

GROHE Blue Professional
Adapter cable
to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm

Ref. no.

Colour



30 079 001
30 079 DC1

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Red boiler L size
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 325 001
30 325 DC1

chrome
supersteel

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Red boiler L size
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 083 001
30 083 DC1
30 083 AL1
30 083 KS1

chrome
supersteel
brushed hard graphite
velvet black

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Red boiler M size
3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

Ref. no.

Colour



30 327 001 chrome
30 327 DC1 supersteel
30 327 AL1 brushed hard graphite
30 327 KS1 velvet black

GROHE Red Duo

Faucet and M size boiler

GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer

L-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

separate water ways

flexible connection hoses

GROHE Red boiler M size

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 080 001 chrome

GROHE Red Mono

Pillar tap and L size boiler

GROHE Red Mono pillar tap

C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Red boiler L size

5.5 liter 100° C boiling water, 7 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit



30 085 001 chrome
30 085 DC1 supersteel
30 085 AL1 brushed hard graphite

GROHE Red Mono

Pillar tap and M size boiler

GROHE Red Mono pillar tap

C-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Red boiler M size

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

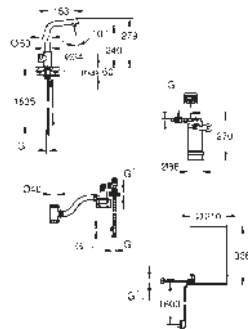
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

Ref. no.

Colour

30 339 001
30 339 DC1

chrome
supersteel



GROHE Red Mono

Pillar tap and M size boiler

GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
L-spout

GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water

TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water

GROHE Long-Life finish

insulated tubular spout, swivel area 150°

GROHE Red boiler M size

3 liter 100° C boiling water, 4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz

power consumption 2100 W, standby power consumption 15 W

energy efficiency class A

GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set

for protection of the boiler from limescale

capacity 600 l at 20° dKH, flow rate measuring unit

40 830 001

**GROHE Red
Boiler Size M**

reservoir for boiling and hot water

3 liter boiling water

4 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

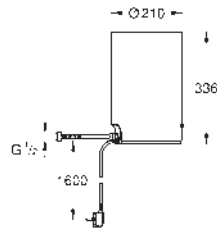
with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30 VA

power consumption 2100 W

standby power consumption 15 W



40 831 001

**GROHE Red
Boiler Size L**

reservoir for boiling and hot water

5.5 liter boiling water

7 liter total capacity

required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar

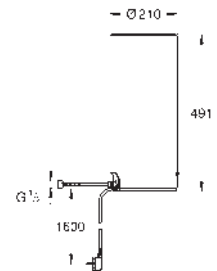
with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water

CE approved

power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30 VA

power consumption 2100 W

standby power consumption 15 W



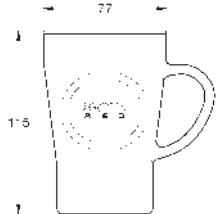
40 432 000

**GROHE Red
Tea glasses (4 pieces)**

heat proof glass with GROHE Red decor

dishwasher safe

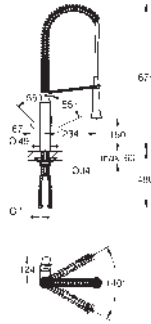
volume 250 ml



GROHE K7

Ref. no.

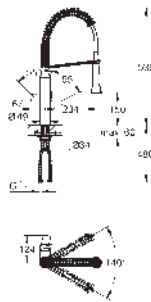
Colour



32 950 000
32 950 DC0

chrome
supersteel

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14 l/min



31 379 000
31 379 DC0

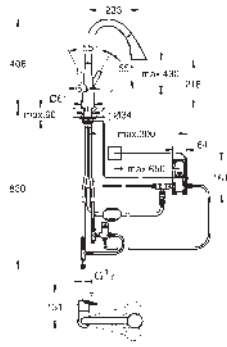
chrome
supersteel

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14.5 l/min

GROHE ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour



30 219 002
30 219 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Zedra Touch

Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

Touch: activation of water via skin contact

battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2

CE approved, solenoid valve

safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out spray with 3 spray types

diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray

stop function - pause button to stop the water flow

automatic return to laminar spray

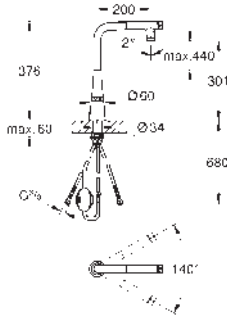
adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



31 886 000
31 886 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Zedra SmartControl

Sink mixer with SmartControl

GROHE Long-Life finish

pull-out dual spray

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

saving eco mode to Full Flow

temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°

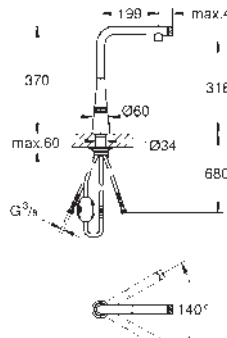
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 593 002
31 593 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Zedra SmartControl

Sink mixer with SmartControl

GROHE Long-Life finish

pull-out spray with laminar

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water

saving eco mode to Full Flow

temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°

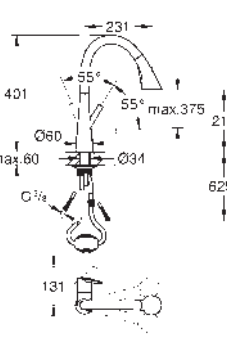
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



32 294 002
32 294 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Zedra

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out spray with 3 spray types

diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray

stop function - pause button to stop the water flow

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

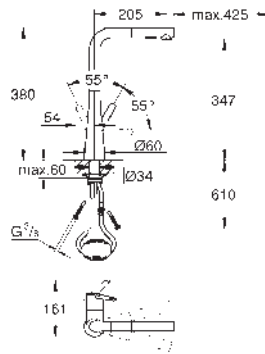
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

GROHE ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour



32 553 002
32 553 DC2

chrome
supersteel

Zedra

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

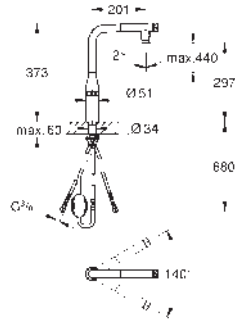
metal fixation set

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

Ref. no.

Colour

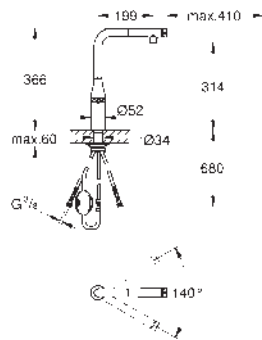


31 892 000
31 892 DC0
31 892 KF0

chrome
supersteel
phantom black

Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 615 000
31 615 DC0
31 615 GL0
31 615 GN0
31 615 DA0
31 615 DL0
31 615 A00
31 615 AL0

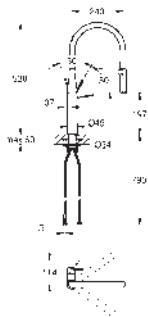
chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

31 928 KF0
ditto, Professional exclusive

phantom black



30 503 000
30 503 DC0
30 503 KF0

chrome
supersteel
phantom black

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

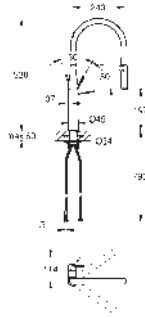
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
swivel spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 294 xx0

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour



- 30 294 GL0 cool sunrise
- 30 294 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 30 294 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 30 294 A00 hard graphite
- 30 294 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Essence

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

flow strainer

with integrated temperature limiter

professional spray

with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

metal spray

GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking

swivel spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

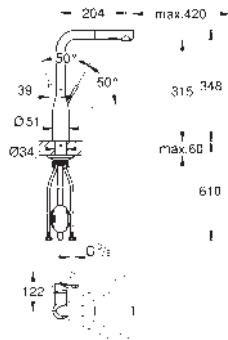


- 30 321 GE0 green
- 30 321 XC0 dark grey
- 30 321 MW0 chrome/sheer marble
- 30 321 HG0 dark brown
- 30 321 DG0 red
- 30 321 DP0 pink
- 30 321 DU0 purple
- 30 321 TY0 blue
- 30 321 YF0 yellow
- 30 321 YR0 orange

GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout

for 30 294/30 503

flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose



- 30 504 000 chrome
- 30 504 DC0 supersteel
- 30 504 GL0 cool sunrise
- 30 504 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 30 504 DA0 warm sunset
- 30 504 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 30 504 A00 hard graphite
- 30 504 AL0 brushed hard graphite
- 30 504 KF0 phantom black

Essence

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

automatic return to laminar spray

metal spray

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

integrated non-return valve

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses, metal fixation set

integrated temperature limiter

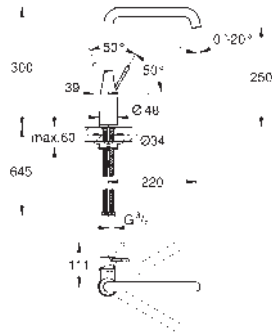
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

replaces Essence sink mixer 30 270 xx0

GROHE ESSENCE

Ref. no.

Colour



30 505 000	chrome
30 505 DC0	supersteel
30 505 GL0	cool sunrise
30 505 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
30 505 DA0	warm sunset
30 505 DL0	brushed warm sunset
30 505 A00	hard graphite
30 505 AL0	brushed hard graphite
30 505 KF0	phantom black

Essence

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge

GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

swivel tubular spout

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

flexible connection hoses, rapid installation system

integrated temperature limiter

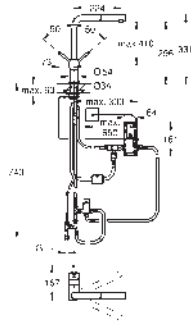
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min

replaces Essence sink mixer 30 269 xx0

GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour



31 360 001
31 360 DC1

chrome
supersteel

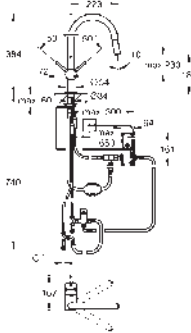
Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout

Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved, solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 358 002
31 358 DC2

chrome
supersteel

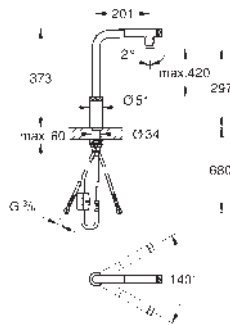
Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout

Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved, solenoid valve
safety stop after 60 sec.(factory set)

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



31 889 000
31 889 DC0

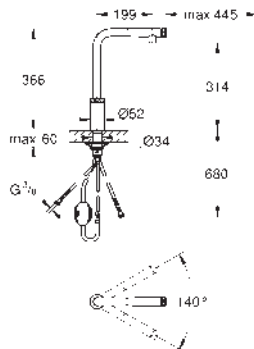
chrome
supersteel

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish

pull-out dual spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water
saving eco mode to Full Flow

temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°

protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 613 000
31 613 DC0
31 613 A00

chrome
supersteel
hard graphite

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
GROHE Long-Life finish

pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water
saving eco mode to Full Flow

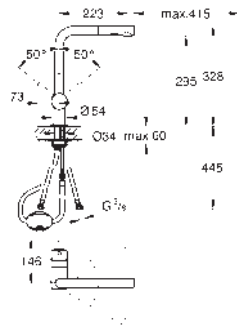
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 140°

protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

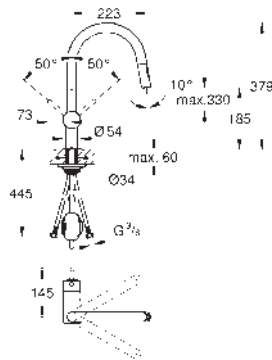
Ref. no.

Colour



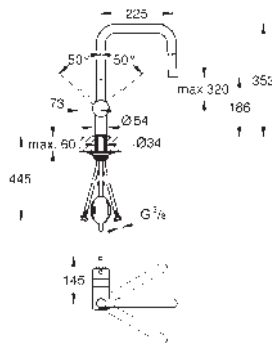
- 30 274 000 chrome
- 30 274 DC0 supersteel
- 30 274 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
- 30 274 DA0 warm sunset
- 30 274 DL0 brushed warm sunset
- 30 274 A00 hard graphite
- 30 274 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



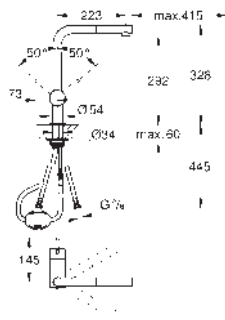
- 32 321 002 chrome
- 32 321 DC2 supersteel
- 32 321 GN2 brushed cool sunrise
- 32 321 DL2 brushed warm sunset
- 32 321 AL2 brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



- 32 322 002 chrome
- 32 322 DC2 supersteel
- 32 322 DL2 brushed warm sunset
- 32 322 AL2 brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
U spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



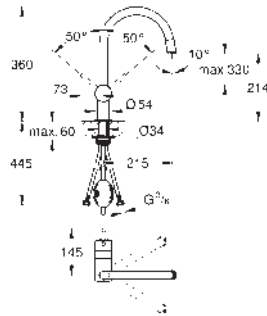
- 32 168 000 chrome
- 32 168 DC0 supersteel

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour

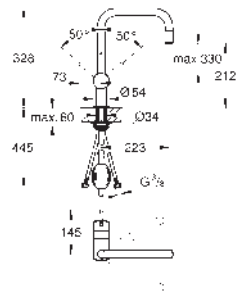


32 918 000
32 918 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

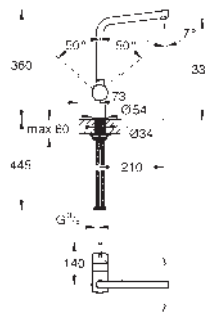
32 918 00E chrome
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving flow limiter, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



32 067 000

chrome

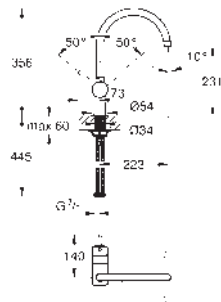
Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
U spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min



31 375 000
31 375 DC0
31 375 GN0
31 375 DL0
31 375 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel range 0°/150°/360°
flexible connection hoses
protected against backflow
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



32 917 000
32 917 DC0
32 917 DL0
32 917 AL0
32 917 KS0

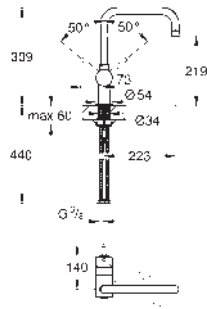
chrome
supersteel
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite
velvet black

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

GROHE MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Ref. no.

Colour



32 488 000
32 488 DC0
32 488 DL0
32 488 AL0

chrome
supersteel
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Minta

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

U spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

selectable swivel area: 0° / 150° / 360°, swivel tubular spout

flexible connection hoses

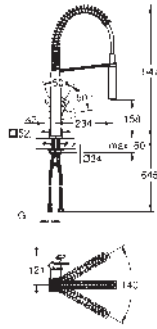
rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

GROHE EUROCUBE

Ref. no.

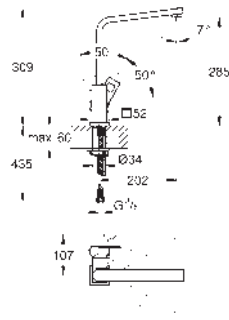
Colour



31 395 000
31 395 DC0

chrome
supersteel

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/spray jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
360° maneuverable spring arm
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



31 255 000
31 255 DC0

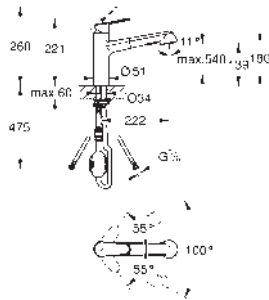
chrome
supersteel

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

GROHE EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Ref. no.

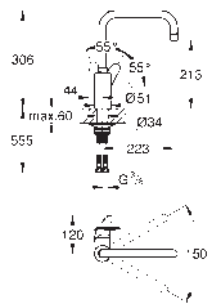
Colour



32 257 002

chrome

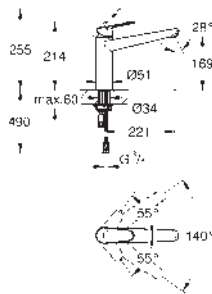
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
 diverter: mousseur/spray jet
 automatic return to mousseur
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel cast spout
 swivel area 100°
 protected against backflow
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min



32 259 003

chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 150°
 flexible connection hoses
 metal fixation set
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



33 770 002

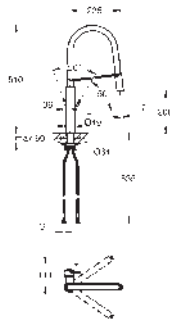
chrome

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel cast spout
 swivel area 140°
 flexible connection hoses
 rapid installation system
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

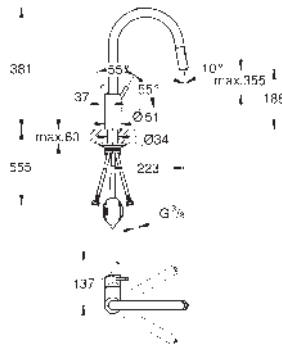
Colour



31 491 000
31 491 DC0

chrome
supersteel

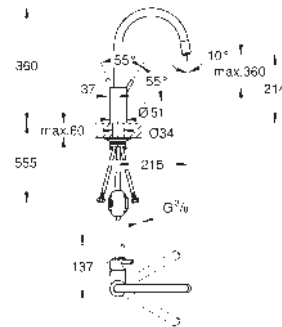
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHFlexx kitchen Santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



31 483 002
31 483 DC2

chrome
supersteel

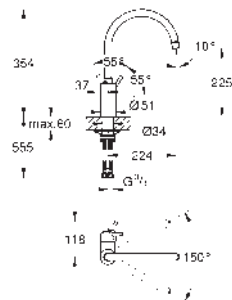
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min



32 663 003
32 663 DC3

chrome
supersteel

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min



32 661 003
32 661 DC3

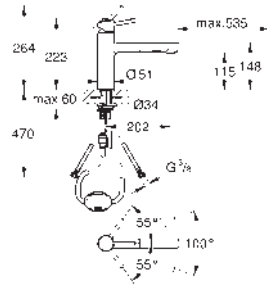
chrome
supersteel

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

GROHE CONCETTO

Ref. no.

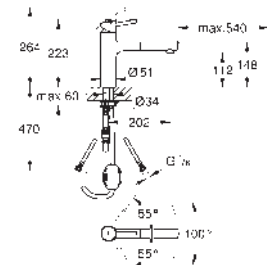
Colour



30 273 001
30 273 DC1

chrome
supersteel

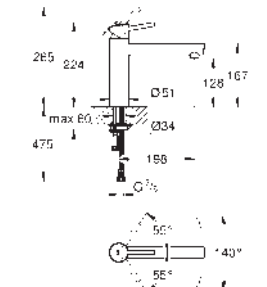
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min



31 129 001
31 129 DC1

chrome
supersteel

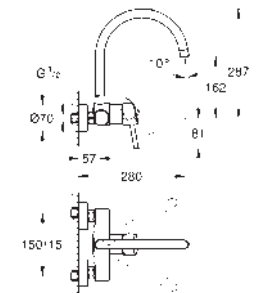
Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur spout
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min



31 128 001
31 128 DC1

chrome
supersteel

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

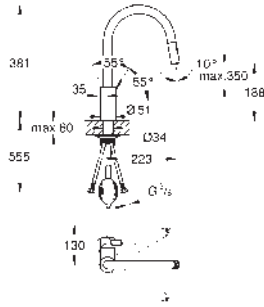


32 667 001

chrome

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 280 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

KITCHEN FITTINGS



31 481 001

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

pull-out dual spray

diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet

GROHE Water Saving mousseur, flow rate less than 9 l/min

adjustable flow rate limiter

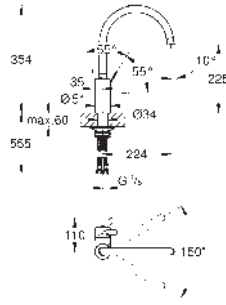
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°

protected against backflow

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set



32 843 002

chrome

32 843 DC2

supersteel

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 150°

flexible connection hoses

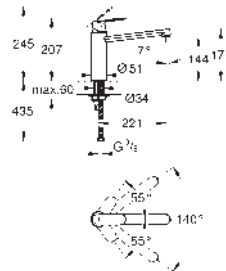
metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

32 843 20E

chrome

ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



30 193 000

chrome

30 193 DC0

supersteel

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

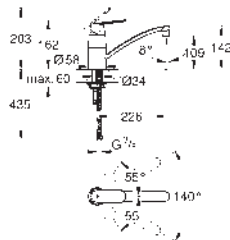
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°

flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min



32 842 000

chrome

Eurocosmo

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge

adjustable flow rate limiter

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°

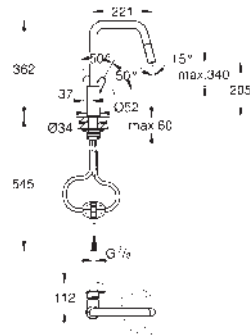
flexible connection hoses

rapid installation system

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min

Ref. no.

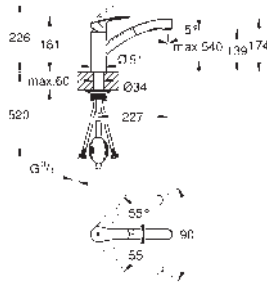
Colour



30 619 000
30 619 DC0
30 619 2430

chrome
supersteel
matte black

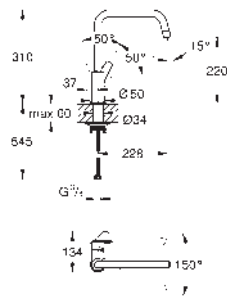
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min
professional edition



30 305 001
30 305 DC1
30 305 2431

chrome
supersteel
matte black

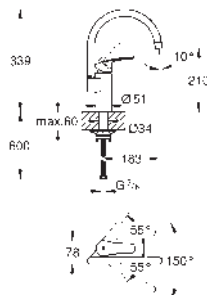
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray - switching between regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/SpeedClean shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
professional edition



30 567 000
30 567 DC0
30 567 2430

chrome
supersteel
matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min
professional edition



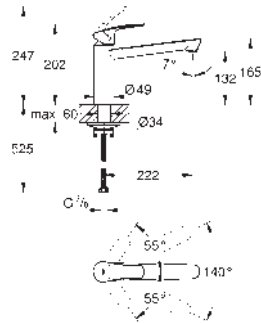
33 202 003
33 202 2433

chrome
matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
professional edition

Ref. no.

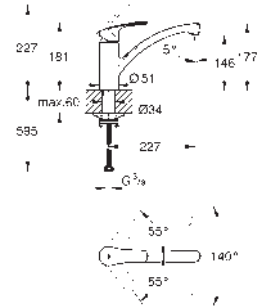
Colour



30 463 000
30 463 DC0
30 463 2430

chrome
supersteel
matte black

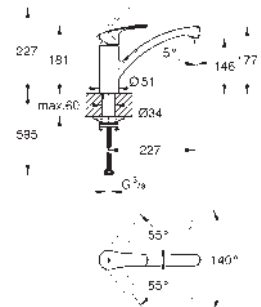
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
professional edition



33 281 003
33 281 DC3
33 281 2433

chrome
supersteel
matte black

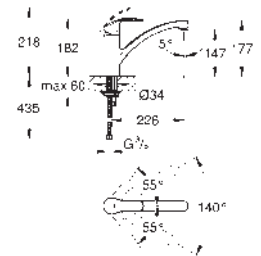
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
professional edition



33 281 30E

chrome

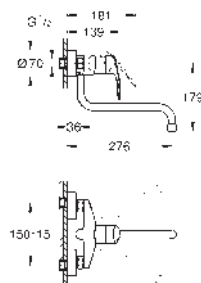
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
professional edition



33 281 243D

matte black

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°, Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
professional edition



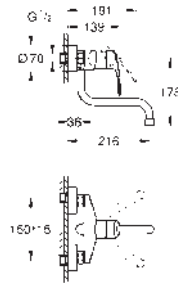
32 224 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, projection 276 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition

Ref. no.

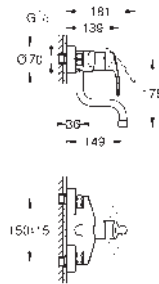
Colour



31 391 003

chrome

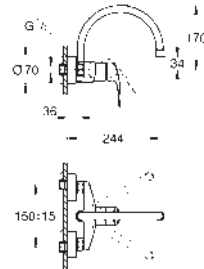
Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°, projection 216 mm
 S-unions
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
 professional edition



31 509 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 mousseur
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°
 projection 149 mm
 integrated temperature limiter
 S-unions
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
 professional edition



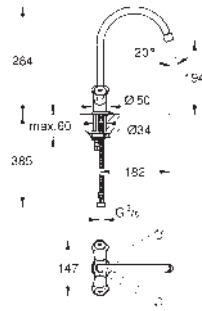
32 482 003

chrome

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
 adjustable flow rate limiter
 swivel tubular spout
 swivel area 360°, projection 244 mm
 C-unions
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
 professional edition

Ref. no.

Colour



31 812 001

chrome

Costa L

Single-hole sink mixer 1/2"

metal handles

heat insulated

GROHE Long-Life finish

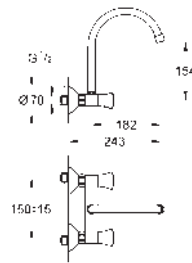
GROHE Long-Life headparts

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

chain ring

flexible connection hoses

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min



31 191 001

chrome

Costa L

Wall sink mixer, 1/2"

wall mounted

metal handles

heat insulated

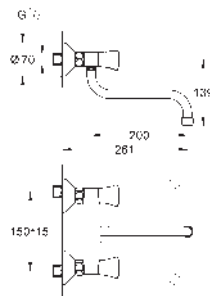
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life headparts

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

S-unions

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min



31 187 001

chrome

Costa L

Wall sink mixer, 1/2"

metal handles

heat insulated

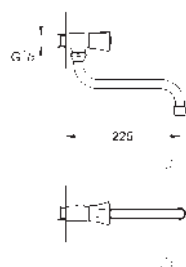
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life headparts

swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°

S-unions

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min



30 484 001

chrome

Costa L

Bibtap 1/2"

wall mounted

metal handle

heat insulated

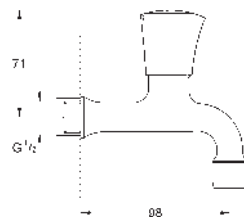
marking: blue

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life headparts

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°



30 098 001

chrome

Costa L

Bibtap 1/2"

wall mounted

metal handle

heat insulated

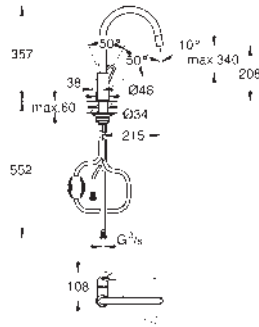
marking: blue

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life headparts

Ref. no.

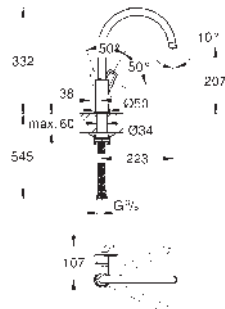
Colour



30 543 000

chrome

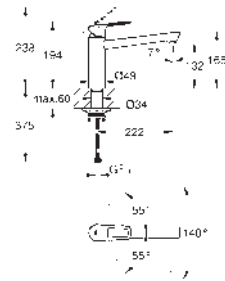
BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



31 368 001

chrome

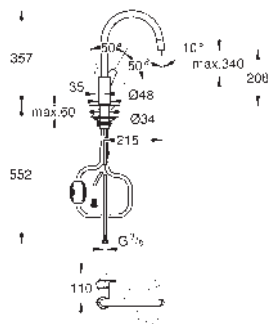
BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed



31 706 000

chrome

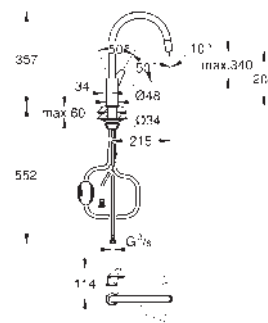
BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min



30 536 000

chrome

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar



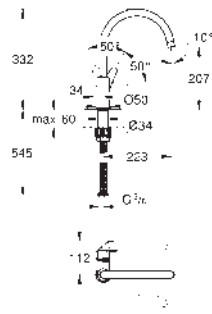
30 547 000

chrome

BauCurve
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
minimum pressure 1.0 bar

Ref. no.

Colour



31 536 001

chrome

BauCurve

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

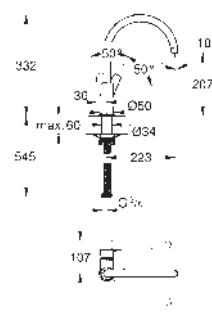
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



31 367 001

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

high spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge

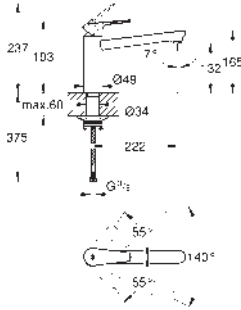
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 360°, flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



31 693 000

chrome

BauEdge

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

medium spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

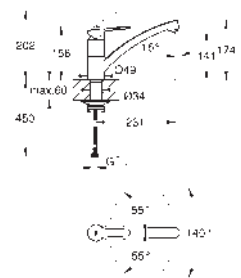
swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min



31 680 000

chrome

BauEco

Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"

low spout

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

swivel tubular spout

swivel area 140°, mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement

flexible connection hoses

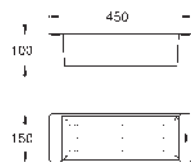
metal fixation set

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min

GROHE KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

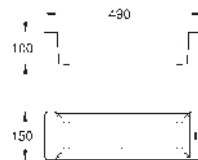
Ref. no.

Colour



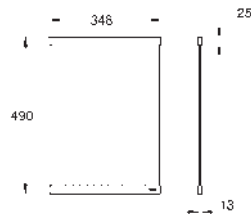
40 852 SD0 stainless steel
40 852 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
40 852 DL0 brushed warm sunset
40 852 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Multifunction colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 150 x 100 mm
dishwasher safe
corrosion free



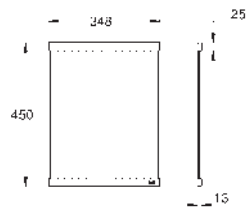
40 853 SD0 stainless steel
40 853 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
40 853 DL0 brushed warm sunset
40 853 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Multifunction colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 150 x 100 mm
dishwasher safe
corrosion free



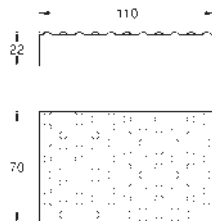
40 854 SD0 stainless steel
40 854 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
40 854 DL0 brushed warm sunset
40 854 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 348 mm
dishwasher safe
corrosion free



40 856 SD0 stainless steel
40 856 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
40 856 DL0 brushed warm sunset
40 856 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 348 mm
dishwasher safe
corrosion free



40 752 L00 white
Sponge set
material: melamin
multi-packaging: 3 pieces



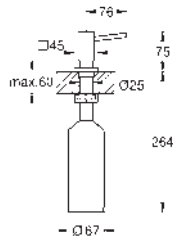
40 986 SD0 stainless steel
40 986 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
40 986 DL0 brushed warm sunset
40 986 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Waste set for kitchen sinks
round pop-up with push control
space saving waste set
including strainer plug
Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter
fits all kitchen sink series

GROHE KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

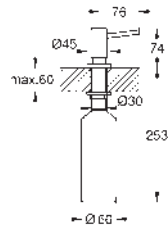
Colour



40 649 000
40 649 DC0

chrome
supersteel

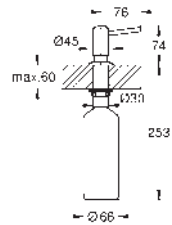
Cubic soap dispenser
for liquid soap
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 535 000
40 535 DC0
40 535 GL0
40 535 GN0
40 535 DA0
40 535 DL0
40 535 A00
40 535 AL0

chrome
supersteel
cool sunrise
brushed cool sunrise
warm sunset
brushed warm sunset
hard graphite
brushed hard graphite

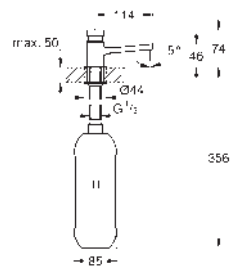
Cosmopolitan soap dispenser
for liquid soap
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 536 000
40 536 DC0
102165 243 0

chrome
supersteel
matte black

Contemporary soap dispenser
for liquid soap
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish



36 194 000

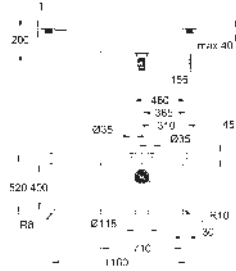
chrome

**Soap dispenser
pillar tap with push-button,**
for liquid soap
projection 113 mm
for tap hole drillings 22 - 30 mm
storage bin 1 l.
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 582 SD1

stainless steel

K1000

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 rh

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1.2 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm

1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable right

cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

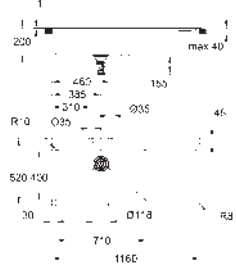
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 581 SD1

stainless steel

K1000

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 lh

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1.2 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm

1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

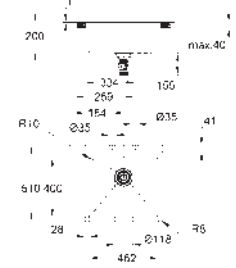
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 583 SD1

stainless steel

K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 60-S 51.8/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 518 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -519 x 511 -R8

deep -3.5 mm)

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

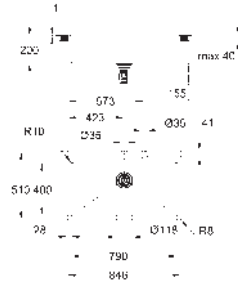
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 584 SD1

stainless steel

K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 90-S 84.6/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 846 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 790 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -847 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

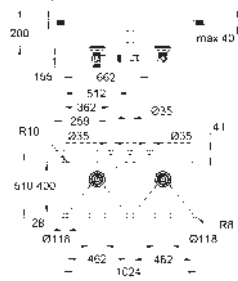
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 585 SD1

stainless steel

K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 2.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 1200 mm

dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

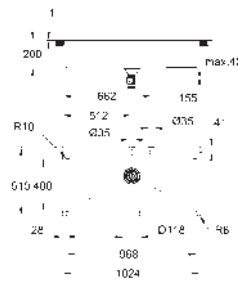
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12



31 586 SD1

stainless steel

K800

Stainless steel sink

model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 1200 mm

dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 968 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

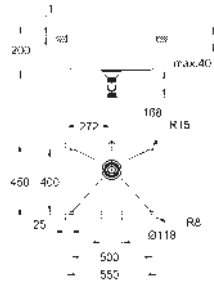
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



- 31 574 SD1 **stainless steel**
- 31 574 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
- 31 574 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
- 31 574 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

K700U

Stainless steel sink

model: K700U 60-S 54.4/44.4 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 550 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm

cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

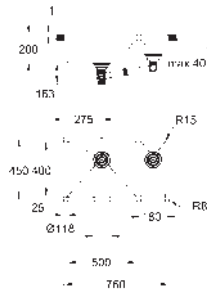
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 575 SD1

stainless steel

K700U

Stainless steel sink

model: K700U 80-S 76/45 1.5 lh

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 760 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (undermount): 712 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -761 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

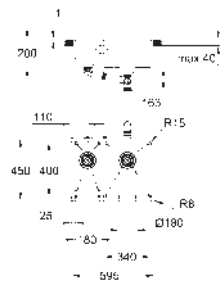
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 10



31 576 SD1

stainless steel

K700U

Stainless steel sink

model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 rh

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 595 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable right

cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

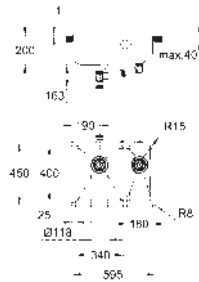
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 577 SD1

stainless steel

K700U

Stainless steel sink

model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5h

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 595 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)

cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

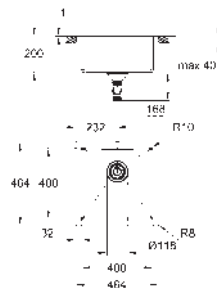
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 578 SD1

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 45-S 46.4/46.4 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 464 x 464 mm

1 bowl: 400 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 402 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -465 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

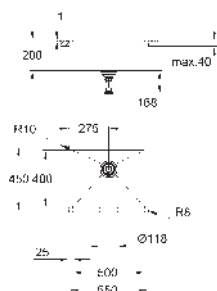
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 726 SD0

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 60-S 55/45 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 550 x 450 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm

cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

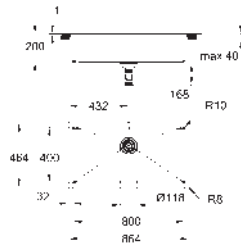
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 580 SD1

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 90-S 86.4/46.4 1.0

mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 864 x 464 mm

1 bowl: 800 x 400 x 200 mm

outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (undermount): 802 x 402 mm (R11)

cut-out (top mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -865 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

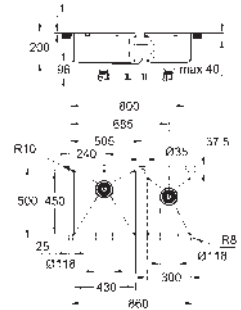
drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 855 SD0

stainless steel

K700

Stainless steel sink

model: K700 90-S 86/50 2.0 lh

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 1 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 430 x 450 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 300 x 401 x 200 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

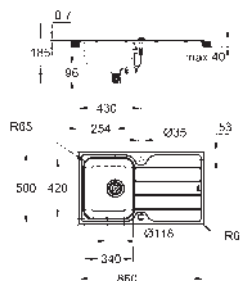
cut-out (top mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3)

cut-out (flush mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -861 x 501 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12



31 571 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K500 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 170 mm

outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

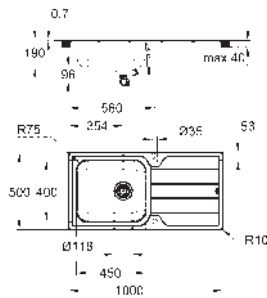
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 563 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount or flush mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 550 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 450 x 400 x 180 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R75

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

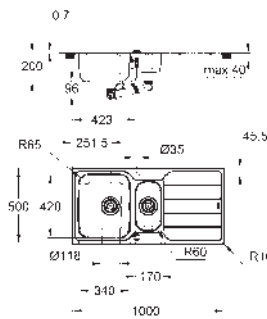
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16



31 572 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm

0.5 bowl: 170 x 320 x 125 mm

outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm

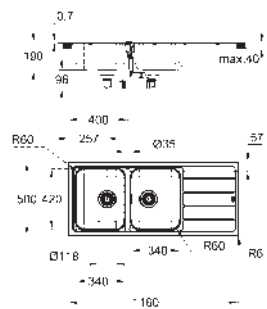
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16



31 588 SD1

stainless steel

K500

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K500 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm

2 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R90

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 1140 x 480 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

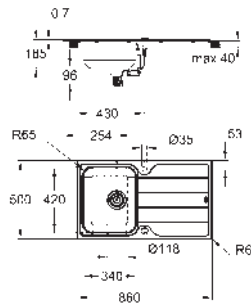
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 18

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 573 SD1

stainless steel

Minta

Kitchen sink and tap bundle

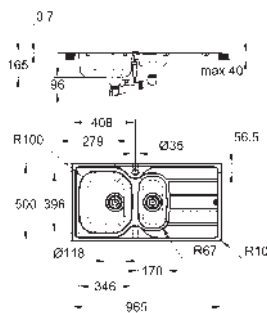
K500 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 571 SD1)

mounting type: top mount

Minta single-lever sink mixer (32 168)

GROHE Long-Life finish

pull out mousseur spout



31 564 SD1

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K200 60-S 96.5/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.7 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 965 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 346 x 396 x 150 mm

1 bowl: 170 x 320 x 80 mm

outer radius: R10 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 941 x 476 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

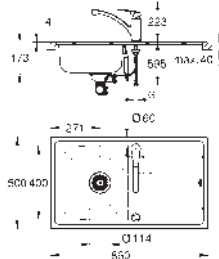
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16



31 565 SD1

stainless steel

Eurosmart

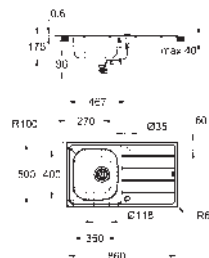
Kitchen sink and tap bundle

K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)

mounting type: top mount

Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33 281 003)

GROHE Long-Life finish



31 562 SD1

stainless steel

Bau

Kitchen sink and tap bundle

K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)

mounting type: top mount

Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31 367 001)

GROHE Long-Life finish

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 552 SD1

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink with drainer

model: K200 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

material thickness: 0.6 mm

GROHE Long-Life finish

finish: satin finish

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 450 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 350 x 400 x 160 mm

outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm

drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm

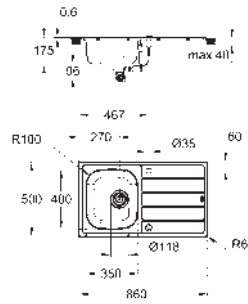
waste: Ø 3.5" waste strainer with automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

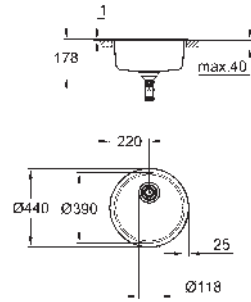
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14



GROHE STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 720 SDO

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink

model: K200 50-S Ø 44 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: Ø 440 mm

1 bowl: Ø 390 mm

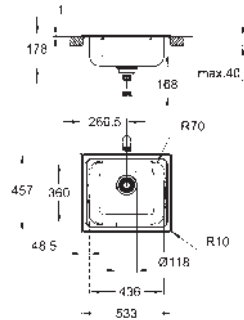
GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: Ø 422 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 5



31 719 SDO

stainless steel

K200

Stainless steel sink

model: K200 60-S 53.3/45.8 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 533 x 457 mm

1 bowl: 436 x 360 mm

inner bowl radius: R70

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 517 x 442 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

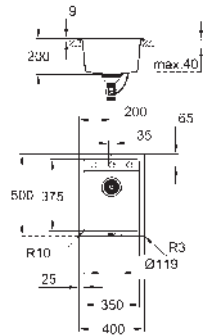
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 650 AP0

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 50-C 40/50 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 400 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 350 x 375 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R45

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 380 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

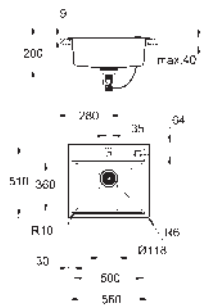
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 651 AP0

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 60-C 56/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 560 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 500 x 360 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 545 x 495 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

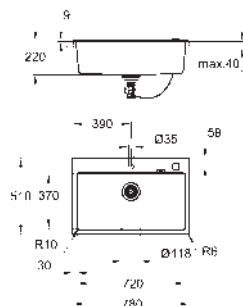
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 652 AP0

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 80-C 78/51 1.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 780 x 510 mm

1 bowl: 720 x 370 x 220 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: 764 x 494 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

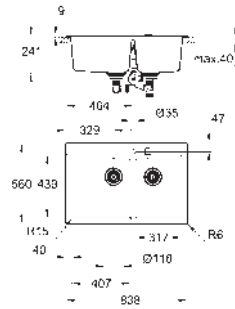
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 657 APO

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 90-C 83.8/55.9 2.0

mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 838 x 559 mm

1 bowl: 406 x 438 x 241 mm

1 bowl: 316 x 438 x 241 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R15

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out (top mount installation): 818 x 539 mm

cut-out (undermount installation): 757 x 437 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

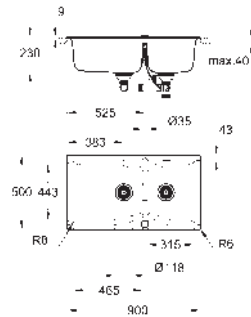
strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 9

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 658 APO

granite black

K700

Composite sink

model: K700 100-C 90/50 2.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 1000 mm

dimensions: 900 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 465 x 443 x 230 mm

1 bowl: 315 x 443 x 230 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R8

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 880 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

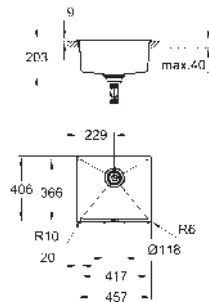
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 653 AP0

granite black

K700U

Composite sink

model: K700U 50-C 45.7/40.6 1.0

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 457 x 406 mm

1 bowl: 417 x 366 x 203 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 442 x 391

cut-out (undermount): 417 x 366 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

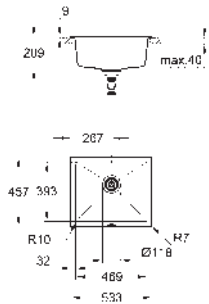
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

mounting with silicone (top mount)

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 654 AP0

granite black

K700U

Composite sink

model: K700U 60-C 53.3/45.7 1.0

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 533 x 457 mm

1 bowl: 469 x 393 x 205 mm

outer radius: R7, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 518 x 442 mm

cut-out (undermount): 468 x 390 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

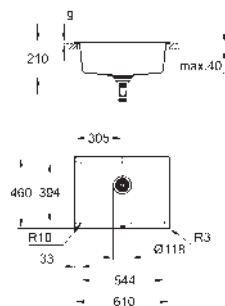
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 655 AP0

granite black

K700U

Composite sink

model: K700U 70-C 61/45.7 1.0

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 700 mm

dimensions: 610 x 460 mm

1 bowl: 544 x 394 x 205 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out (top mount): 594 x 442 mm

cut-out (undermount): 543 x 393 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6

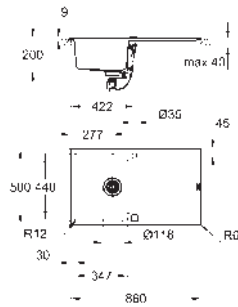
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 644 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

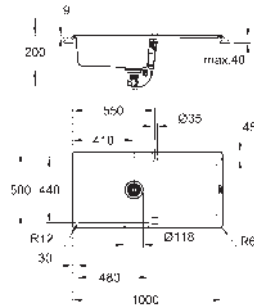
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 645 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 480 x 440 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

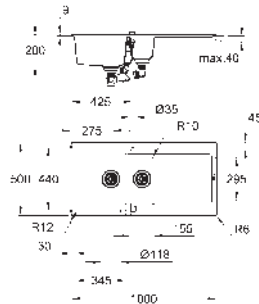
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 646 AP0

granite black

K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 345 x 440 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

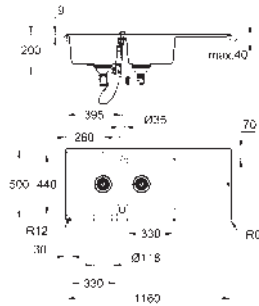
GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour

31 647 AP0

granite black



K500

Composite sink with drainer

model: K500 80-C 116/50 2.0 rev

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

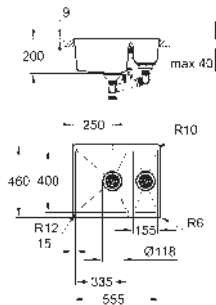
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 648 AP0

granite black



K500

Composite sink

model: K500 60-C 55.5/46 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount or undermount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 555 x 460 mm

1 bowl: 335 x 400 x 200 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 400 x 140 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out (top mount): 545 x 444 mm

cut-out (undermount): 525 x 400 mm

drainer: Ø 3.5" basket strainer waste

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

mounting with silicone (top mount)

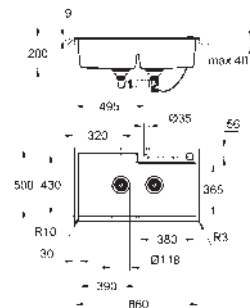
optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

heat resistant up to 180° C

31 649 AP0

granite black



K500

Composite sink

model: K500 90-C 86/50 2.0

mounting type: top mount

material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 900 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 390 x 430 x 200 mm

2 bowl: 380 x 365 x 200 mm

outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

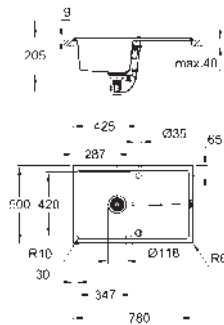
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 639 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 78/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 780 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 765 x 485 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

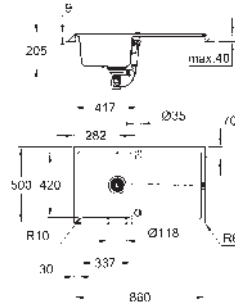
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 640 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: 860 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 337 x 420 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 840 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

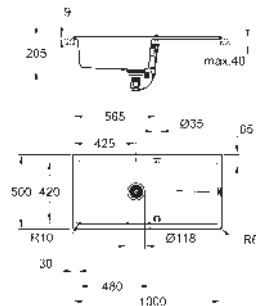
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 641 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 480 x 420 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

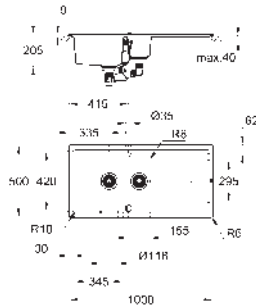
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE COMPOSITE SINKS

Ref. no.

Colour



31 642 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 600 mm

dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 335 x 420 x 205 mm

0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R10, small bowl R8

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 980 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

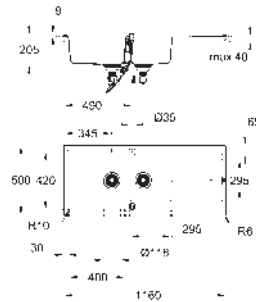
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 7

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 643 AP0

granite black

K400

Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 80-C 116/50 1.5 rev

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 800 mm

dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm

1 bowl: 400 x 420 x 205 mm

2 bowl: 295 x 295 x 205 mm

outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10

GROHE FastFixation installation system

sink mountable left or right

cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

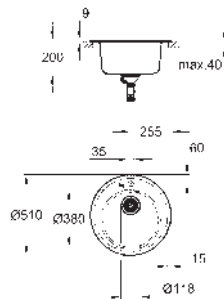
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket

strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10

heat resistant up to 180° C



31 656 AP0

granite black

K200

Composite sink
model: K200 50-C 51 1.0

mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite

GROHE Whisper

min. cabinet size: 500 mm

dimensions: Ø 510 mm

1 bowl: Ø 380 x 200 mm

inner bowl radius: Ø 380 mm

GROHE FastFixation installation system

cut-out: Ø 490 mm

drainer: automatic waste fitting

accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set

optional: push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)

amount of fasteners included (top mount): 3

heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



40 996 GN0
40 996 DL0
40 996 AL0

brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks

consisting of:
cover element overflow
cap, cover square
sieve
automatic waste set
cap, cover round
fits to: 31 639, 31 640, 31 641, 31 644, 31 645, 31 651, 31 652



40 997 GN0
40 997 DL0
40 997 AL0

brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Waste set sink without excenter for 1 bowl and 1.5 bowl sinks

consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
fits to: 31 648, 31 653, 31 654, 31 655



40 998 GN0
40 998 DL0
40 998 AL0

brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks

consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
cap, cover round
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 642, 31 643, 31 646, 31 647, 31 649, 31 657



40 999 GN0
40 999 DL0
40 999 AL0

brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks

consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 658



40 400 GN0
40 400 DL0
40 400 AL0

brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks

consisting of:
frame set, overflow
automatic waste set
sieve
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 656, 31 650



40 986 SD0
40 986 GN0
40 986 DL0
40 986 AL0

stainless steel
brushed cool sunrise
brushed warm sunset
brushed hard graphite

Waste set for kitchen sinks

round pop-up with push control
space saving waste set
including strainer plug
Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter
fits all kitchen sink series

GROHE
SPECIAL FAUCETS



CONTENTS

Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	392
	Essence E	394
	Europlus E	397
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	399
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	405
	Bau Cosmopolitan E	407
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	409
	Grohtherm Special	410
Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	412
	Euroeco Single Sequential	413
Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	414
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	415

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS WITH BLUETOOTH

Apple iOS 8.0 or higher
Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE IR Remote App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

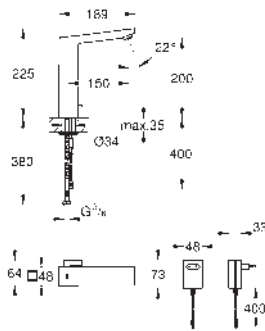
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE EUROCUBE E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 440 000

chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

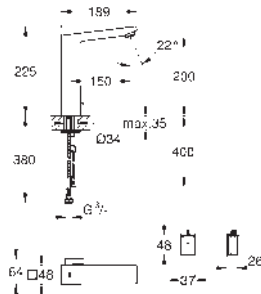
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 441 000

chrome

36 441 DC0

supersteel

36 441 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

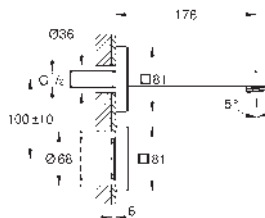
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 442 000

chrome

Eurocube E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

laminar spray regulator

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

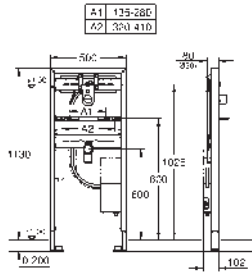
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001

CE approved

36 264 001

Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device



38 748 002

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic
suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000
1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

pre-mounted roughin-in set with protecting block

fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables

installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow

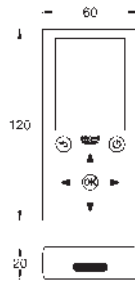
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

CE approved

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data

thermal disinfection cycles

auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off

thermal disinfection

detection range

shut off delay

auto flush

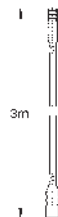
service

send and save profile

reset to factory or user settings

service details, demo mode

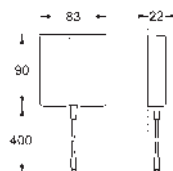
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer

switch-mode power supply with operating voltage

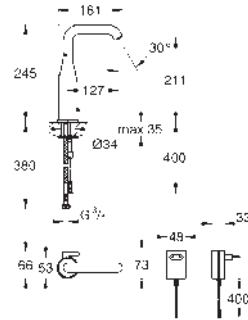
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz

for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE ESSENCE E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 444 000

chrome

Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

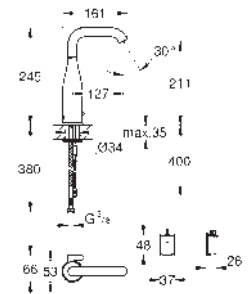
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 445 000

chrome

36 445 DC0

supersteel

36 445 GL0

cool sunrise

36 445 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

36 445 DA0

warm sunset

36 445 DL0

brushed warm sunset

36 445 A00

hard graphite

36 445 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

laminar spray regulator

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

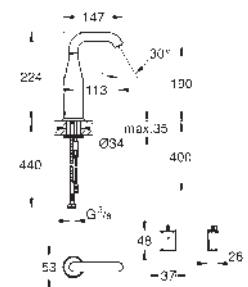
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 446 000

chrome

Essence E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°

laminar spray regulator

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

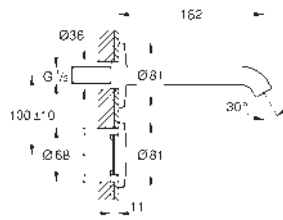
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 447 000

chrome

Essence E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

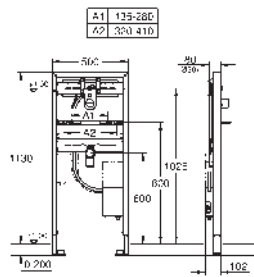
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001

CE approved

36 264 001

Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device



38 748 002

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with rough-in set for infra-red electronic

suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studed walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic

variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block

fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables

installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow

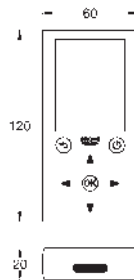
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

CE approved

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data

thermal disinfection cycles

auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off

thermal disinfection

detection range

shut off delay

auto flush

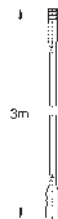
service

send and save profile

reset to factory or user settings

service details, demo mode

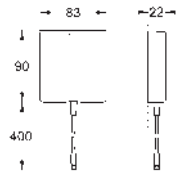
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

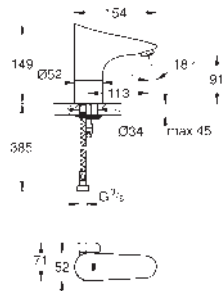
GROHE EUROPLUS E

Ref. no.

Colour

36 207 001

chrome



Europlus E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve
rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

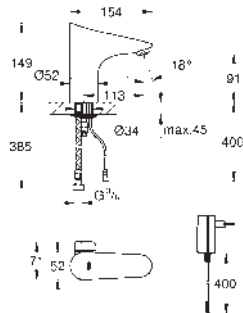
36 208 001

chrome

ditto, without mixing device

36 015 001

chrome



Europlus E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers, solenoid valve
rapid installation system

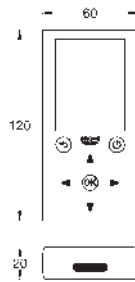
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 016 001

chrome

ditto, without mixing device



36 407 001

chrome

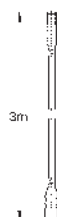
Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

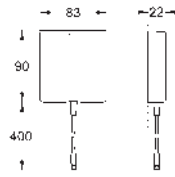
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

SPECIAL FAUCETS



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



36 209 000

chrome

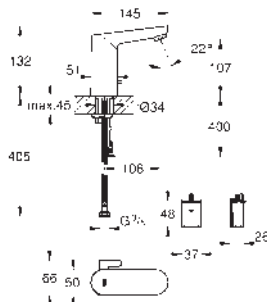
Hidden mixing device

vandal-proof, covered and pre-adjustable mixer
special mixing device
adjustment by screwdriver
metallic cap
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 327 002

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

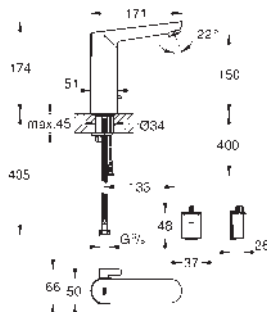
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

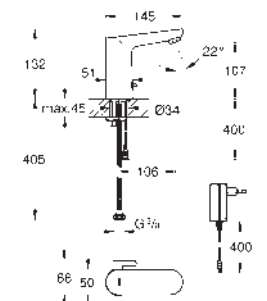
replaces 36 327 001



36 331 001

chrome

ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



36 422 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size

with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

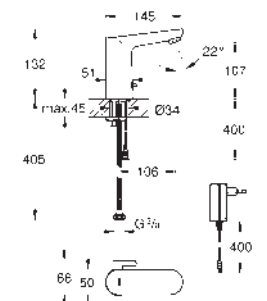
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 422 000



36 325 002

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

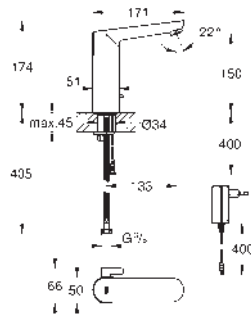
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 325 001

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 421 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

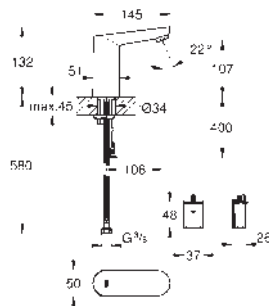
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 421 000



36 439 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

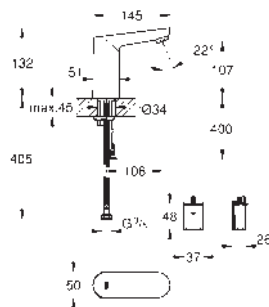
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 439 000



36 330 002

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with hidden mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers, integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

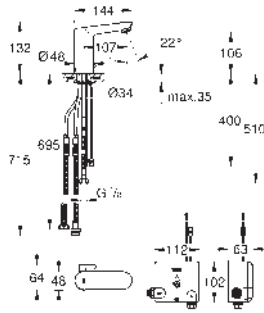
CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59

replaces 36 330 001

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 386 001

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Powerbox

infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose including Powerbox self-generating power system

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min

including all flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

rapid installation system

power generator with water turbine

internal energy saving unit

with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by

with additional backup power

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

36 454 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone

two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)

GROHE Long-Life finish

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

GROHE CoolTouch

non-return valve, dirt strainers

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

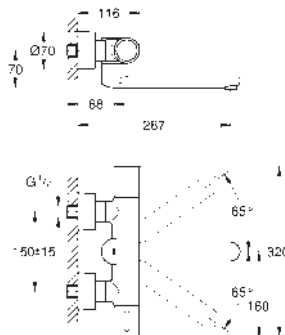
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 455 000

chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm

36 332 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone

two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)

GROHE Long-Life finish

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

GROHE CoolTouch

non-return valve, dirt strainers

GROHE SafeStop at 38C

projection 287 mm, swivel range stop at 130°

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

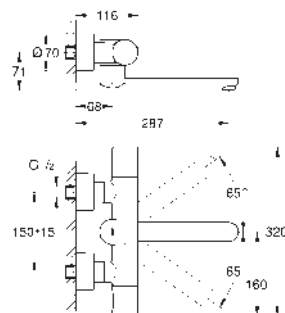
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 333 000

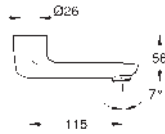
chrome

ditto, projection 255 mm

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



13 378 000

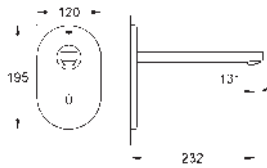
chrome

Cast swivel spout
length 115 mm
swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 380 000

chrome

ditto, length 175 mm



36 334 SD0

stainless steel

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
stainless steel escutcheon
SuperSteel spout, projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001
CE approved

36 335 SD0

stainless steel

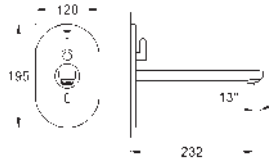
ditto, projection 172 mm

36 337 001

Rough-in box for infra red basin taps without mixing device

36 336 001

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for infra red trim sets



36 376 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 339 001
CE approved

36 315 000

chrome

ditto, projection 172 mm

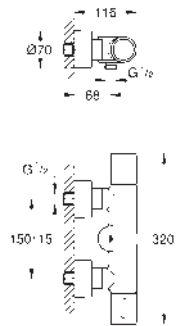
36 339 001

Rough-in box with mixing device for infra red trim sets

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 457 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special

Infra-red electronic shower mixer with thermostatic temperature control

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

ergonomic metal handle

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE CoolTouch

non-return valve, dirt strainers

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve

with S-unions and with covers, self-sealing escutcheons

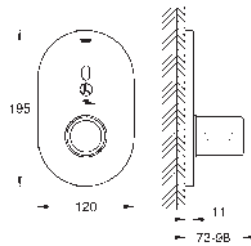
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 456 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special

Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000

ergonomic metal handle

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C

full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

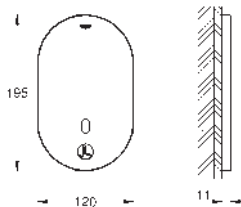
CE approved

36 458 000

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply

36 459 000

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, mains supply



36 463 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication

for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

for concealed installation box 36 416 000 and 36 464 000

for hidden thermostatic mixer

GROHE Long-Life finish

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

36 464 000

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply

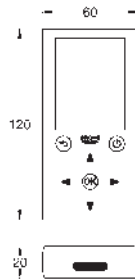
36 416 001

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for infra red shower trim sets, mains supply

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service

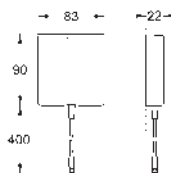
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



36 338 000

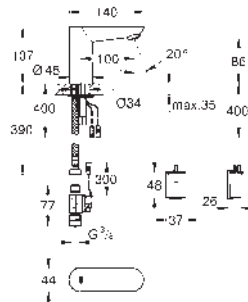
Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 271 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

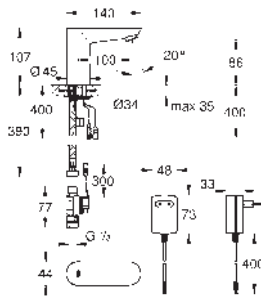
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers
external solenoid valve, external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 269 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

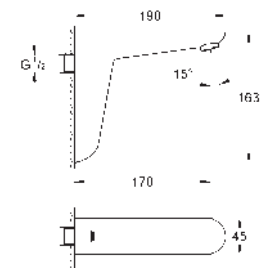
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses, dirt strainers
external solenoid valve
rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved, type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 274 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

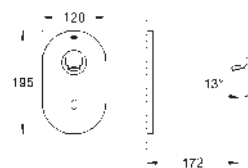
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved



36 273 000

chrome

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
chrome escutcheon, chrome spout, projection 172 mm

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

set for final installation for concealed fitting box 36 336 001/36 337 001

CE approved

36 337 001

Rough-in box for infra red basin taps without mixing device

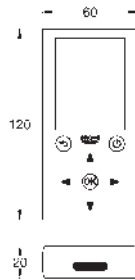
36 336 001

Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for infra red trim sets

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

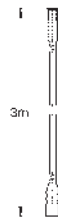
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service

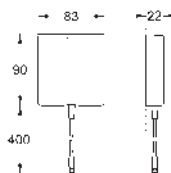
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



36 338 000

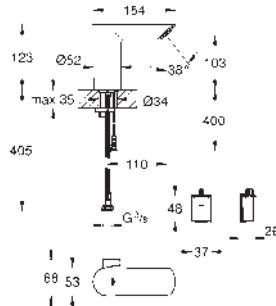
Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 451 000

chrome

Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

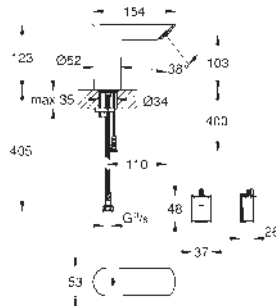
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59



36 452 000

chrome

Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hose

dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

external battery

rapid installation system

multistage battery status display

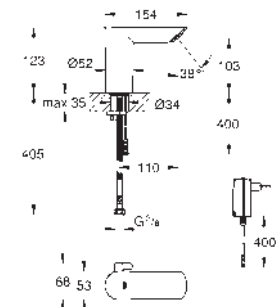
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59



36 453 000

chrome

Bau Cosmopolitan E

Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and temperature limiter

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways

body made of composite polymer

flexible connection hoses

non-return valve, dirt strainers

integrated solenoid valve

rapid installation system

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

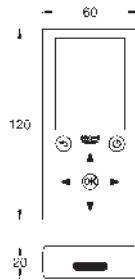
CE approved

type of protection faucet IP 59

GROHE BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Ref. no.

Colour



36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015

monitoring

consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles

configuration

cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush

service

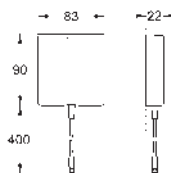
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m



36 338 000

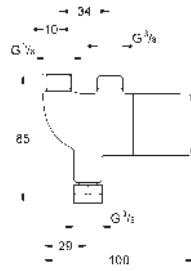
Switch-mode power supply

for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating voltage
100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

GROHE GROHTHERM MICRO

Ref. no.

Colour



34 487 000

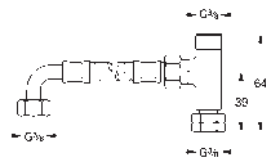
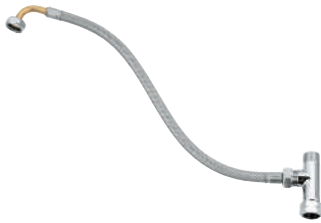
chrome

**Grotherm Micro
Safety Mixer**

temperature adjustment 15-43° C ($\pm 2^\circ$ C)
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
connection 3/8" below with cap nut
above 3/8" male thread

GROHE TurboStat

GROHE Long-Life finish
built-in non-return valves
dirt strainers
without connection set
max. pressure differential 5:1



47 533 000

chrome

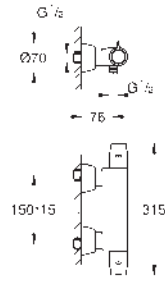
**Grotherm Micro
Connection set**

for Grotherm Micro
union nut 3/8"
T-unit
2 outlets 3/8" male thread
flexible connection hose
union nuts
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour

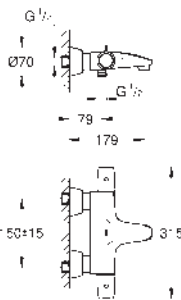


34 667 000

chrome

Grohtherm Special Shower Safety mixer

wall mounted
ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated stop valve
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

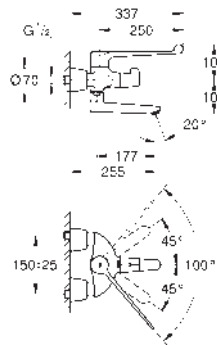


34 665 000

chrome

Grohtherm Special Bath Safety Mixer

wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control, integrated stop valve, diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet with integrated non return-valve
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

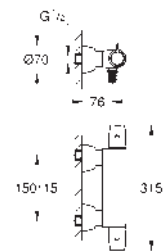


34 020 001

chrome

Grohtherm Special Basin Safety mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
ergonomic metal lever 250 mm for elbow actuation, swivel area 100°
ceramic headpart 1/2"
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
GROHE SafetyPlus ergonomic metal temperature handle with pre-adjustable safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
cast spout with reinforced bearing, swivel area 90°
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
built-in non-return valves and dirt strainers
projection 255 mm
covered S-unions
shut-off position
GROHE Long-Life finish



34 666 000

chrome

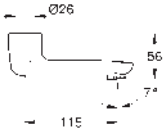
Grohtherm Special Basin Safety mixer 1/2"

wall mounted
ergonomic handles, ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
temperature scale handle with internal safety stop between 35C and 43C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated stop valve
bottom outlet for spouts 13 378 or 13 380
dirt strainers, with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch safety housing with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus fixed temperature stop

GROHE GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



13 378 000

chrome

Cast swivel spout
length 115 mm
swivelling (180 or 90°) and lockable
laminar flow limiter 9 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 380 000

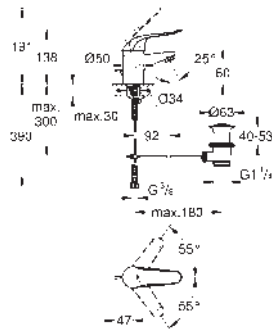
chrome

ditto, length 175 mm

GROHE EUROECO SPECIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



32 763 000

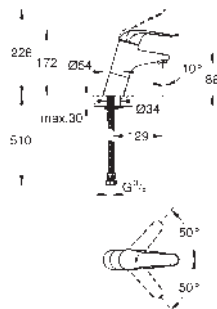
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 762 000

chrome

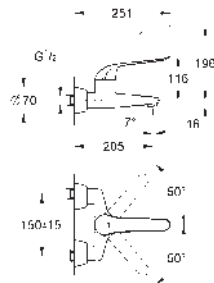
ditto, smooth body



32 765 000

chrome

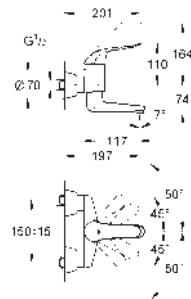
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
smooth body
high version
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses



32 778 000

chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
cast spout
projection 205 mm
lever length 170 mm
S-unions



32 767 000

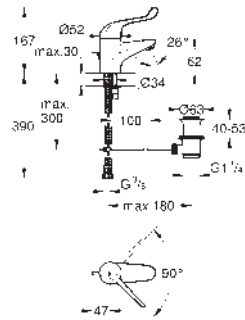
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
swivel area 90°
projection 197 mm
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

GROHE EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

Ref. no.

Colour



32 788 000

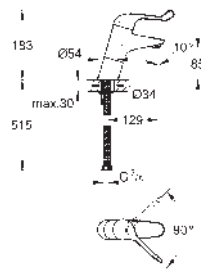
chrome

Euroeco Special
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 789 000

chrome

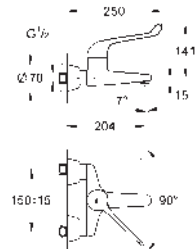
ditto, smooth body



32 790 000

chrome

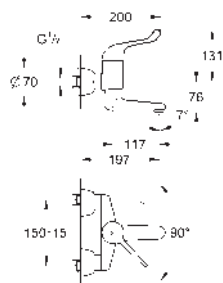
Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
smooth body
high version
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses



32 795 000

chrome

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
cast spout with flow straightener
projection 204 mm
lever length 170 mm
S-unions



32 792 000

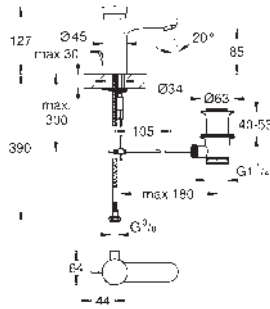
chrome

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
cast swivel spout, lockable with flow straightener
swivel area 90°
projection 197 mm
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

GROHE EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no.

Colour



36 318 000

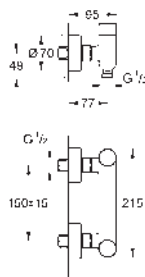
chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
 maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
 pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
 (factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
 (pressure dependent)
 pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
 flexible connection hoses
 non-return valve
 dirt strainers

36 317 000

chrome

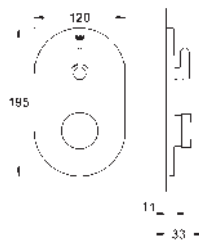
ditto, without pop-up waste set



36 320 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
 wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
 mixing device with hot water stop-valve
 hose connection G 1/2"
 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
 (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
 (pressure dependent)
 pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
 S-unions
 non-return valve
 dirt strainers



36 321 000

chrome

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2" with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
 3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
 (factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
 (pressure dependent)
 pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
 dirt strainers
 without concealed body

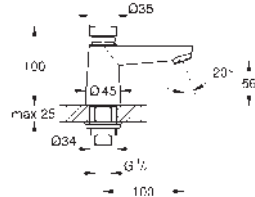
36 322 001

Rough-in box with mixing device for self-closing trim sets

GROHE EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Ref. no.

Colour



36 265 000

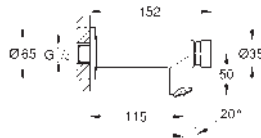
chrome

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"**

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)



36 266 000

chrome

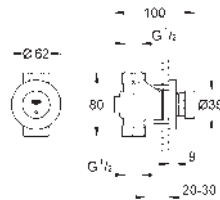
**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"**

wall mounted

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flow limiter
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)



36 268 000

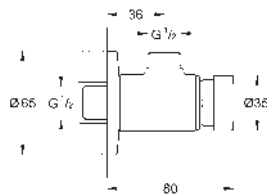
chrome

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"**

for concealed installation
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)



36 267 000

chrome

**Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"**

exposed installation

for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red

GROHE Long-Life finish

3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE SENSIA SMART TOILETS





CONTENTS

GROHE Sensia Pro

418

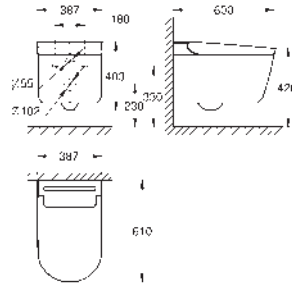
GROHE Sensia Arena

420

GROHE SENSIA PRO

Ref. no.

Colour



36 508 SH0

alpine white

GROHE Sensia Pro

Smart Toilet for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung

GROHE Hygiene Clean: with antibacterial glazing **HyperClean** (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and non-stick coating **AquaCeramic**

GROHE Power Flush: rimless wash down with GROHE **Triple Vortex** flushing

GROHE Skin Clean:

- 2 adjustable spray arms (1 for standard spray, 1 for lady spray)
- separate water way for lady spray
- oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
- adjustable spray intensity
- automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
- integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
- adjustable temperature
- warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
- descaling function
- PP WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
- pyro electric sensor for user detection
- inside bowl night light
- hidden water supply and power supply connections
- manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
- water supply connection set for concealed cistern
- nominal voltage 220-240 V AC, main frequency 50-60 Hz
- type of protection IPX4, complies with EN 1717, CE approved

39 596 000

Rapid SLX

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

- small revision shaft for small flush plates
- for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
- powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
- for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
- TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

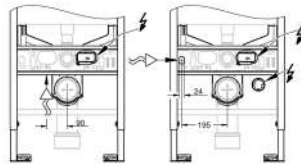
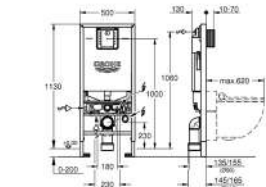
depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:

- adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
- pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
- water supply from right, back or top
- low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
- fully insulated against condensation
- 1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
- no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use
- including flow manager**
- prevents overflow in rimless toilets
- easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
- for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
- for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

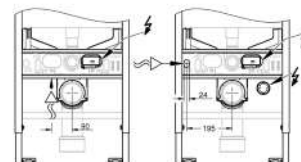
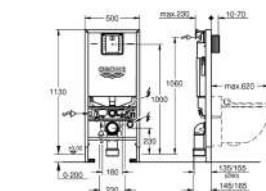
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

noise protection (37 131 000)

including flow manager

for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



GROHE SENSIA PRO

Ref. no.

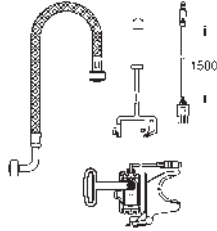
Colour



101458 SH0 0

alpine white

**GROHE Sensia
Remote control**
for Sensia shower toilet system
including wall holder
professional edition



46 944 001

Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush
for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2 in combination with
GROHE shower toilet
servo motor for GD 2
actuation rod for flushing valve
cable and blind cap
flexible hose
WC actuation plate not included
CE approved

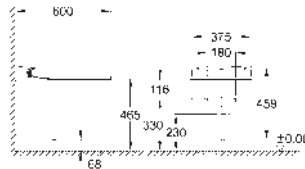
GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no.

Colour

39 354 SH1

alpine white



GROHE Sensia Arena

Smart Toilet for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung

GROHE Hygiene Clean: with antibacterial glazing **HyperClean** (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and non-stick coating **AquaCeramic**
GROHE Power Flush: rimless wash down with GROHE **Triple Vortex** flushing
GROHE Skin Clean:

2 adjustable spray arms (1 for standard spray, 1 for lady spray)
 separate water way for lady spray
 oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
 pulsating spray for massage
 adjustable spray intensity
 automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
 integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
 adjustable temperature
 warm air dryer with adjustable temperature

PlasmaCluster function - ion technology

descaling function
 Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
 infra-red user detection

inside bowl night light
 hidden water supply and power supply connections
 smart phone app for iOS and Android
 manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
 active carbon filter for odour absorption
 water supply connection set for concealed cistern
 nominal voltage 220-240 V AC, main frequency 50-60 Hz
 type of protection IPX4, complies with EN 1717, CE approved
 recommended in combination with a GROHE Rapid SLX element (1,13 m installation height)

39 596 000

Rapid SLX

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
 small revision shaft for small flush plates
 for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
 powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
 for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
 TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts
 distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
 outlet bend Ø 90 mm
 depth adjustable
 reducer Ø 90/110 mm
 inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:

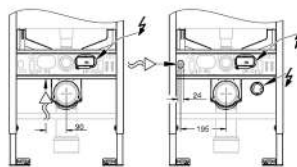
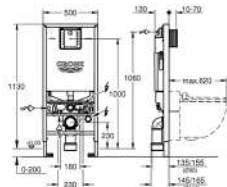
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
 pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from right, back or top
 low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
 fully insulated against condensation
 1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use

including flow manager

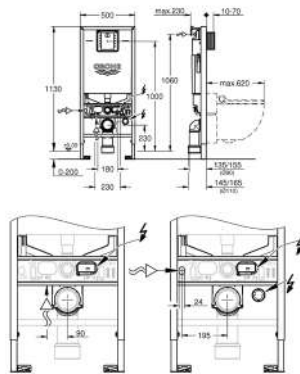
prevents overflow in rimless toilets
 easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
 for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately
 for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



GROHE SENSIA ARENA

Ref. no.

Colour

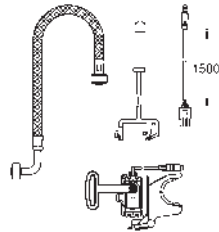


39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
 Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
 wall brackets (38 558 00M)
 noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
 for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



46 944 001

Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush

for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2 in combination with
 GROHE shower toilet
 servo motor for GD 2
 actuation rod for flushing valve
 cable and blind cap
 flexible hose
 WC actuation plate not included
 CE approved



14 926 002

GROHE Sensia Arena

Remote control

including wall holder

SMART TOILET

GROHE
CERAMICS



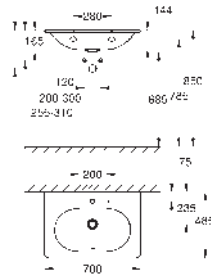


CONTENTS

Essence	424
Cube Ceramic	427
Euro Ceramic	430
BauEdge Ceramic	434
Bau Ceramic	435
Acrylic shower trays	441

Ref. no.

Colour

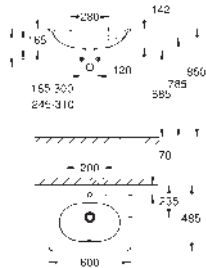


39 564 00H

alpine white

**Essence
Wash basin 70**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
700 x 485 mm
suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

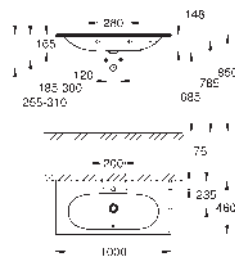


39 565 00H

alpine white

**Essence
Wash basin 60**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
600 x 485 mm
suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

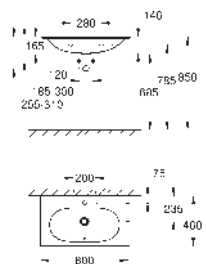


39 566 00H

alpine white

**Essence
Vanity basin 100**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units
1000 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded

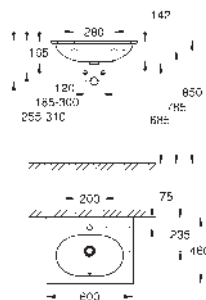


39 567 00H

alpine white

**Essence
Vanity basin 80**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
800 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded

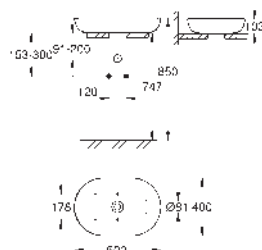


39 568 00H

alpine white

**Essence
Vanity basin 60**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units
600 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

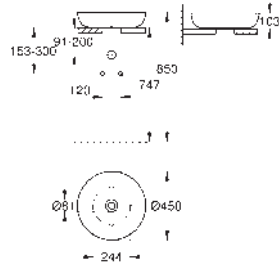


39 608 00H

alpine white

**Essence
Vessel basin 60**

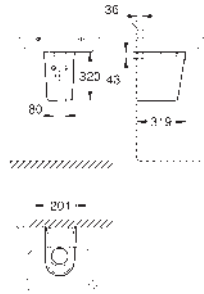
without overflow
600 x 400 mm
including fixation set
including ceramic waste, removable cover
non-closable
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 609 00H

alpine white

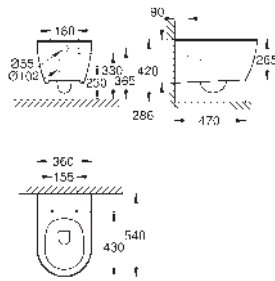
Essence
Vessel basin 45
without overflow
450 x 450 mm
including fixation set
including ceramic waste, removable cover
non-closable
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 570 000

alpine white

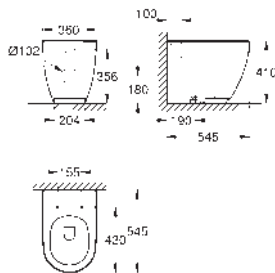
Essence
Half pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 571 00H

alpine white

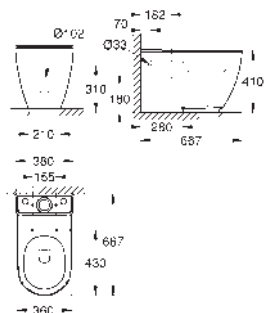
Essence
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)



39 573 00H

alpine white

Essence
Floor standing back to wall WC
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
back to wall
for concealed cistern
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)



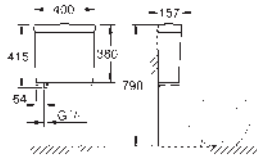
39 572 00H

alpine white

Essence
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
close coupled
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)

Ref. no.

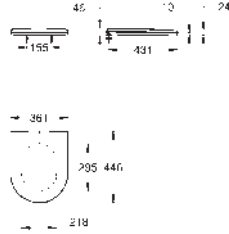
Colour



39 579 000

alpine white

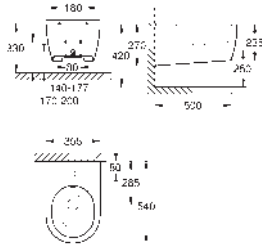
Essence
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set GROHE AV1
dual flush 4.5/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 577 001

alpine white

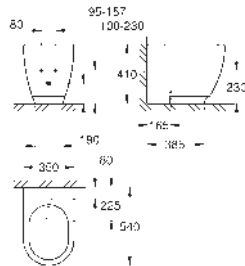
Essence
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all Essence bowls



39 574 00H

alpine white

Essence
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 575 00H

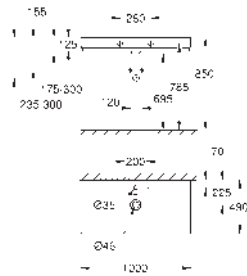
alpine white

Essence
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour



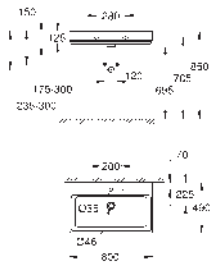
39 386 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 100**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm

sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



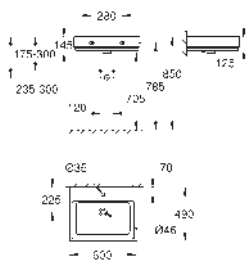
39 469 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 80**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm

sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



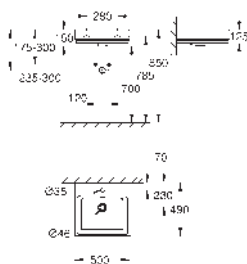
39 473 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 60**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm

sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



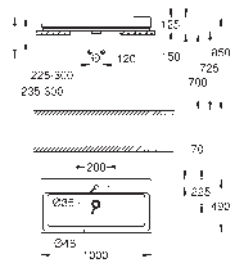
39 474 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 50**

wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm

sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



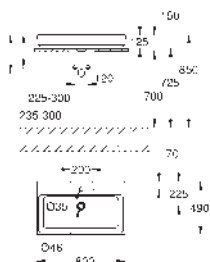
39 475 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 100**

flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm

including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 476 00H

alpine white

**Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 80**

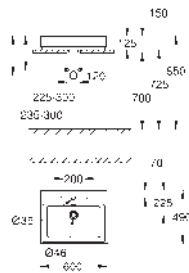
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm

including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

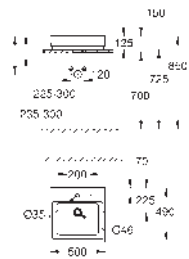
Colour



39 477 00H

alpine white

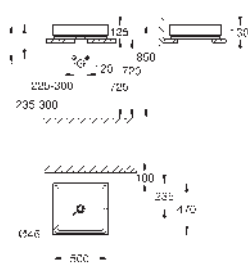
Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 60
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 478 00H

alpine white

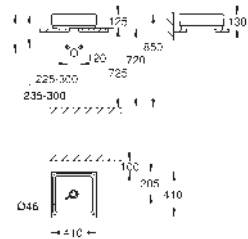
Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 50
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 481 00H

alpine white

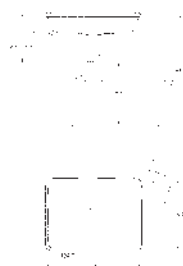
Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 50
without overflow
500 x 470 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 482 00H

alpine white

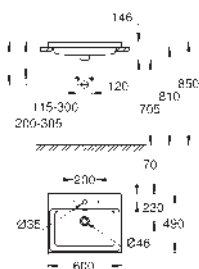
Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 40
without overflow
410 x 410 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 480 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Under-counter wash basin 50
installation from below
with overflow
492 x 370 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 479 00H

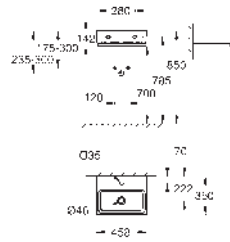
alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Counter basin 60
flat back side glazed
built-in
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

GROHE CUBE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour



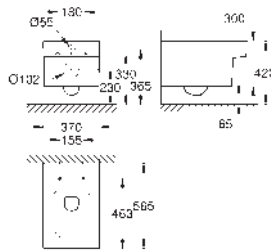
39 483 00H

alpine white

Cube Ceramic
Hand rinse basin 45
wall hung

1 hole punched
with overflow
455 x 350 mm
sanitary ware

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 245 00H

alpine white

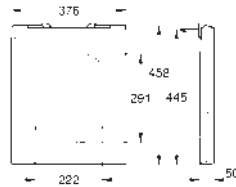
Cube Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern

horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless

flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)



39 488 000

alpine white

Cube Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid

quick release function
detachable

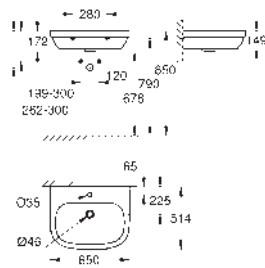
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above

weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Cube Ceramic bowls

GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

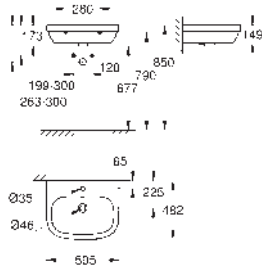
Colour



39 323 000

alpine white

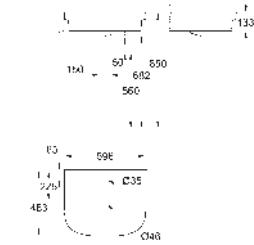
Euro Ceramic Wash basin 65
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
650 x 514 mm
sanitary ware



39 335 000

alpine white

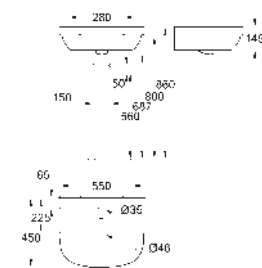
Euro Ceramic Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
595 x 482 mm
sanitary ware



39 337 000

alpine white

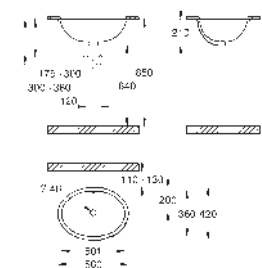
Euro Ceramic Counter top basin 60
1 hole punched
with overflow
596 x 483 mm
sanitary ware



39 336 000

alpine white

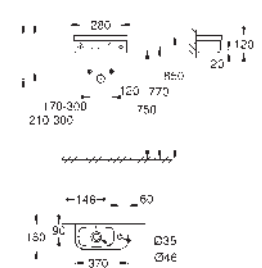
Euro Ceramic Wash basin 55
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
550 x 450 mm
sanitary ware



39 423 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic Undercounter wash basin 55
installation from below
with overflow
560 x 420 mm
sanitary ware
21 pieces per pallet



39 327 000

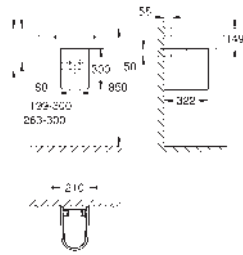
alpine white

Euro Ceramic Mini hand rinse basin
wall hung
1 hole punched
370 x 180 mm
sanitary ware
no pedestals recommended

GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

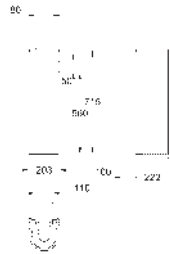
Colour



39 201 000

alpine white

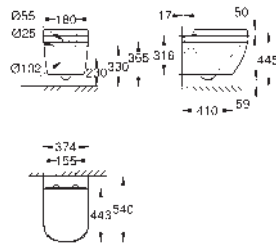
Euro Ceramic
Semi pedestal for wash basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except
39 324 000 and 39 327 000



39 202 000

alpine white

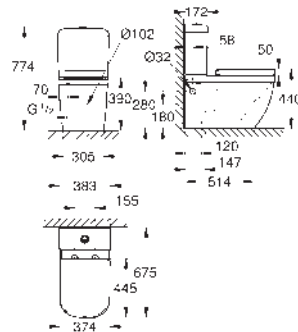
Euro Ceramic
Full pedestal for wash basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except
39 324 000 and 39 327 000



39 554 000

alpine white

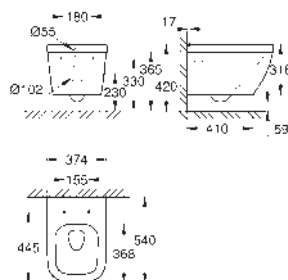
Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
Euro Ceramic wall hung WC with Triple Vortex (39 328 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



39 462 000

alpine white

Euro Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic WC (39 338 000)
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/5 l
Euro Ceramic cistern (39 332 000)
bottom inlet
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
4 pieces per pallet



39 328 000

alpine white

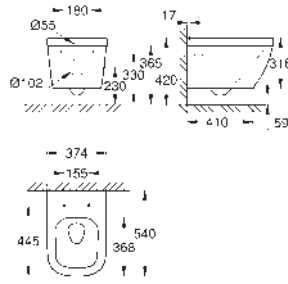
Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)

CERAMICS

GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour



39 328 10H

alpine white

Euro Ceramic

Wall hung WC with Pure Guard

for concealed cistern

horizontal outlet

GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology

wash down

rimless

flush volume 3/5 l

including fixation set

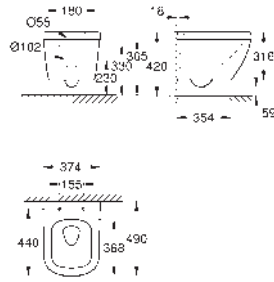
sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and

39 331 002 (without soft close)



39 206 000

alpine white

Euro Ceramic

Wall hung compact WC

for concealed cistern

horizontal outlet

GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology

wash down

rimless

flush volume 3/5 l

49 cm width

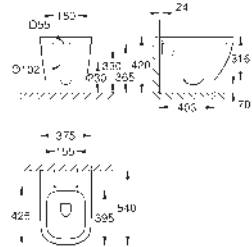
including fixation set

sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without

soft close)



39 538 000

alpine white

Euro Ceramic

Wall hung WC, basic

for concealed cistern

horizontal outlet

wash down

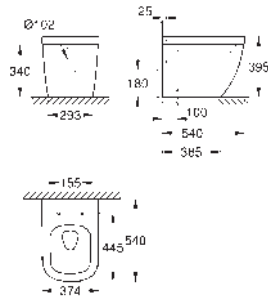
rimless

flush volume 3/5 l

sanitary ware

compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without

soft close)



39 339 000

alpine white

Euro Ceramic

Floor standing back to wall WC

horizontal outlet

back to wall

GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology

wash down

rimless

flush volume 3/5 l

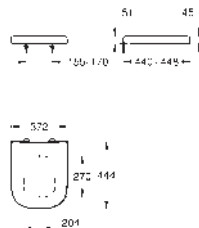
including fixation set

sanitary ware

fully skirted with invisible fixation

compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without

soft close)



39 330 002

alpine white

Euro Ceramic

WC seat soft close

with lid

quick release function

detachable

material: Duroplast

including fixation set

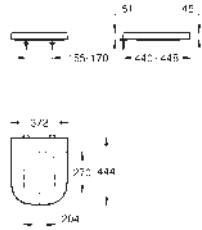
stainless steel hinges

compatible with all Euro Ceramic bowls

GROHE EURO CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour

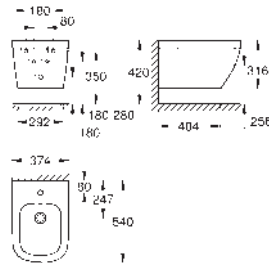


39 331 002

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic
WC seat**

with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
suitable for all GROHE Euro Ceramic WCs

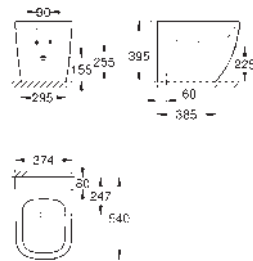


39 208 000

alpine white

**Euro Ceramic
Wall hung bidet**

1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
16 pieces per pallet



39 340 000

alpine white

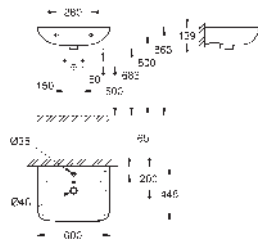
**Euro Ceramic
Floor standing bidet**

1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation

GROHE BAUEDGE CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour

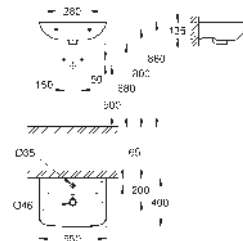


39 808 000

alpine white

BauEdge Ceramic Wash basin 60

wall hung
1 hole punched with overflow
600 x 448 mm
sanitary ware
suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000
12 pieces per pallet

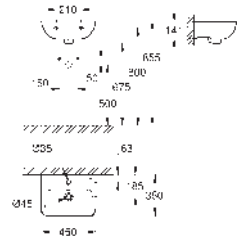


39 807 000

alpine white

BauEdge Ceramic Wash basin 55

wall hung
1 hole punched with overflow
550 x 400 mm
sanitary ware
suitable for half pedestal 39 426 000 and full pedestal 39 425 000
35 pieces per pallet

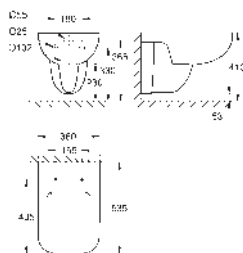


39 806 000

alpine white

BauEdge Ceramic Hand rinse basin 45

wall hung
1 hole punched with overflow
450 x 350 mm
sanitary ware
27 pieces per pallet

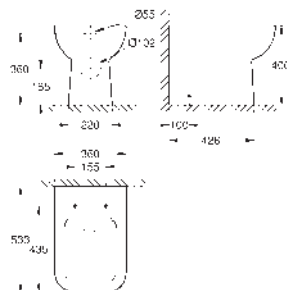


39 809 000

alpine white

BauEdge Ceramic Wall hung WC

for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000
16 pieces per pallet

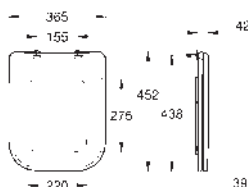


39 810 000

alpine white

BauEdge Ceramic Floor standing WC

back to wall
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 813 000
18 pieces per pallet



39 813 000

alpine white

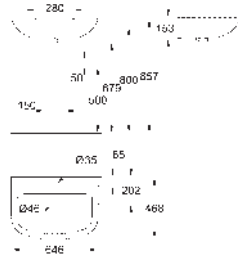
BauEdge Ceramic WC seat soft close

with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all BauEdge ceramic bowls
168 pieces per pallet

GROHE BAU CERAMIC

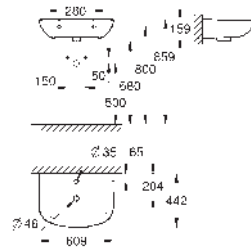
Ref. no.

Colour



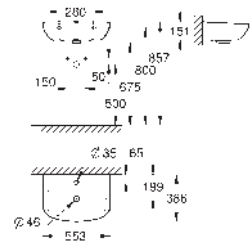
39 420 000
Bau Ceramic
Wash basin 65
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
646 x 468 mm
sanitary ware

alpine white



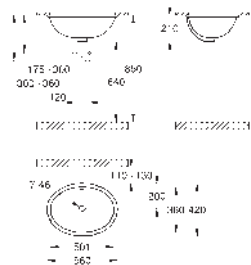
39 421 000
Bau Ceramic
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
609 x 442 mm
sanitary ware
12 pieces per pallet

alpine white



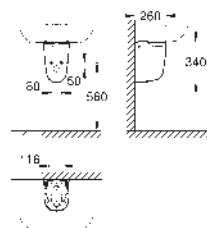
39 440 000
Bau Ceramic
Wash basin 55
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
553 x 386 mm
sanitary ware

alpine white



39 423 000
Bau Ceramic
Undercounter wash basin 55
installation from below
with overflow
560 x 420 mm
sanitary ware
21 pieces per pallet

alpine white



39 426 000
Bau Ceramic
Half pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except
39 424 000 and 39 806 000

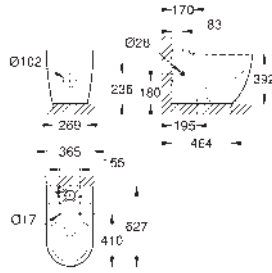
alpine white



39 425 000
Bau Ceramic
Full pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins except
39 424 000 and 39 806 000

alpine white

CERAMICS



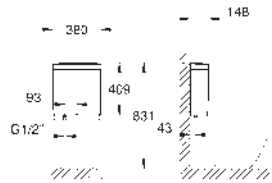
39 910 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Floor standing WC for close coupled combination

wash down
rimless
universal outlet
flush volume 3/6 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with visible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 913 (soft close)
compatible with Bau Ceramic cisterns 39 911 000 and 39 912 000
professional edition
9 pieces per pallet



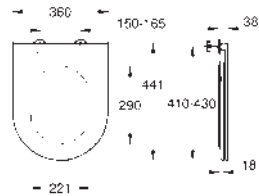
39 912 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Exposed flushing cistern

bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set
sanitary ware
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
24 pieces on a pallet



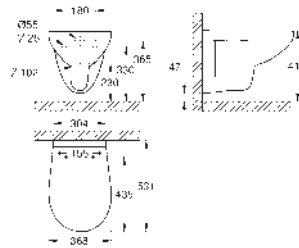
39 913 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

WC seat soft close slim

with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
72 pieces per pallet



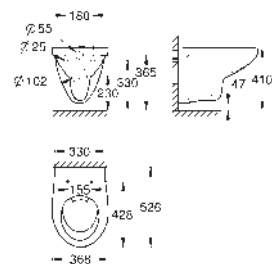
39 427 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Wall hung WC

for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close)
and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)
16 pieces per pallet



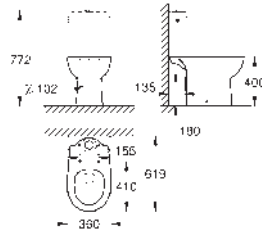
39 491 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Wall hung WC

for concealed cistern
wash down
open rim
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)
16 pieces per pallet



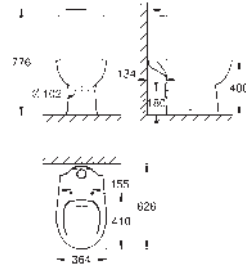
39 428 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Floor standing WC for close coupled combination

wash down
boxed rim
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)



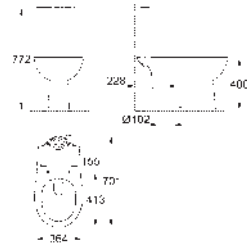
39 349 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Floor standing WC for close coupled combination

wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close)
and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)



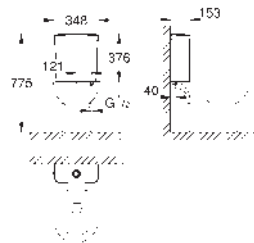
39 429 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Floor standing WC for close coupled combination

wash down
rimless
vertical outlet, concealed
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close)
and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)



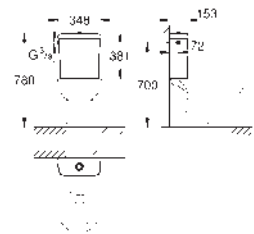
39 436 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Exposed flushing cistern

bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set
sanitary ware



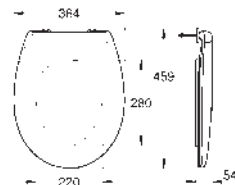
39 437 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Exposed flushing cistern

side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware



39 492 000

alpine white

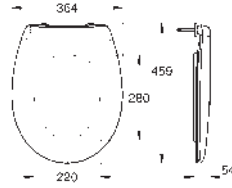
Bau Ceramic

WC seat

with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000
168 pieces per pallet

Ref. no.

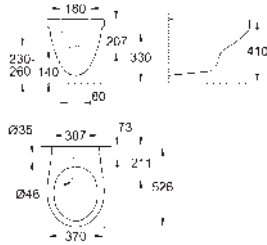
Colour



39 493 000

alpine white

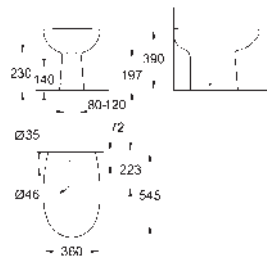
**Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close**
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000
168 pieces per pallet



39 433 000

alpine white

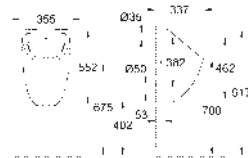
**Bau Ceramic
Wall hung bidet**
1 hole punched
with overflow
sanitary ware
16 pieces per pallet



39 432 000

alpine white

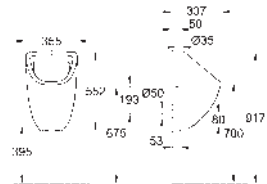
**Bau Ceramic
Floor standing bidet**
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware



39 438 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic
Urinal**
concealed inlet
flush volume 1 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet)
or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately
16 pieces per pallet



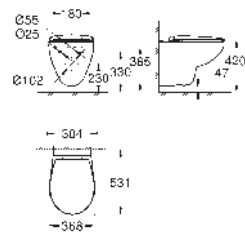
39 439 000

alpine white

**Bau Ceramic
Urinal**
top inlet
flush volume 1 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet)
or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately
16 pieces per pallet

Ref. no.

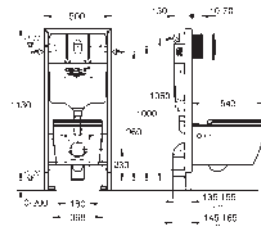
Colour



39 351 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/6 l
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



103849 SH0 0

alpine white

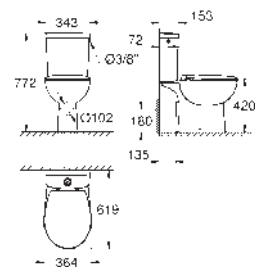
Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, factory settings 3 & 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC including seat and lid, soft close (103 860 SH00)
Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)



103860 SH0 0

alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



39 347 000

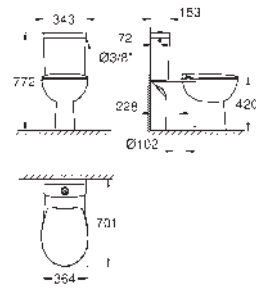
alpine white

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000)
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)

GROHE BAU CERAMIC

Ref. no.

Colour



39 346 000

alpine white

Bau Ceramic

Bundle close coupled WC

Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with vertical outlet (39 429 000)

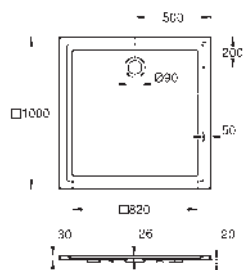
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)

Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)

GROHE ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Ref. no.

Colour



39 300 000

alpine white

Acrylic shower tray 1000 x 1000

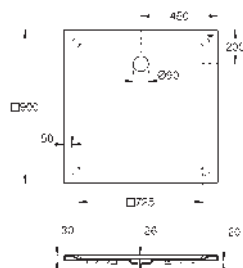
dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



39 301 000

alpine white

Acrylic shower tray 900 x 900

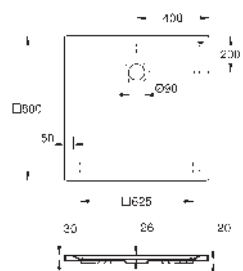
dimensions: 900 x 900 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



39 302 000

alpine white

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 800

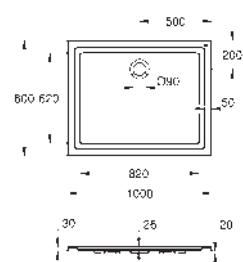
dimensions: 800 x 800 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



39 306 000

alpine white

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1000

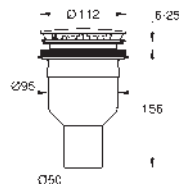
dimensions: 800 x 1000 mm

depth: 30 mm

material: acrylic

diameter of waste outlet: 90 mm

recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately



49 533 000

chrome

49 533 SH0

alpine white

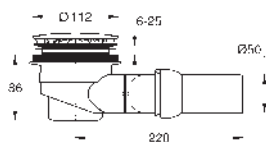
Waste set for universal shower tray

Ø 112 mm

vertical outlet

GROHE Long-Life finish

flow rate 1.1 l/s according to DIN EN 274



49 534 000

chrome

49 534 SH0

alpine white

Waste set for universal shower tray

Ø 112 mm

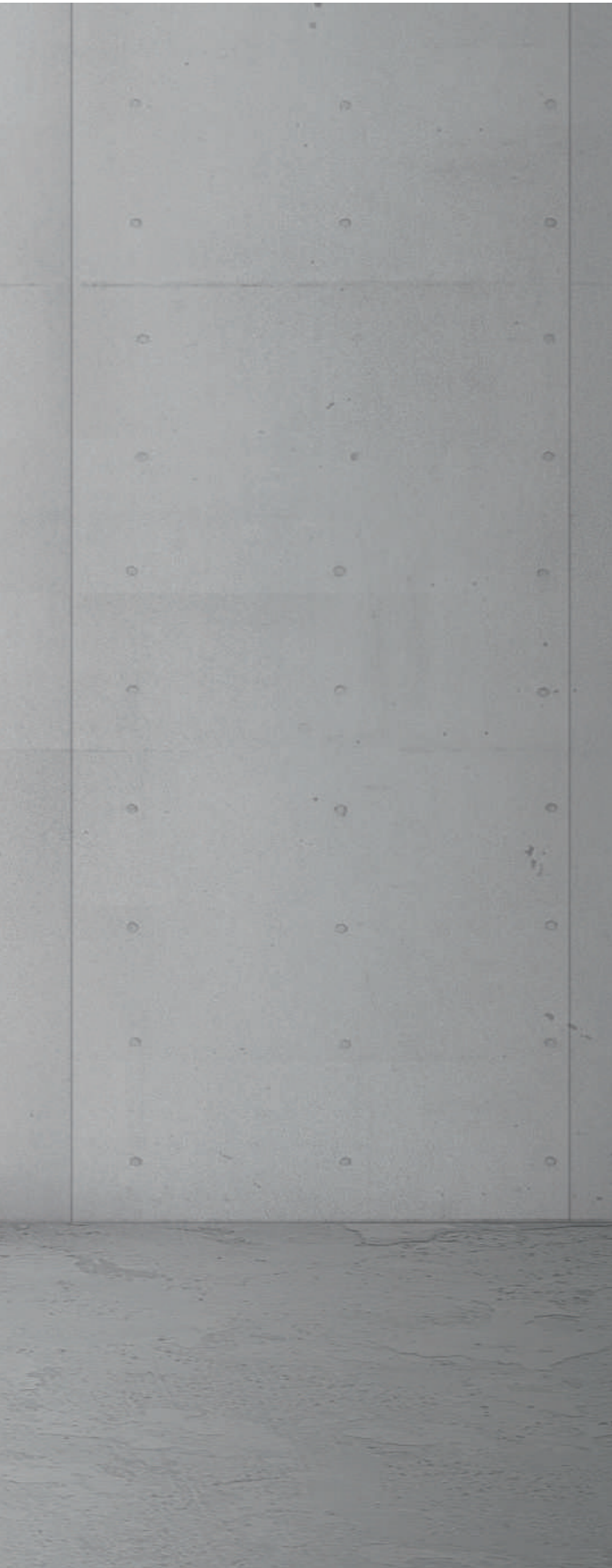
horizontal outlet

GROHE Long-Life finish

flow rate 0.7 l/s (42 l/min) according to DIN EN 274

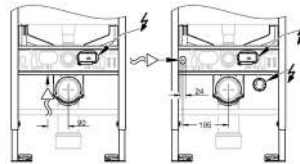
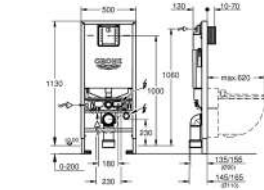
GROHE
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS





CONTENTS

Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	444
Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	445
	Rapid SL for urinal	450
	Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	451
	Rapid SL for support rails	453
	Rapid SL accessories	454
	Rapido Shower Frame	455
Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	456



39 596 000

Rapid SLX

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

small revision shaft for small flush plates

for on-the-wall installations or studed walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from right, back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

fully insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft, for vertical use

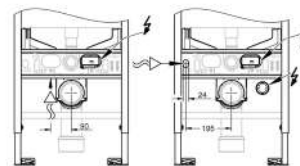
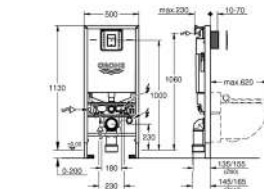
including flow manager

prevents overspill in rimless toilets

easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered



39 603 000

chrome

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

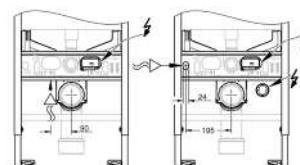
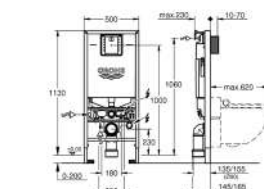
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

including flow manager



39 598 000

Rapid SLX

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l

Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

noise protection (37 131 000)

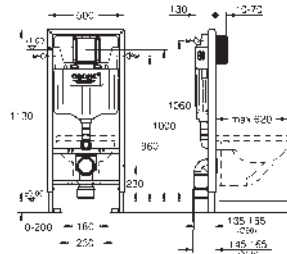
including flow manager

for flush plates 156x197 mm revision shaft 66 791 needs to be ordered

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 528 001

chrome

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)
require 38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

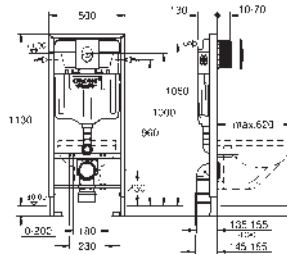
flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



38 763 001

chrome

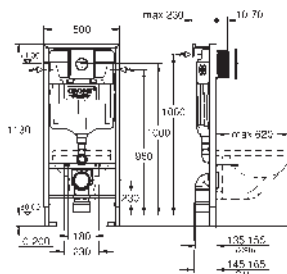
Rapid SL

2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



38 860 000

chrome

Rapid SL

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

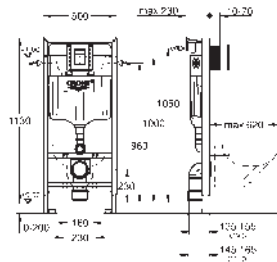
Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 765 000)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



39 501 000

chrome

Rapid SL

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

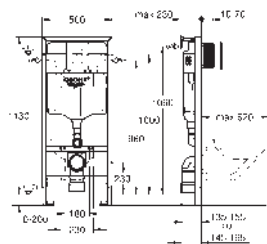
with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

including revision shaft 40 911 000 for mounting of small flush plates



39 939 000

phantom black

Rapid SL

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

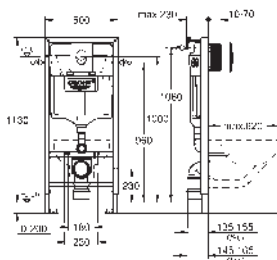
flushing cistern GD 2, 4.5 - 9 l

consisting of:

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, phantom black (38 732 KF0)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)



38 721 001

chrome

Rapid SL

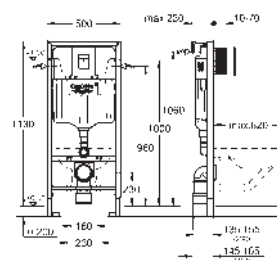
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)



38 772 001

chrome

Rapid SL

3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

with flushing cistern GD 2

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

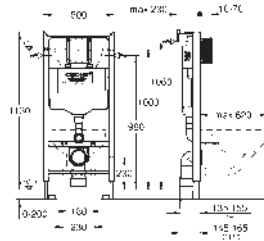
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 536 001

Rapid SL

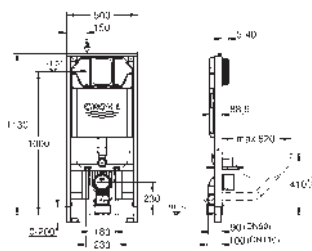
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height

consisting of:

Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)

wall brackets (38 558 00M)

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000



39 687 000

Rapid SL Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm, 1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from top

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical

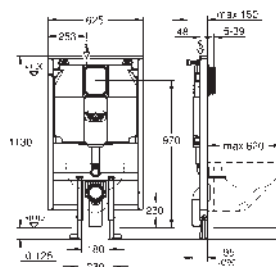
use

for on-the-wall installation wall brackets 39 699 000 need to be ordered

separately

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered

separately



38 994 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm, 1.13 m installation height

element width 0.62 m

for small, narrow bathrooms

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

with fixed connections

quick adjustment, lockable

fixing material

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, fixing device for ceramic

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop

or single flush

water supply from top or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

water supply 1/2" and push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

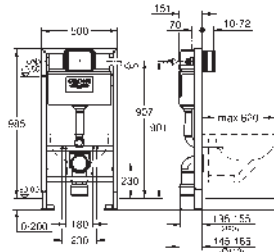
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered

separately

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 525 001

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.00 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts, WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)
require 38 779 000

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

38 526 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

front or top actuation

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

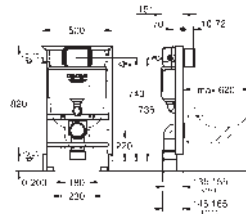
insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



38 519 001

chrome

Rapid SL

Element for WC with flush valve, 1.13 m installation height with flush valve 6 - 9 l

for manual/electronic actuation

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

WC ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm) require 38 779 000

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

manual/electronic actuation

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

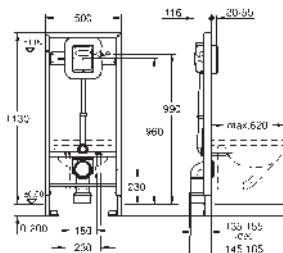
stop valve

6 - 9 l adjustable

flush bend

flow rate adjustment

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



GROHE RAPID SL FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



39 699 000

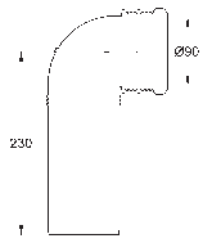
Wall brackets for slim cistern
for use with 88.9 mm cistern



42 333 000

chrome

4.5 l adapter for GD2
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)



42 327 000

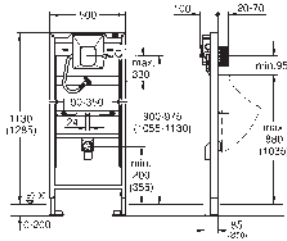
chrome

PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm
variable depth adjustment
including lip seal DN 90

GROHE RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour



38 786 001

Rapid SL

**Element for urinal with GROHE Rapido U
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height**

for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic

inlet connection and inlet connecting set

stop valve

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 10 bar

flush aid

functional unit checked ex factory

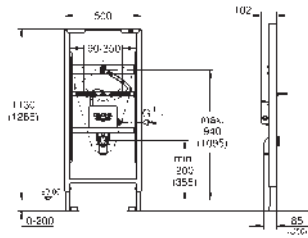
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

installation box with gasket

shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase for sets for
final installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



39 376 000

Rapid SL

Element for urinal with temperature sensor

with roughing-in set for T sensor

1.13 and 1.30 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TUV approved

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic

inlet connection and inlet connecting set

box for concealed installation including roughing-in box

stop valve and flush elbow

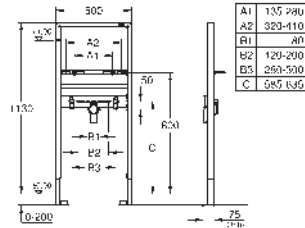
for T sensor electronic installation set 39 368 or 39 369 needs to be ordered
separately

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no.

Colour



38 554 001

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin, single hole installation with noise protection

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

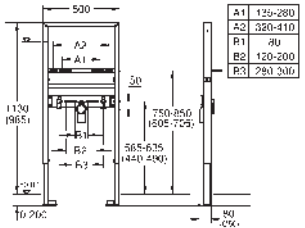
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



39 052 000

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin, single hole installation, height adjustable with noise protection

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

fixing and connecting traverse, height adjustable

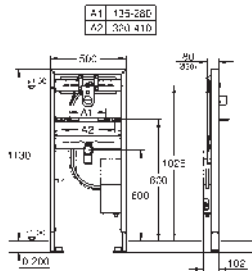
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



38 748 002

Rapid SL

Element for wash basin with roughin-in set for infra-red electronic suitable for trim sets Essence E 36 447 000 and Eurocube E 36 442 000

1.13 m installation height

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled

wash basin fixing bolts M10 with fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

pre-mounted roughing-in set with protecting block

fire-proof pipe for laying electronic cables

installation box with water group, stop valve and flush elbow

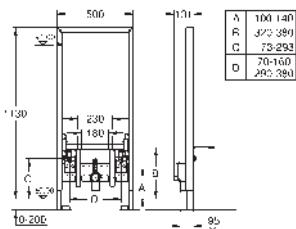
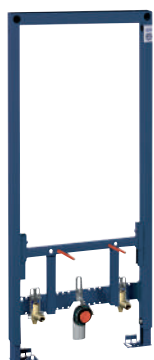
connection with noise protected fitting holder 1/2"

connecting box for mains supply 230 V

CE approved

for installation with pre-mixed or cold water

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately



38 553 001

Rapid SL

Element for bidet, 1.13 m installation height

vertical support for ceramics with small bearing area (< 205 mm)

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TÜV approved

bidet fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

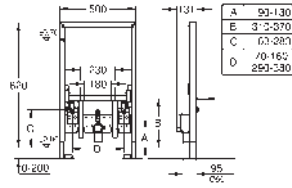
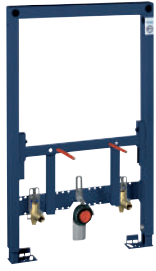
2 fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

GROHE RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Ref. no.

Colour



38 543 000

Rapid SL

Element for bidet, 0.82 m installation height

powder coated steel frame, self-supporting

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls

pre-assembled

height adjustable fitting connections

TÜV approved

bidet fixing bolts

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

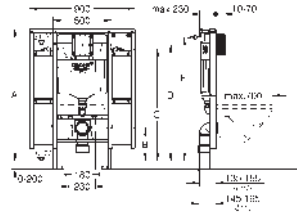
2 fitting connections 1/2"

for on-the-wall installation 38 558 00M needs to be ordered separately

GROHE RAPID SL FOR SUPPORT RAILS

Ref. no.

Colour



A	1050	1' 31
H	232	200
G	310	300
D	952	1200
E	510	1200

39 140 000

Rapid SL

Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with fixing element for back support and support rails for WC bowls 70 cm projection

for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections

TÜV approved

2 WC fixing bolts

4 wall brackets

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or back

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

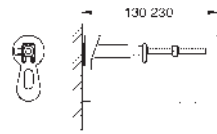
including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

GROHE RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



38 558 00M

chrome

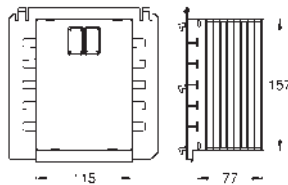
**Rapid SL
Wall brackets**

for on-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from
130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
2 pieces



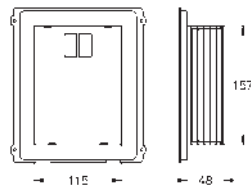
39 699 000

Wall brackets for slim cistern
for use with 88.9 mm cistern



40 911 000

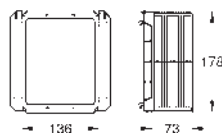
Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns



40 949 000

chrome

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with 80 mm cistern



66 791 000

chrome

Revision shaft
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns



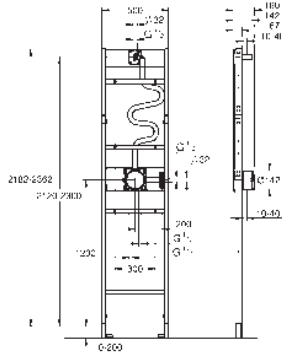
42 632 00M

4" outlet adaptor for Rapid SL
material HDPE to enable welding
packaging unit: 10 pieces

GROHE RAPIDO SHOWER FRAME

Ref. no.

Colour

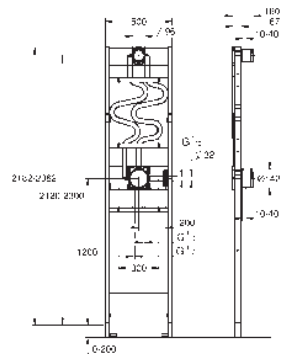


103993 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame

Element for mono concealed shower installation

for shower installations with one hand shower and a Mono head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted wall outlets for hand and head shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2"
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 2-function trim sets
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"
suitable for GROHE shower arms with male connection threads, 1/2"
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)



103994 999 0

Rapido Shower Frame

Element for duo concealed shower installation

for shower installations with one hand shower and a duo spray head shower
pre-mounted rough-in set GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
pre-mounted rough-in set 9.5 l/min for head shower (26 484)
pre-mounted wall outlet for hand shower
pre-mounted and insulated mixed water pipes
for on-the-wall installations or dry-cladding
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
completely pre-assembled
depth adjustable
2 inlets below, 1/2"
min. installation depth (from rough wall to end finish) 77-107 mm
min. installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 67 mm
head shower outlet height adjustable by 180 mm
sealing fleeces
leak test done ex factory
suitable for concealed 3-function trim sets
suitable for GROHE shower outlet elbows with male connection threads, 1/2"
suitable for Rainshower SmartActive 310 2-spray head shower with 430 mm shower arm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 103 999 9990 (sold separately)



103999 999 0

Wall brackets

for against-the-wall installations
for fixing elements at the brick-wall or in front of the studded wall
adjustment 85 - 145 mm
installation depth (from rough wall to frame front) 112 - 172 mm
4 pieces
professional edition

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



39 840 000

Uniset Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

2 WC fixing bolts

distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

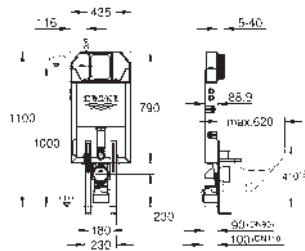
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from top

for on-the-wall installation wall brackets 39 699 000 need to be ordered separately

support feet (37 304 000)



39 452 000

chrome

Uniset

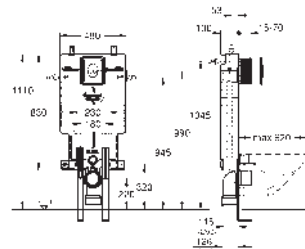
3-in-1 set for WC

with flushing cistern GD 2

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)

support feet (37 304 000)



38 723 001

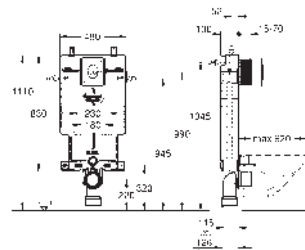
Uniset

2-in-1 set for WC

with flushing cistern GD 2

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



38 825 000

chrome

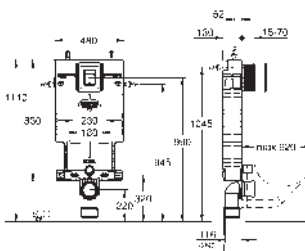
Uniset

2-in-1 set for WC

with flushing cistern GD 2

Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)

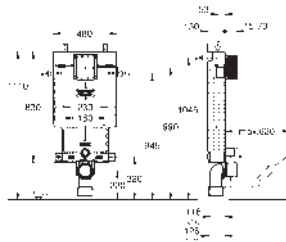
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)



GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



38 643 001

Uniset

Element for WC with EPS housing

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

830 x 480 x 130 mm

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

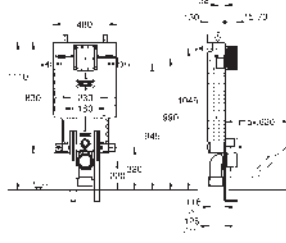
flexible hose union

for vertical or horizontal use

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



38 642 001

Uniset

Element for WC with EPS housing and support feet

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

830 x 470 x 130 mm

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

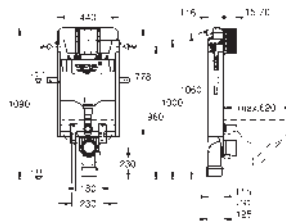
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



39 165 000

Uniset

Element for WC

778 x 440 x 116 mm

for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right/back or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

cistern insulated against condensation

1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union

no tools required for installation of inspection shaft

for vertical or horizontal use

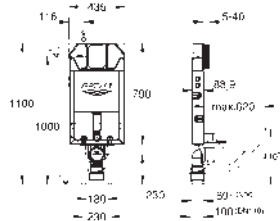
preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour



39 683 000

Uniset Slim

Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm

module for masonry-in

793 x 426 x 130 mm

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm, depth adjustable

reducer Ø 90/110 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from top

1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit

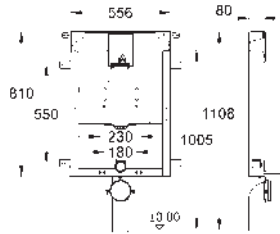
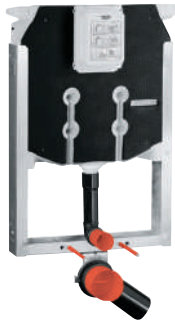
flexible hose union

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 729 000

Uniset

Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

outlet bend ø 80 mm

inlet and outlet connecting set

steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

fixing device for ceramic

water supply connection from top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

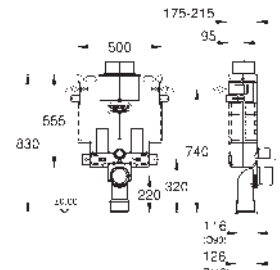
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

with push fit flexible hose union

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use

for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 415 001

Uniset

Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height

front or top actuation

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

2 WC fixing bolts, distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm

outlet bend Ø 90 mm

depth adjustable

inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern containing the following features:

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush

water supply from left/right or top

low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

insulated against condensation

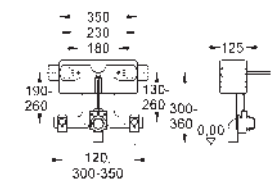
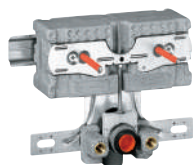
1/2" water supply connection

angle valve 15 mm (1/2")

Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional accessory 40 899 000

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



37 578 001

Uniset

Element for bidet with EPS housing

sound-insulating EPS module for masonry-in with closed surface

rail adaptors for modular fixing

wall rail with fixing accessories for single installation

bidet fixing bolts

height adjustable fitting and outlet connections

HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm

seal Ø 32 mm

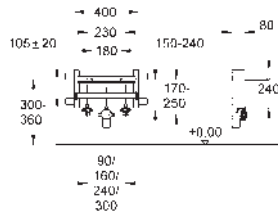
2 variable fitting connections

for on-the-wall installation please order support feet 37 304 000 (sold separately)

GROHE UNISSET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Ref. no.

Colour

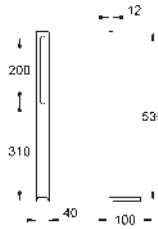


38 703 000

Uniset

Element for bidet

steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 bidet fixing bolts
height adjustabel fitting and outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections 1/2"



37 304 000

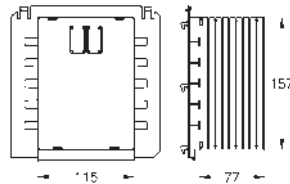
Uniset

Support feet

matching **Uniset for WC and bidet**

made of hot galvanized steel

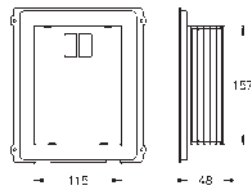
fixing material
for on-the-wall installations



40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns



40 949 000

chrome

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with 80 mm cistern

GROHE
FLUSHING SYSTEMS





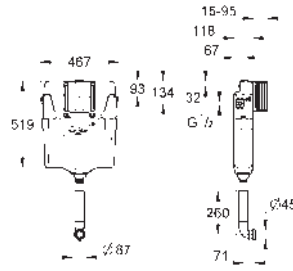
CONTENTS

WC	Flushing cisterns	462
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	463
	WC flush valves	466
	Electronic actuations for WC	468
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	470
	Urinal flush valves	473

GROHE FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour

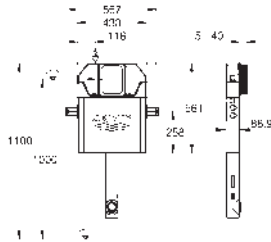


38 661 000

chrome

Flushing cistern GD 2

adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for installation of inspection shaft
for vertical or horizontal use
flush pipe insulated against condensation
fixing brackets
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 911 000 needs to be ordered separately



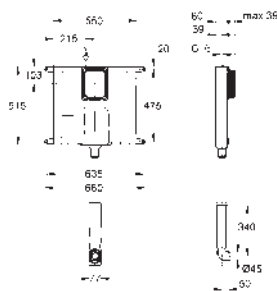
39 694 000

Solo Slim

Flushing cistern for WC 88.9 mm

flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:

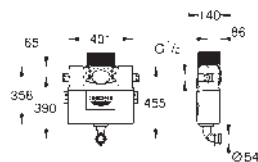
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 863 000

Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm

pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
with push fit flexible hose union
angle valve 15 mm (1/2")
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase, for vertical use
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates revision shaft 40 949 000 to be ordered separately



38 422 000

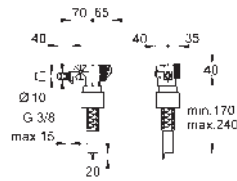
**Flushing cistern for WC
0.82 m installation height**

dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
415 x 410 x 360 mm
1/2" water supply connection
fixing brackets
flush pipe
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour



37 095 000

chrome

Filling valve

3/8"

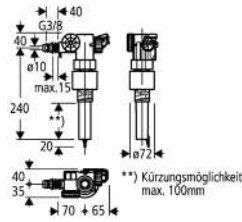
universal application

without adapter for the pipe connection cap, restrictor

**) max. shortening 100 mm

37 092 000

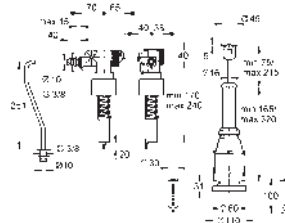
ditto, with adapter



43 537 000

Filling valve

for concealed flushing cisterns 6 l



37 522 PI0

matt chrome/chrome

Servo-set

retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns

connection from below

with filling valve, servo discharge valve

interruptible flush cycle

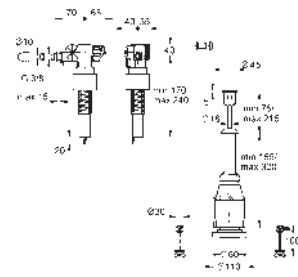
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm

centring for filling and discharge valve

when having larger bore holes

GROHE Long-Life finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm



37 521 PI0

matt chrome/chrome

Servo-set

retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns

connection from the side

with filling valve, servo discharge valve

interruptible flush cycle

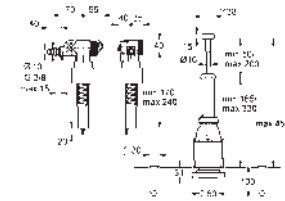
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm

centring for filling and discharge valve

when having larger bore holes

GROHE Long-Life finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm



37 078 PI0

matt chrome/chrome

Servo-set

retrofit unit for close-coupled flushing cisterns

connection from the side

with filling valve, servo discharge valve

interruptible flush cycle

fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm

centring for filling and discharge valve

when having larger bore holes

GROHE Long-Life finish

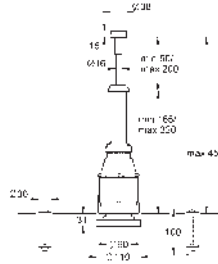
**) max. shortening 100 mm

FLUSHING SYSTEMS

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

Colour



37 088 PI0

matt chrome/chrome

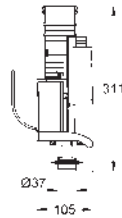
Servo discharge valve

interruptible flush cycle
with short discharge valve housing
decide for maintenance opening
and complete before installation
escutcheon
push button for lid holes \varnothing 16 - 35 mm
fixing material
GROHE Long-Life finish

37 085 PI0

matt chrome/chrome

ditto, with push button for lid hole \varnothing 40 mm

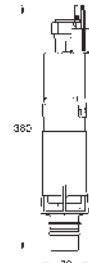


42 320 000

chrome

Dual Flush discharge valve AV1

AV1 complete with pipe extension
6 - 9 l adjustable
without valve seat
without actuation

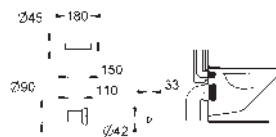


42 253 000

chrome

Dual Flush discharge valve AV1

pneumatic discharge valve offering
2 modes of operation: dual flush or
start/stop
including plug seat

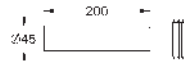


37 311 K00

black

WC inlet and outlet connecting set

for wall hung WC
connecting pipe \varnothing 45 mm
waste sleeve \varnothing 90 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts

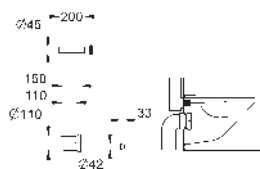


37 489 000

chrome

Extension

for concealed flush pipe
length 200 mm



37 104 K00

black

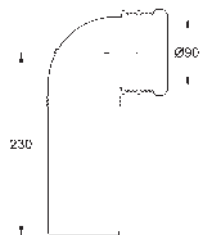
WC inlet and outlet connecting set

for wall hung WC
connecting pipe \varnothing 45 mm
length 200 mm
connector
waste sleeve \varnothing 110 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts

GROHE ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Ref. no.

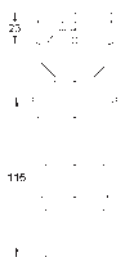
Colour



42 327 000

chrome

PP-outlet bend Ø 90 mm
variable depth adjustment
including lip seal DN 90



42 333 000

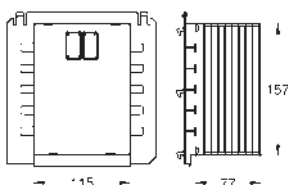
chrome

4.5 l adapter for GD2
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush) and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)



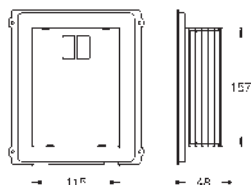
42 300 000

Flow restrictor
reduces flow rate



40 911 000

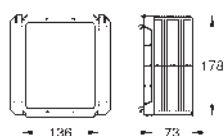
Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns



40 949 000

chrome

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with 80 mm cistern



66 791 000

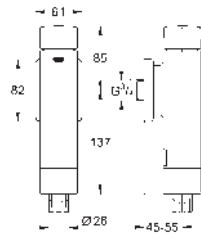
chrome

Revision shaft
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour

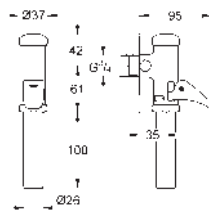


37 349 000

chrome

Rondo A.S.
Flush valve for WC
(3/4")

chrome plated brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
control cap and connection to
plastic flush pipe
with flow rate adjustment
6 - 9 l adjustable
with escutcheon
flow pressure min 1.2 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
minimum 1" supply pipe
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

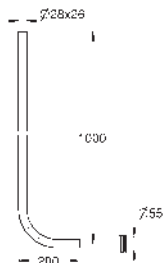


37 139 000

chrome

DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC
3/4"

chrome plated brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
with flow rate adjustment



37 108 000

chrome

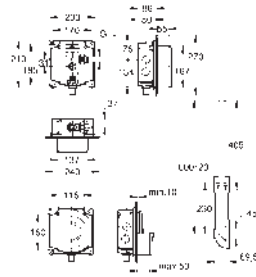
Flush pipe
for WC flush valve
Ø 28 x 26 mm
1000 x 200 mm

straight
chrome plated brass
without flush pipe fixing device
for distance to the wall 15 - 85 mm
connector

GROHE WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour



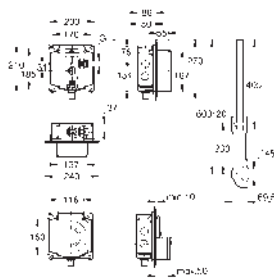
37 153 000

chrome

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
($\frac{3}{4}$ "")

stop valve

6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)

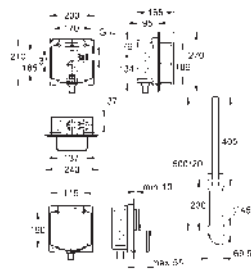


37 157 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
($\frac{3}{4}$ "")

stop valve

6 - 14 l adjustable
for low pressure
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar
(min. static pressure 1.5 bar)
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
volume needed: 1.6 l/sec



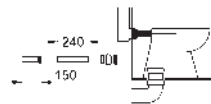
37 048 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
($\frac{3}{4}$ "")

with **connection** to solenoid valve

stop valve

6 - 9 l adjustable
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
2 m connecting cable
box for concealed installation with
flush elbow
concealed flush pipe
without electronic actuation



37 102 SH0

alpine white

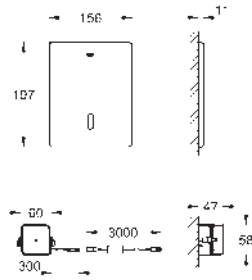
Inlet set

connecting pipe from flush pipe of
concealed flush valve 6 to 9l and
concealed flushing cistern
to **pedestal WC**
connector
escutcheon

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 698 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

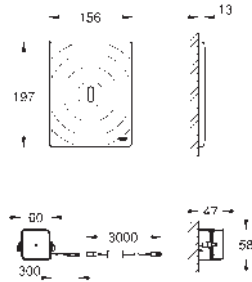
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 699 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

GROHE Long-Life finish

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

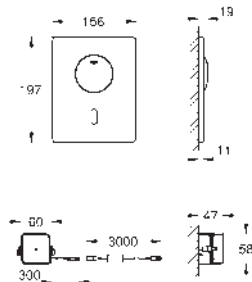
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



37 419 000

chrome

37 419 SD0

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with additional manual actuation

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

for start stop actuation

for flushing cistern GD 2

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

7 pre-set programs:

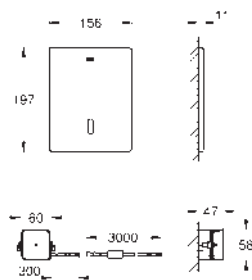
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 393 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

concealed installation

front plate 156 x 197 mm

solenoid valve

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off, additional functions and precise

settings by remote control 36 407

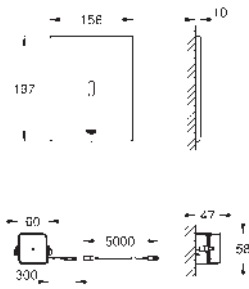
CE approved

for use with concealed WC flush valve 37 048 000 and 38 519 001

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



39 881 000
39 881 SH0
39 881 KF0

chrome
alpine white
phantom black

Tectron Bau E

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

GROHE Long-Life finish

with transformer (42470000) 100-230 V AC 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V 4 W DC

for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

hidden anti-theft device

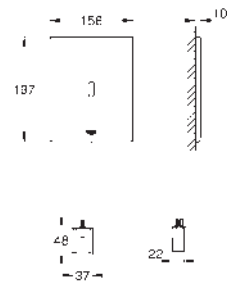
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved



39 882 000
39 882 SH0
39 882 KF0

chrome
alpine white
phantom black

Tectron Bau E

Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

GROHE Long-Life finish

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns

servo motor

front plate 156 x 197 mm

hidden anti-theft device

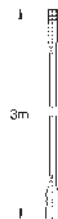
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote

CE approved



36 340 000

Power extension cable

length 3.00 m

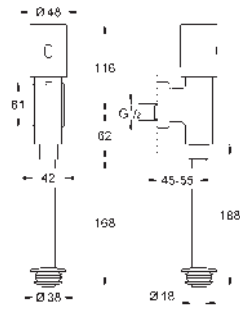
GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour

37 421 000

chrome



Tectron Rondo

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

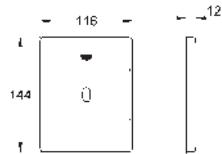
metal housing
exposed installation
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with **integrated stop valve**
flush pipe with rubber connector
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:

auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour



37 336 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

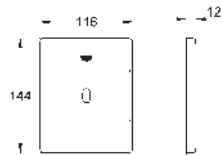
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U

CE approved



37 337 001

chrome

Tectron Surf

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

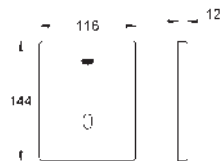
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U or Rapido UMB

CE approved



37 321 001

chrome

37 321 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC

GROHE Long-Life finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

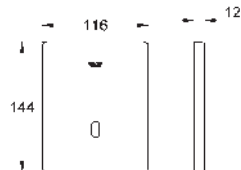
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

for Rapido U

CE approved



37 324 001

chrome

37 324 SD1

stainless steel

Tectron Skate

Infra-red electronic for Urinal

with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2

battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)

GROHE Long-Life finish

cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer

front plate 116 x 144 mm

flow pressure min 0.5 bar, operating pressure max 10 bar

multistage battery status display

7 pre-set programs:

auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off

additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

adjustable flow time by hand or remote

set for final installation

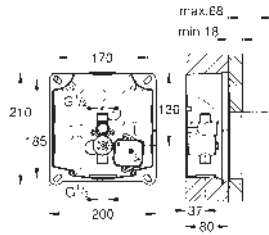
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB

CE approved

GROHE ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

Colour

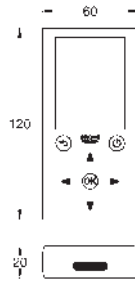


37 338 000

chrome

GROHE Rapido U

roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

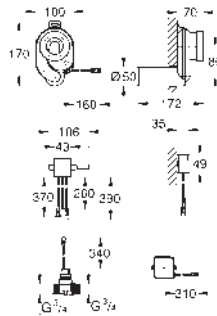


36 407 001

chrome

Remote control

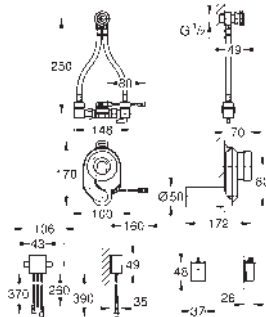
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles
auto flush cycles
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection
detection range
shut off delay
auto flush
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
service details, demo mode
3 x 1.5 V DC (AAA) battery supply



39 368 000

Temperature sensor for urinal

with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved



39 367 000

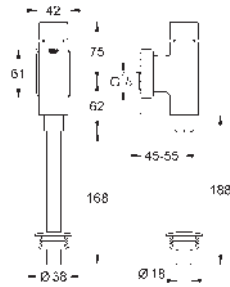
Temperature sensor for urinal

6V lithium battery, type CR-P2
with water connection set and stop valve
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, cleaning mode, pre-flush on/off
CE approved

GROHE URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

Colour



37 339 000

chrome

Rondo

Flush valve for urinal

15 mm (1/2")

chrome plated brass

integrated stop valve

GROHE Long-Life finish

with control cap and flush pipe connection

flow rate adjustment

flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l

with wall escutcheon

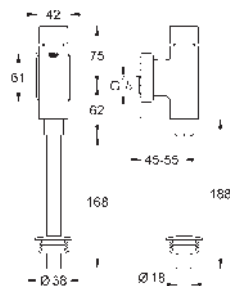
flush pipe 200 mm

rubber connector with escutcheon

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 5 bar

minimum 1" supply pipe



37 342 000

chrome

Rondo

Flush valve for urinal

15 mm (1/2")

chrome plated brass

vandal proof by metal actuation knob

integrated stop valve

GROHE Long-Life finish

with control cap and flush pipe connection

flow rate adjustment

flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l

with wall escutcheon

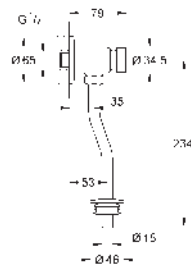
flush pipe 200 mm

rubber connector with escutcheon

flow pressure min 0.5 bar

operating pressure max 5 bar

minimum 1" supply pipe



37 396 000

chrome

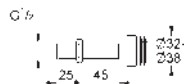
Press urinal flush valve

15 mm (1/2")

chrome plated brass

GROHE Long-Life finish

with wall escutcheon



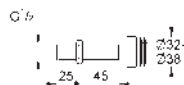
37 044 000

chrome

Inlet connecting set

for urinal bowls with inlet from back

connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm



37 044 000

chrome

Inlet connecting set

for urinal bowls with inlet from back

connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm

GROHE
ACTUATIONS





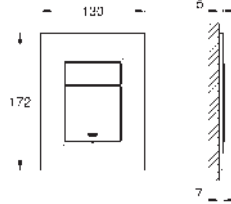
CONTENTS

WC	Flush plates for WC	476
	GROHE Fresh	483
	Flush plates for WC flush valves	484
Urinal	Flush plates for urinal	485

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



37 535 000	chrome
37 535 P00	matt chrome
37 535 SH0	alpine white
37 535 DC0	supersteel
37 535 GL0	cool sunrise
37 535 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
37 535 DA0	warm sunset
37 535 DL0	brushed warm sunset
37 535 A00	hard graphite
37 535 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Skate Cosmopolitan S

Flush plate

for dual flush

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

GD 2 cistern

vertical installation

130 x 172 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

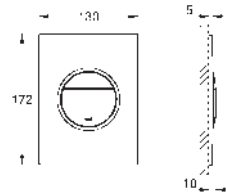
flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included

compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

37 535 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	



37 601 000	chrome
37 601 P00	matt chrome
37 601 SH0	alpine white
37 601 DC0	supersteel
37 601 GL0	cool sunrise
37 601 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
37 601 DA0	warm sunset
37 601 DL0	brushed warm sunset
37 601 A00	hard graphite
37 601 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Nova Cosmopolitan S

Flush plate

for dual flush

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

GD 2 cistern

vertical installation

130 x 172 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

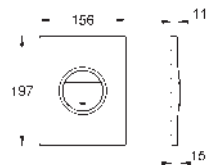
flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included

compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

37 601 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	



38 809 000	chrome
------------	--------

Nova Cosmopolitan Light

Flush plate

for dual flush

external highlighted outline

with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white

colour gradient adjustable

on/off button

timer for individual regulation of illuminating period

3 m connecting cable

transformer for external installation

operating voltage 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA

Product contains built-in LED lamps, which

cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+

CE approved

for pneumatic discharge valve AV1

vertical and horizontal installation

156 x 197 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

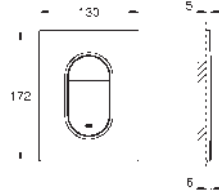
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



37 624 000	chrome
37 624 P00	matt chrome
37 624 SH0	alpine white
37 624 DC0	supersteel
37 624 GL0	cool sunrise
37 624 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
37 624 DA0	warm sunset
37 624 DL0	brushed warm sunset
37 624 A00	hard graphite
37 624 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Arena Cosmopolitan S

Flush plate

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
material: ABS

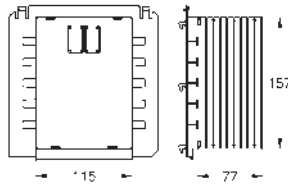
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000

for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

37 624 KF0	phantom black
ditto, Professional exclusive	

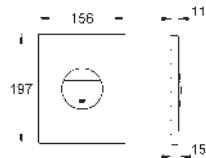


40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

40 949 000	chrome
ditto, for combination with SLIM cistern	



38 765 000	chrome
38 765 SH0	alpine white
38 765 P00	matt chrome

Nova Cosmopolitan

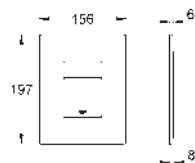
Flush plate

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 765 KF0	phantom black
38 765 KV0	glossy black
ditto, Professional exclusive	



38 845 LS0	moon white
38 845 KS0	velvet black
38 845 MF0	chrome/daVinci satin

Skate Cosmopolitan

Flush plate

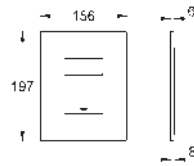
with glass surface
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of security glass
mounting-set

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



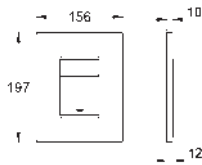
38 916 0A0

mirror glass

**Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate**

with mirror surface
plastic actuation buttons, titanium
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of security glass
mounting-set

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



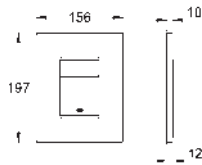
38 821 000

chrome

**Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate**

for dual flush
vandal-proof
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
made of brass

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 732 SD0

stainless steel

**Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate, stainless steel**

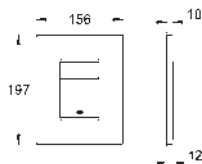
for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
plastic fixing frame
not suitable for GROHE Fresh
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 776 SD0

stainless steel

ditto, horizontal installation



38 732 000

chrome

38 732 DC0

supersteel

38 732 SH0

alpine white

38 732 P00

matt chrome

38 732 GL0

cool sunrise

38 732 GN0

brushed cool sunrise

38 732 DA0

warm sunset

38 732 DL0

brushed warm sunset

38 732 A00

hard graphite

38 732 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Skate Cosmopolitan

Flush plate

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 732 KF0

phantom black

38 732 KV0

glossy black

ditto, Professional exclusive

38 732 BR0

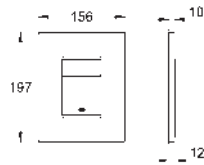
titanium

ditto, with anti-fingerprint surface

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 732 SHH

alpine white

**Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate**

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS

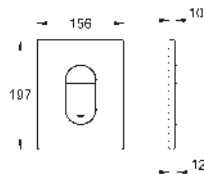
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 844 000

chrome

38 844 SH0

alpine white

38 844 P00

matt chrome

Arena Cosmopolitan

Flush plate

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation

156 x 197 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE Long-Life finish

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 844 KF0

phantom black

38 844 KV0

glossy black

ditto, Professional exclusive

38 858 000

chrome

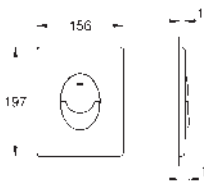
38 858 P00

matt chrome

38 858 SH0

alpine white

ditto, horizontal installation



38 505 000

chrome

38 505 SH0

alpine white

38 505 P00

matt chrome

Skate Air

Flush plate

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation

156 x 197 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 505 KF0

phantom black

38 505 KV0

glossy black

ditto, Professional exclusive

38 506 000

chrome

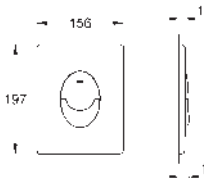
38 506 SH0

alpine white

38 506 P00

matt chrome

ditto, horizontal installation



38 505 SHH

alpine white

Skate Air

Flush plate

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation

156 x 197 mm

material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

anti-bacterial finish for increased hygiene

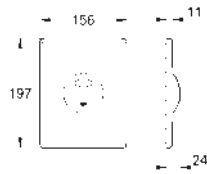
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 862 000
38 862 SH0
38 862 P00

chrome
alpine white
matt chrome

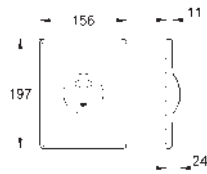
Skate

Flush plate

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 862 SD0

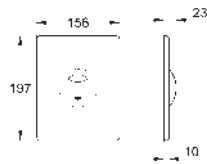
stainless steel

Skate

Flush plate

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: stainless steel

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 861 000

chrome

Surf

Flush plate

for dual flush
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS

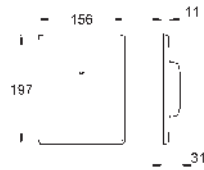
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

Colour



38 564 000
38 564 SH0

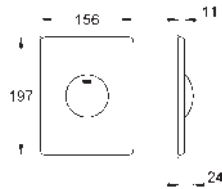
chrome
alpine white

Skate Air
Flush plate
for start stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

38 565 000
38 565 SH0

chrome
alpine white

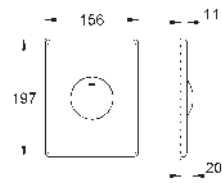
ditto, horizontal installation



38 573 000
38 573 SH0

chrome
alpine white

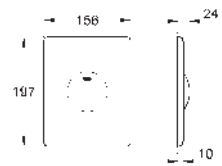
Skate
Flush plate
for start stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



38 672 SD0

stainless steel

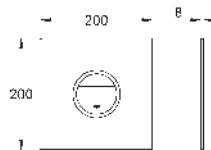
Skate
Flush plate, stainless steel
for start stop actuation
vandal-proof
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
push button actuation
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



38 574 000

chrome

Surf
Flush plate
for start stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



38 915 KS0
38 915 LS0

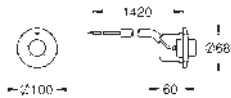
velvet black
moon white

Veris Light
Flush plate
for dual flush
for SoftTouch flushing activation
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, white
colour gradient adjustable
on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
servo motor
110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply, 9 VA
CE approved
for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1
200 x 200 mm
made of security glass
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC

Ref. no.

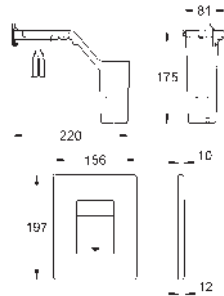
Colour



37 060 000

chrome

Pneumatic actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish
push button actuation with
escutcheon Ø 100 mm
pneumatic hose 1.50 m
without flush plate



38 805 000

chrome

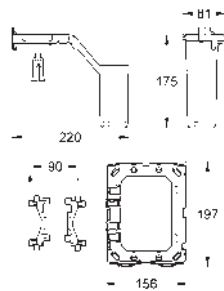
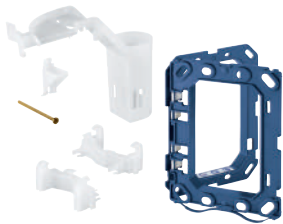
Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh

Flush plate

for dual flush
with **GROHE Fresh**
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
material: ABS

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 796 000

chrome

GROHE Fresh

Adaptor

for GROHE flushing cistern GD 2 with pneumatic
discharge valve and regular inspection shaft
not suitable for Skate Cosmopolitan with
wood or glass surface
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for all GROHE flush plates
156 x 197 mm



38 882 000

GROHE Fresh

Tabs

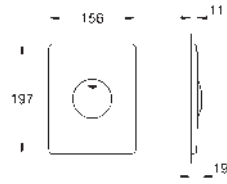
2 x 50 g WC tabs
every flush creates foam which cleans the toilet
fragrance ensures long-lasting freshness
protects against re-pollution and maintains long term cleanliness
reduces limescale and ensures radiant purity in the toilet
true feeling of freshness

This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

Ref. no.

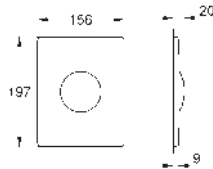
Colour



37 547 000
37 547 P00
37 547 SH0

chrome
matt chrome
alpine white

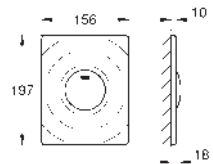
Skate
Flush plate
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
manual activation
push button actuation
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish



38 445 SD0

stainless steel

Skate
Flush plate, stainless steel
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
push button actuation
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws



37 063 000
37 063 SH0

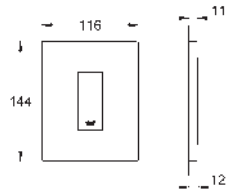
chrome
alpine white

Surf
Flush plate
156 x 197 mm
manual activation
push button actuation
material: ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE FLUSH PLATES FOR URINAL

Ref. no.

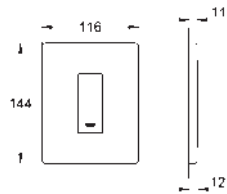
Colour



38 784 000
38 784 SH0
38 784 P00

chrome
alpine white
matt chrome

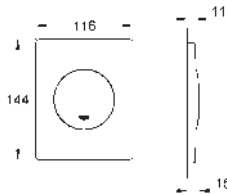
**Skate Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate**
manual activation for urinal
**set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



38 784 SD0

stainless steel

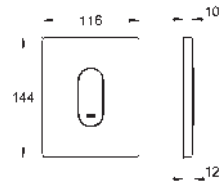
**Skate Cosmopolitan
Flush plate, stainless steel**
manual activation for urinal
**set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws



38 804 000
38 804 SH0
38 804 P00

chrome
alpine white
matt chrome

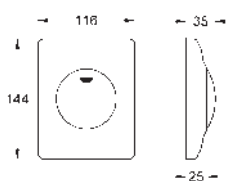
**Nova Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate**
manual activation for urinal
**set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



38 857 000
38 857 SH0
38 857 P00

chrome
alpine white
matt chrome

**Arena Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate**
manual activation for urinal
**set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



38 808 000
38 808 SH0
38 808 P00

chrome
alpine white
matt chrome

**Surf
Actuation plate**
manual activation for urinal
**set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB**
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
CONNECTION AND SECURITY TECHNOLOGY





CONTENTS

Angle valves

488

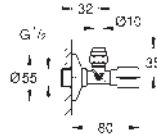
Safety systems

490

GROHE ANGLE VALVES

Ref. no.

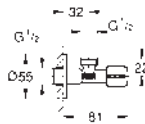
Colour



- 22 037 000 **chrome**
- 22 037 DC0 **supersteel**
- 22 037 GL0 **cool sunrise**
- 22 037 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
- 22 037 DA0 **warm sunset**
- 22 037 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
- 22 037 A00 **hard graphite**
- 22 037 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

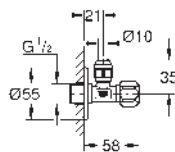
Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut \varnothing 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with
grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

- 22 074 KF0 **phantom black**
- ditto, **Professional exclusive**



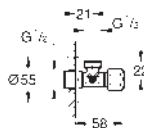
- 22 041 001 **chrome**
- 102342 243 0 **matte black**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with
grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



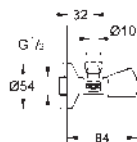
- 22 018 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut \varnothing 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with
grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



- 22 025 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with
grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon \varnothing 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



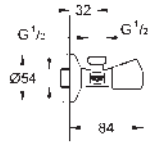
- 22 939 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
connector set 3/8"
for copper pipe \varnothing 10 mm
TDL handles
marking: neutral
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE ANGLE VALVES

Ref. no.

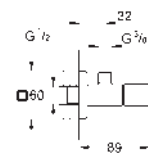
Colour



22 940 000

chrome

Angle valve 1/2"
without connector set 1/2"
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm
TDL handles
marking: neutral
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



22 012 000

chrome

22 012 DC0

supersteel

22 012 AL0

brushed hard graphite

Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2"
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon



22 013 000

chrome

Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2"
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon

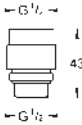
GROHE SAFETY SYSTEMS

Ref. no.

Colour

41 238 000

chrome



Vacuum breaker 1/2"

type HB

vertical installation

for intrinsic safety against backflow according to DIN 1988.100 and DIN EN 1717

GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
10		102215 243 0	232	13 404 DC3	131	19 317 GL1	40	19 854 001	196
100961 000 0	83	102218 243 0	286	13 425 001	185, 189	19 317 GN1	40	19 855 001	196
100961 AL0 0	84	102251 243 0	209	13 448 003	173	19 334 001	44	19 895 000	122
100961 DA0 0	84	102256 243 0	208	13 448 2433	173	19 334 AL1	44	19 895 AL0	122
100961 GLO 0	84	102257 243 0	208	13 449 001	140	19 334 DA1	44	19 895 DC0	122
100961 KF0 0	84	102279 KF0 0	203	13 449 A01	140	19 334 DC1	44	19 897 001	124
100961 KIO 0	84	102342 243 0	488	13 449 AL1	140	19 334 DL1	44	19 897 AL1	124
100964 000 0	81	102460 243 0	210	13 449 DA1	140	19 334 GL1	44	19 897 DC1	124
100964 AL0 0	82	102461 243 0	208	13 449 DC1	140	19 334 GN1	44	19 910 000	125
100964 DA0 0	82	102465 243 0	212	13 449 DL1	140	19 345 001	147	19 952 000	198
100964 GLO 0	82	102466 243 0	207	13 449 GL1	140	19 346 001	147	19 952 2430	198
100964 KF0 0	82	102467 243 0	209	13 449 GN1	140	19 380 002	41	19 952 A00	198
100964 KIO 0	82	102468 243 0	212	13 471 001	180	19 380 AL2	41	19 952 AL0	198
101458 SH0 0	419	102469 243 0	212	13 484 000	67	19 380 DA2	41	19 952 DA0	198
101672 999 0	84	102470 243 0	207	13 484 IG0	67	19 380 DC2	41	19 952 DC0	198
101673 000 0	85	102471 243 0	210	13 485 000	52	19 380 DL2	41	19 952 DL0	198
101673 AL0 0	85	102472 243 0	211	13 485 AL0	52	19 380 GL2	41	19 952 GLO	198
101673 DA0 0	85	102473 243 0	210	13 485 DC0	52	19 380 GN2	41	19 952 GN0	198
101673 GLO 0	85	102530 243 1	319	13 486 000	52	19 381 000	164	19 965 001	119
101673 KF0 0	85	103849 SH0 0	439	13 486 AL0	52	19 381 ALC	164	19 976 001	139
101676 000 0	84	103860 SH0 0	439	13 486 DC0	52	19 381 GLC	164	20	
101676 AL0 0	85	103993 999 0	249, 455	13 487 000	24	19 382 000	166	20 187 000	164
101676 DA0 0	85	103994 999 0	249, 455	13 487 AL0	24	19 383 000	166	20 188 001	38
101676 GLO 0	85	103999 999 0	249, 455	13 487 DA0	24	19 386 002	39	20 188 AL1	38
101676 KF0 0	85	105334 000 0	161	13 487 DC0	24	19 386 AL2	39	20 188 DA1	38
101676 KIO 0	85	105334 243 0	161	13 487 DL0	24	19 386 DA2	39	20 188 DC1	38
101677 000 0	85	105335 000 0	161	13 487 GLO	24	19 386 DC2	39	20 188 DC1	38
101677 AL0 0	85	105335 243 0	161	13 487 GN0	24	19 386 DL2	39	20 188 DL1	38
101677 DA0 0	85	105336 000 0	162	14		19 386 GL2	39	20 188 GL1	38
101677 GLO 0	85	105336 243 0	162	14 047 000	278	19 386 GN2	39	20 188 GN1	38
101677 KF0 0	85	12		14 048 000	248, 250	19 409 001	116	20 189 002	38
101677 KIO 0	85	12 435 000	328	14 056 000	248	19 409 AL1	116	20 189 AL2	38
101694 000 0	159	13		14 057 000	248	19 409 DC1	116	20 189 DA2	38
101694 243 0	159	13 252 000	192, 194	14 058 000	248	19 446 002	42	20 189 DC2	38
101699 000 0	159	13 254 000	192, 194	14 077 XH0	101, 114	19 446 AL2	42	20 189 DL2	38
101699 243 0	159	13 255 001	185, 188	14 079 XH0	231, 261	19 446 DA2	42	20 189 GL2	38
101729 000 0	159	13 258 000	191	14 926 002	421	19 446 DC2	42	20 189 GN2	38
101729 243 0	159	13 261 000	167	19		19 446 DL2	42	20 193 002	38
101749 000 0	159	13 261 AL0	167	19 025 000	198	19 446 GL2	42	20 193 AL2	38
101749 243 0	159	13 261 GLO	167	19 309 002	39	19 446 GN2	42	20 193 DA2	38
101755 000 0	159	13 262 000	167	19 309 AL2	39	19 450 003	173	20 193 DC2	38
101755 243 0	159	13 264 001	43	19 309 DA2	39	19 450 2433	173	20 193 DL2	38
101777 000 0	161	13 264 AL1	43	19 309 DC2	39	19 451 003	173	20 193 GL2	38
101778 000 0	161	13 264 DA1	43	19 309 DL2	39	19 451 2433	173	20 193 GN2	38
101778 243 0	161	13 264 DC1	43	19 309 GL2	39	19 506 002	151	20 201 000	197
101810 000 0	159	13 264 DL1	43	19 309 GN2	39	19 506 003	157	20 202 000	197
101810 243 0	159	13 264 GL1	43	19 315 001	40	19 507 002	150	20 203 000	197
101813 000 0	160	13 264 GN1	43	19 315 AL1	40	19 507 003	157	20 205 000	197
101813 243 0	160	13 276 002	151	19 315 DA1	40	19 571 002	149	20 208 002	149
101814 000 0	160	13 277 002	152	19 315 DC1	40	19 571 003	154	20 216 001	145
101824 000 0	160	13 278 002	143	19 315 DL1	40	19 573 002	142	20 287 000	193
101824 243 0	160	13 279 002	143	19 315 GL1	40	19 575 001	145	20 288 000	192
101825 000 0	160	13 280 001	148	19 315 GN1	40	19 576 002	148	20 289 001	187
102165 243 0	372	13 281 001	148	19 316 001	42	19 577 001	119	20 296 001	135
102166 KF0 0	224	13 303 000	124	19 316 AL1	42	19 577 AL1	119	20 296 AL1	135
102167 KF0 0	225	13 303 AL0	124	19 316 DA1	42	19 577 DC1	119	20 296 DA1	135
102168 KF0 0	231	13 303 DC0	124	19 316 DC1	42	19 590 001	43	20 296 DC1	135
102169 KF0 0	231	13 304 000	125	19 316 DL1	42	19 590 AL1	43	20 296 DL1	135
102202 243 0	244	13 378 000	402, 411	19 316 GL1	42	19 590 DA1	43	20 296 GL1	135
102203 243 0	244	13 380 000	402, 411	19 316 GN1	42	19 590 DC1	43	20 296 GN1	135
102208 243 0	234	13 383 001	120	19 317 001	40	19 590 DL1	43	20 301 003	128
102209 243 0	232	13 383 DC1	120	19 317 AL1	40	19 590 GL1	43	20 304 001	116
102210 243 0	234	13 390 000	192, 194	19 317 DA1	40	19 590 GN1	43	20 393 001	195
102211 243 0	232	13 404 003	131	19 317 DC1	40	19 806 001	196	20 404 001	195
102212 243 0	234	13 404 AL3	131	19 317 DL1	40	19 807 001	196	20 421 001	182
						19 808 001	196	20 470 000	190
						19 809 001	196	20 474 001	183

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
20 587 000	33	20 658 DA0	19	21 142 DC0	28	23 127 00E	121	23 569 003	153
20 587 AL0	33	20 658 DC0	19	21 142 DL0	28	23 127 AL0	121	23 570 003	154
20 587 DA0	33	20 658 DL0	19	21 142 GL0	28	23 127 DC0	121	23 570 LS3	154
20 587 DC0	33	20 658 GL0	19	21 142 GN0	28	23 132 00E	121	23 571 000	116, 117
20 587 DL0	33	20 658 GN0	19	21 144 000	20	23 135 00E	122	23 601 000	194
20 587 GL0	33	20 661 000	22	21 144 AL0	20	23 135 AL0	122	23 603 001	188
20 587 GN0	33	20 661 AL0	22	21 144 DA0	20	23 135 DC0	122	23 605 001	184
20 589 000	29	20 661 DA0	22	21 144 DC0	20	23 137 000	121	23 631 000	192
20 589 AL0	29	20 661 DC0	22	21 144 DL0	20	23 138 000	122	23 632 000	193
20 589 DA0	29	20 661 DL0	22	21 144 GL0	20	23 140 000	123	23 634 001	188
20 589 DC0	29	20 661 GL0	22	21 144 GN0	20	23 140 AL0	123	23 636 001	183
20 589 DL0	29	20 661 GN0	22	21 145 000	20	23 140 DC0	123	23 672 001	124
20 589 GL0	29	20 662 000	21	21 145 AL0	20	23 141 000	123	23 672 AL1	124
20 589 GN0	29	20 662 AL0	21	21 145 DA0	20	23 145 000	123	23 672 DC1	124
20 593 000	34	20 662 DA0	21	21 145 DC0	20	23 145 AL0	123	23 707 003	153
20 593 AL0	34	20 662 DC0	21	21 145 DL0	20	23 145 DC0	123	23 718 003	154
20 593 DA0	34	20 662 DL0	21	21 145 GL0	20	23 200 002	50	23 719 003	154
20 593 DC0	34	20 662 GL0	21	21 145 GN0	20	23 262 001	177	23 720 003	155
20 593 DL0	34	20 662 GN0	21	21 149 000	20	23 263 001	179	23 722 003	156
20 593 GL0	34	20 664 SD0	14	21 149 AL0	20	23 296 001	116	23 726 003	156
20 593 GN0	34	20 665 SD0	14	21 149 DA0	20	23 296 AL1	116	23 739 002	145
20 595 000	29	20 666 000	64	21 149 DC0	20	23 296 DC1	116	23 751 000	193
20 595 AL0	29	20 666 IGO	64	21 149 DL0	20	23 319 000	65	23 752 000	193
20 595 DA0	29	20 667 000	58	21 149 GL0	20	23 322 003	169	23 753 000	193
20 595 DC0	29	20 667 AL0	58	21 149 GN0	20	23 322 2433	169	23 754 000	193
20 595 DL0	29	20 667 DC0	58	21 375 001	195	23 324 003	169	23 760 001	182
20 595 GL0	29	20 668 000	58			23 324 2433	169	23 761 001	183
20 595 GN0	29	20 668 AL0	58			23 325 000	163	23 762 001	186
20 616 001	177	20 668 DC0	58	22 012 000	125, 489	23 325 ALC	163	23 763 001	187
20 619 000	64	20 669 000	58	22 012 AL0	125, 489	23 325 GLC	163	23 764 001	187
20 619 IGO	64	20 669 AL0	58	22 012 DC0	125, 489	23 328 001	182	23 791 001	115
20 622 000	65	20 669 DC0	58	22 013 000	125, 489	23 330 001	182	23 791 AL1	115
20 622 IGO	65	20 670 000	59	22 018 000	488	23 331 001	183	23 791 DC1	115
20 623 000	65	20 670 AL0	59	22 025 000	488	23 335 001	186	23 792 001	119
20 623 IGO	65	20 670 DC0	59	22 037 000	488	23 337 001	186	23 792 AL1	119
20 624 000	64	20 671 000	59	22 037 A00	488	23 338 001	187	23 792 DC1	119
20 624 IGO	64	20 671 AL0	59	22 037 AL0	488	23 393 243E	169	23 843 003	127
20 626 000	50	20 671 DC0	59	22 037 DA0	488	23 403 001	37	23 843 AL3	127
20 626 AL0	50	20 672 000	59	22 037 DC0	488	23 403 AL1	37	23 843 DC3	127
20 626 DC0	50	20 672 AL0	59	22 037 DL0	488	23 403 DA1	37	23 844 003	128
20 627 000	49	20 672 DC0	59	22 037 GL0	488	23 403 DC1	37	23 846 003	131
20 627 AL0	49			22 037 GN0	488	23 403 DL1	37	23 846 AL3	131
20 627 DC0	49			22 041 001	488	23 403 GL1	37	23 846 DC3	131
20 628 000	50	21 134 000	33	22 074 KF0	488	23 403 GN1	37	23 851 003	127
20 628 AL0	50	21 134 AL0	33	22 115 000	323	23 405 001	116	23 851 AL3	127
20 628 DC0	50	21 134 DA0	33	22 117 KF0	325	23 405 AL1	116	23 851 DC3	127
20 629 000	50	21 134 DC0	33	22 118 KF0	327	23 405 DC1	116	23 871 003	127
20 629 AL0	50	21 134 DL0	33	22 119 KF0	256	23 406 000	122	23 871 AL3	127
20 629 DC0	50	21 134 GL0	33	22 120 KF0	259	23 406 AL0	122	23 871 DC3	127
20 634 SD0	14	21 134 GN0	33	22 121 KF0	282	23 406 DC0	122	23 872 003	127
20 635 SD0	14	21 138 000	28	22 122 KF0	283	23 429 000	16, 39	23 877 001	186
20 643 000	21	21 138 AL0	28	22 123 KF0	281	23 432 000	142	23 878 001	186
20 643 AL0	21	21 138 DA0	28	22 124 KF0	281	23 444 001	117	23 886 001	186
20 643 DA0	21	21 138 DC0	28	22 125 KF0	300, 324	23 444 AL1	117	23 891 001	187
20 643 DC0	21	21 138 DL0	28	22 126 KF0	305	23 444 DC1	117	23 894 001	182
20 643 DL0	21	21 138 GL0	28	22 127 KF0	294	23 445 000	121	23 895 001	182
20 643 GL0	21	21 138 GN0	28	22 939 000	488	23 445 AL0	121	23 911 001	183
20 643 GN0	21	21 140 000	33	22 940 000	489	23 445 DC0	121	23 917 001	186
20 649 000	21	21 140 AL0	33			23 446 000	121	23 920 001	145
20 649 AL0	21	21 140 DA0	33			23 447 000	122	23 921 000	164
20 649 DA0	21	21 140 DC0	33			23 447 AL0	122	23 922 003	168
20 649 DC0	21	21 140 DL0	33	23 043 003	149	23 447 DC0	122	23 922 2433	168
20 649 DL0	21	21 140 GL0	33	23 048 003	151	23 448 000	121	23 923 003	169
20 649 GL0	21	21 140 GN0	33	23 054 003	141	23 448 001	141	23 923 003	169
20 649 GN0	21	21 142 000	28	23 106 001	115	23 449 002	141	23 925 000	163
20 658 000	19	21 142 AL0	28	23 106 AL1	115	23 450 001	144	23 926 000	163
20 658 AL0	19	21 142 DA0	28	23 106 DC1	115	23 537 003	170	23 931 001	144
				23 124 003	168	23 564 003	153	23 932 001	144

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
23 958 003	126	24 095 DC1	118	24 172 GN1	132	24 344 DC0	49	24 362 DL0	15
23 958 DC3	126	24 153 000	236, 238	24 172 KF1	132	24 345 000	49	24 362 GL0	15
23 959 003	126	24 153 AL0	236, 238	24 173 001	133	24 345 AL0	49	24 362 GN0	15
23 970 003	170	24 153 DC0	236, 238	24 173 A01	133	24 345 DC0	49	24 363 000	15
23 971 003	170	24 154 000	236, 238	24 173 AL1	133	24 346 000	49	24 363 AL0	15
23 971 2433	170	24 154 AL0	236, 238	24 173 DA1	133	24 346 AL0	49	24 363 DA0	15
23 975 003	169	24 154 DC0	236, 238	24 173 DC1	133	24 346 DC0	49	24 363 DC0	15
23 975 2433	169	24 155 000	236, 239	24 173 DL1	133	24 347 000	51	24 363 DL0	15
23 976 003	170	24 155 AL0	236, 239	24 173 GL1	133	24 347 AL0	51	24 363 GL0	15
23 980 003	174	24 155 DC0	236, 239	24 173 GN1	133	24 347 DC0	51	24 363 GN0	15
23 981 003	174	24 160 001	39	24 174 001	134	24 348 000	52	24 364 000	16
23 982 003	175	24 160 AL1	39	24 174 A01	134	24 348 001	52	24 364 AL0	16
23 983 003	175	24 160 DA1	39	24 174 AL1	134	24 348 AL0	52	24 364 DA0	16
23 988 003	174	24 160 DC1	39	24 174 DA1	134	24 348 DC0	52	24 364 DC0	16
23 989 003	174	24 160 DL1	39	24 174 DC1	134	24 353 000	22	24 364 DL0	16
24		24 160 GL1	39	24 174 DL1	134	24 353 AL0	22	24 364 GL0	16
		24 160 GN1	39	24 174 GL1	134	24 353 DA0	22	24 364 GN0	16
24 042 003	172	24 167 001	138	24 174 GN1	134	24 353 DC0	22	24 365 000	15
24 043 003	172	24 167 A01	138	24 175 001	132	24 353 DL0	22	24 365 AL0	15
24 044 000	165	24 167 AL1	138	24 176 001	133	24 353 GL0	22	24 365 DA0	15
24 045 000	166	24 167 DA1	138	24 176 KF1	133	24 353 GN0	22	24 365 DC0	15
24 045 AL0	166	24 167 DC1	138	24 177 001	134	24 354 000	17	24 365 DL0	15
24 045 GL0	166	24 167 DL1	138	24 177 KF1	134	24 354 AL0	17	24 365 GL0	15
24 046 003	156	24 167 GL1	138	24 178 001	136	24 354 DA0	17	24 365 GN0	15
24 047 003	157	24 167 GN1	138	24 178 A01	136	24 354 DC0	17	24 366 000	16
24 048 003	156	24 167 KF1	138	24 178 AL1	136	24 354 DL0	17	24 366 AL0	16
24 048 LS3	156	24 168 001	138	24 178 DA1	136	24 354 GL0	17	24 366 DA0	16
24 049 003	157	24 168 A01	138	24 178 DC1	136	24 354 GN0	17	24 366 DC0	16
24 049 LS3	157	24 168 AL1	138	24 178 DL1	136	24 355 000	17	24 366 DL0	16
24 051 002	150	24 168 DA1	138	24 178 GL1	136	24 355 AL0	17	24 366 GL0	16
24 052 002	150	24 168 DC1	138	24 178 GN1	136	24 355 DA0	17	24 366 GN0	16
24 053 001	146	24 168 DL1	138	24 181 001	133	24 355 DC0	17	24 367 000	17
24 054 001	147	24 168 GL1	138	24 182 001	134	24 355 DL0	17	24 367 AL0	17
24 055 002	143	24 168 GN1	138	24 226 000	166	24 355 GL0	17	24 367 DA0	17
24 056 002	143	24 168 KF1	138	24 256 001	177	24 355 GN0	17	24 367 DC0	17
24 059 003	130	24 169 001	138	24 257 001	177	24 356 000	18	24 367 DL0	17
24 059 AL3	130	24 169 A01	138	24 258 001	178	24 356 AL0	18	24 367 GL0	17
24 059 DC3	130	24 169 AL1	138	24 259 000	66	24 356 DA0	18	24 367 GN0	17
24 060 003	130	24 169 DA1	138	24 259 IGO	66	24 356 DC0	18	24 368 000	19
24 060 AL3	130	24 169 DC1	138	24 260 000	66	24 356 DL0	18	24 368 AL0	19
24 060 DC3	130	24 169 DL1	138	24 260 IGO	66	24 356 GL0	18	24 368 DA0	19
24 061 000	123	24 169 GL1	138	24 265 001	178	24 356 GN0	18	24 368 DC0	19
24 061 AL0	123	24 169 GN1	138	24 266 001	178	24 357 000	18	24 368 DL0	19
24 061 DC0	123	24 170 001	135	24 267 001	178	24 357 AL0	18	24 368 GL0	19
24 062 000	123	24 170 A01	135	24 268 001	178	24 357 DA0	18	24 368 GN0	19
24 062 AL0	123	24 170 AL1	135	24 269 001	179	24 357 DC0	18	24 369 000	64
24 062 DC0	123	24 170 DA1	135	24 272 001	179	24 357 DL0	18	24 369 IGO	64
24 063 001	118	24 170 DC1	135	24 273 001	179	24 357 GL0	18	24 370 000	64
24 063 AL1	118	24 170 DL1	135	24 274 001	179	24 357 GN0	18	24 370 IGO	64
24 063 DC1	118	24 170 GL1	135	24 277 000	51	24 358 000	18	24 371 000	64
24 064 001	118	24 170 GN1	135	24 277 AL0	51	24 358 AL0	18	24 371 IGO	64
24 064 AL1	118	24 170 KF1	135	24 277 DC0	51	24 358 DA0	18	24 372 000	65
24 064 DC1	118	24 171 001	132	24 278 001	180	24 358 DC0	18	24 372 IGO	65
24 075 000	234	24 171 A01	132	24 279 000	51	24 358 DL0	18	24 373 000	65
24 076 000	234	24 171 AL1	132	24 279 AL0	51	24 358 GL0	18	24 373 IGO	65
24 077 000	234	24 171 DA1	132	24 279 DC0	51	24 358 GN0	18	24 374 000	66
24 078 000	232	24 171 DC1	132	24 340 000	51	24 359 000	19	24 374 IGO	66
24 079 000	232	24 171 DL1	132	24 340 AL0	51	24 359 AL0	19	24 375 000	67
24 080 000	232	24 171 GL1	132	24 340 DC0	51	24 359 DA0	19	24 375 IGO	67
24 093 003	130	24 171 GN1	132	24 341 000	49	24 359 DC0	19	24 395 KF1	136
24 093 AL3	130	24 172 001	132	24 341 AL0	49	24 359 DL0	19	24 396 000	32
24 093 DC3	130	24 172 A01	132	24 341 DC0	49	24 359 GL0	19	24 396 AL0	32
24 094 000	124	24 172 AL1	132	24 342 000	49	24 359 GN0	19	24 396 DA0	32
24 094 AL0	124	24 172 DA1	132	24 342 AL0	49	24 362 000	15	24 396 DC0	32
24 094 DC0	124	24 172 DC1	132	24 342 DC0	49	24 362 AL0	15	24 396 DL0	32
24 095 001	118	24 172 DL1	132	24 344 000	49	24 362 DA0	15	24 396 GL0	32
24 095 AL1	118	24 172 GL1	132	24 344 AL0	49	24 362 DC0	15	24 396 GN0	32

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
24 397 000	56	25 224 GN0	36	25 268 DL0	23	26 335 001	322	26 481 AL0	282
24 397 AL0	56	25 226 000	31	25 268 GL0	23	26 346 001	322	26 481 DA0	282
24 397 DC0	56	25 226 AL0	31	25 268 GN0	23	26 352 000	319	26 481 DC0	282
24 398 000	56	25 226 DA0	31	25 272 000	23	26 353 000	319	26 481 DL0	282
24 398 AL0	56	25 226 DC0	31	25 272 AL0	23	26 354 000	320	26 481 GL0	282
24 398 DC0	56	25 226 DL0	31	25 272 DA0	23	26 356 ILO	320	26 481 GN0	282
24 399 000	56	25 226 GL0	31	25 272 DC0	23	26 357 000	320	26 481 LS0	282
24 399 AL0	56	25 226 GN0	31	25 272 DL0	23	26 358 000	320	26 483 000	282
24 399 DC0	56	25 227 000	34	25 272 GL0	23	26 361 000	254	26 484 000	282
24 400 000	56	25 227 AL0	34	25 272 GN0	23	26 362 LN1	264, 279	26 496 000	279
24 400 AL0	56	25 227 DA0	34	25 288 000	172	26 370 000	94, 328	26 507 000	259
24 400 DC0	56	25 227 DC0	34	25 290 000	184	26 370 A00	94, 328	26 507 A00	259
24 408 000	57	25 227 DL0	34	25 291 000	184	26 370 AL0	94, 328	26 507 AL0	259
24 408 AL0	57	25 227 GL0	34	25 450 001	195	26 370 DA0	94, 328	26 507 DA0	259
24 408 DC0	57	25 227 GN0	34	25 452 001	196	26 370 DC0	94, 328	26 507 DC0	259
24 414 000	57	25 229 000	29			26 370 DL0	94, 328	26 507 DL0	259
24 414 AL0	57	25 229 AL0	29	26		26 370 GL0	94, 328	26 507 GL0	259
24 414 DC0	57	25 229 DA0	29	26 010 001	196	26 370 GN0	94, 328	26 507 GN0	259
24 417 000	57	25 229 DC0	29	26 030 000	280	26 385 000	255, 279	26 507 LS0	259
24 417 AL0	57	25 229 DL0	29	26 066 000	284	26 404 000	305	26 508 000	259
24 417 DC0	57	25 229 GL0	29	26 066 A00	284	26 405 000	306	26 508 A00	259
24 418 000	57	25 229 GN0	29	26 066 AL0	284	26 406 003	313	26 508 AL0	259
24 418 AL0	57	25 241 003	175	26 066 DA0	284	26 406 2433	313	26 508 DA0	259
24 418 DC0	57	25 242 003	175	26 066 DC0	284	26 409 000	291	26 508 DC0	259
24 419 000	58	25 243 003	175	26 066 DL0	284	26 410 000	291	26 508 DL0	259
24 419 AL0	58	25 244 003	176	26 066 GL0	284	26 412 000	286	26 508 GL0	259
24 419 DC0	58	25 248 001	140	26 066 GN0	284	26 443 000	255	26 508 GN0	259
24 422 000	62	25 248 A01	140	26 067 000	284	26 443 LS0	255	26 508 LS0	259
24 422 AL0	62	25 248 AL1	140	26 067 A00	284	26 449 000	255	26 509 000	260
24 422 DC0	62	25 248 DA1	140	26 067 AL0	284	26 452 002	271	26 510 000	261
24 423 000	62	25 248 DC1	140	26 067 DA0	284	26 456 000	290	26 513 000	301
24 423 AL0	62	25 248 DL1	140	26 067 DC0	284	26 457 000	290	26 515 000	294
24 423 DC0	62	25 248 GL1	140	26 067 DL0	284	26 459 000	284	26 545 A00	294
24 424 000	63	25 248 GN1	140	26 067 GL0	284	26 461 000	284	26 545 GN0	294
24 424 AL0	63	25 248 KF1	140	26 067 GN0	284	26 464 000	280	26 547 000	294
24 424 DC0	63	25 249 001	137	26 073 000	285, 307	26 466 000	305	26 548 000	295
24 425 000	60	25 250 001	137	26 075 001	262	26 468 000	290	26 552 000	296
24 425 AL0	60	25 250 A01	137	26 075 A00	262	26 472 000	289	26 554 LS0	298
24 425 DC0	60	25 250 AL1	137	26 075 AL0	262	26 475 000	281	26 558 000	282
24 426 000	60	25 250 DA1	137	26 075 DA0	262	26 475 A00	281	26 558 A00	282
24 426 AL0	60	25 250 DC1	137	26 075 DC0	262	26 475 AL0	281	26 558 AL0	282
24 426 DC0	60	25 250 DL1	137	26 075 DL0	262	26 475 DA0	281	26 558 DA0	282
24 427 000	61	25 250 GL1	137	26 075 GL0	262	26 475 DC0	281	26 558 DC0	282
24 427 AL0	61	25 250 GN1	137	26 075 GN0	262	26 475 DL0	281	26 558 DL0	282
24 427 DC0	61	25 250 KF1	137	26 087 000	265	26 475 GL0	281	26 558 GL0	282
		25 251 001	139	26 088 001	287	26 475 GN0	281	26 558 GN0	282
25		25 251 A01	139	26 145 000	292	26 475 LS0	281	26 560 000	283
25 221 001	42	25 251 AL1	139	26 146 000	292	26 477 000	281	26 560 A00	283
25 221 AL1	42	25 251 DA1	139	26 161 003	308	26 477 A00	281	26 560 AL0	283
25 221 DA1	42	25 251 DC1	139	26 161 2433	308	26 477 AL0	281	26 560 DA0	283
25 221 DC1	42	25 251 DL1	139	26 162 003	310	26 477 DA0	281	26 560 DC0	283
25 221 DL1	42	25 251 GL1	139	26 162 2433	310	26 477 DC0	281	26 560 DL0	283
25 221 GL1	42	25 251 GN1	139	26 163 003	311	26 477 DL0	281	26 560 GL0	283
25 221 GN1	42	25 251 KF1	139	26 163 2433	311	26 477 GL0	281	26 560 GN0	283
25 222 001	43	25 252 001	137	26 164 003	313	26 477 GN0	281	26 562 000	288
25 222 AL1	43	25 252 A01	137	26 164 2433	313	26 477 LS0	281	26 564 000	283
25 222 DA1	43	25 252 AL1	137	26 244 002	268	26 479 000	282	26 564 A00	283
25 222 DC1	43	25 252 DA1	137	26 250 000	254	26 479 A00	282	26 564 AL0	283
25 222 DL1	43	25 252 DC1	137	26 250 LS0	254	26 479 AL0	282	26 564 DA0	283
25 222 GL1	43	25 252 DL1	137	26 254 000	281	26 479 DA0	282	26 564 DC0	283
25 222 GN1	43	25 252 GL1	137	26 254 LS0	281	26 479 DC0	282	26 564 DL0	283
25 224 000	36	25 252 GN1	137	26 256 000	283	26 479 DL0	282	26 564 GL0	283
25 224 AL0	36	25 252 KF1	137	26 264 001	255, 281	26 479 GL0	282	26 564 GN0	283
25 224 DA0	36	25 268 000	23	26 267 001	287	26 479 GN0	282	26 565 000	283
25 224 DC0	36	25 268 AL0	23	26 305 002	269	26 479 LS0	282	26 566 000	283
25 224 DL0	36	25 268 DA0	23	26 330 001	195	26 481 000	282	26 566 A00	283
25 224 GL0	36	25 268 DC0	23	26 334 001	322	26 481 A00	282	26 566 AL0	283

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
26 566 DA0	283	26 658 AL0	94, 327	26 802 000	91	26 897 000	69	27 075 GN0	95, 326
26 566 DC0	283	26 658 DA0	94, 327	26 802 A00	91	26 897 IG0	69	27 076 000	95, 327
26 566 DL0	283	26 658 DC0	94, 327	26 802 AL0	91	26 898 000	68	27 076 A00	95, 327
26 566 GL0	283	26 658 DL0	94, 327	26 802 DC0	91	26 898 IG0	68	27 076 AL0	95, 327
26 566 GN0	283	26 658 GL0	94, 327	26 802 DLO	91	26 899 000	68, 95	27 076 DA0	95, 327
26 568 000	288	26 658 GN0	94, 327	26 802 GN0	91	26 900 000	69, 95	27 076 DC0	95, 327
26 568 LS0	288	26 659 000	94, 328	26 811 001	266	26 900 IG0	69, 95	27 076 DL0	95, 327
26 569 000	288	26 659 A00	94, 328	26 828 000	79	26 901 000	68	27 076 GL0	95, 327
26 570 000	288	26 659 AL0	94, 328	26 837 A00	256	26 901 IG0	68	27 076 GN0	95, 327
26 574 000	294	26 659 DA0	94, 328	26 837 AL0	256	26 902 003	314	27 137 001	322
26 574 A00	294	26 659 DC0	94, 328	26 837 DA0	256	26 902 2433	314	27 180 000	279
26 574 AL0	294	26 659 DLO	94, 328	26 837 DC0	256	26 904 003	316	27 206 000	328
26 574 DA0	294	26 659 GL0	94, 328	26 837 DLO	256	26 905 003	316	27 222 000	301
26 574 DC0	294	26 659 GN0	94, 328	26 837 GL0	256	26 907 003	315	27 225 001	303
26 574 DLO	294	26 662 000	291	26 837 GN0	256	26 908 003	316	27 226 001	302
26 574 GL0	294	26 663 000	285	26 847 000	93, 96	26 908 2433	316	27 226 AL1	302
26 574 GN0	294	26 664 000	285	26 850 000	93, 96	26 909 003	316	27 227 001	302
26 574 LS0	294	26 666 000	291	26 852 000	68	26 910 003	317	27 232 001	302
26 575 000	294	26 668 000	285	26 852 IG0	68	26 914 003	308	27 238 000	301
26 577 LS0	295	26 668 2430	285	26 853 000	68	26 915 003	310	27 239 001	301
26 579 LS0	295	26 669 000	285	26 853 IG0	68	26 915 2433	310	27 265 00E	301
26 580 000	296	26 669 2430	285	26 855 000	89	26 917 003	309	27 266 00E	302
26 580 LS0	296	26 670 001	266	26 858 000	90	26 918 003	309	27 267 001	303
26 581 000	295	26 670 2431	266	26 859 000	90	26 919 003	309	27 354 000	303
26 581 LS0	295	26 672 001	267	26 860 000	89	26 920 003	312	27 355 000	303
26 582 000	296	26 672 2431	267	26 862 000	89	26 921 003	313	27 368 000	305
26 582 A00	296	26 673 001	268	26 863 000	76	26 971 001	318, 325	27 369 000	305
26 582 AL0	296	26 674 001	269	26 864 000	77	26 975 001	274	27 389 003	272
26 582 DA0	296	26 675 001	270	26 865 000	76	26 976 001	276	27 400 000	305
26 582 DC0	296	26 681 000	291	26 866 000	92	26 976 2431	276	27 406 000	293
26 582 DLO	296	26 682 000	286	26 866 2430	92	26 977 001	276	27 421 002	265
26 582 GL0	296	26 683 000	286	26 866 A00	92	26 977 2431	276	27 470 000	288
26 582 GN0	296	26 685 000	291	26 866 AL0	92	26 978 001	267	27 473 002	264
26 582 LS0	296	26 687 000	286	26 866 DA0	92	26 979 001	270	27 475 002	264
26 584 000	296	26 687 2430	286	26 866 DC0	92	26 979 2431	270	27 478 000	289
26 584 LS0	297	26 688 000	286	26 866 DLO	92	26 980 001	271	27 484 000	293
26 585 000	296	26 688 2430	286	26 866 GL0	92	26 980 2431	271	27 485 000	293
26 587 000	297	26 689 001	273	26 866 GN0	92	26 981 001	272	27 488 000	292
26 587 LS0	297	26 689 2431	273	26 868 000	90	27		27 492 000	290
26 588 000	298	26 691 001	273	26 872 000	89	27 055 000	325	27 499 000	304, 324
26 588 LS0	298	26 691 2431	273	26 873 000	87	27 056 000	325	27 500 000	304, 324
26 589 000	297	26 692 001	274	26 874 000	88	27 057 000	95, 327	27 512 001	319
26 589 LS0	298	26 693 001	275	26 877 000	90	27 057 A00	95, 327	27 513 001	319
26 590 000	298	26 694 001	275	26 878 000	98	27 057 AL0	95, 327	27 513 A01	319
26 592 000	299	26 723 000	263	26 879 000	97	27 057 DA0	95, 327	27 513 AL1	319
26 592 LS0	299	26 731 000	86	26 880 000	97	27 057 DC0	95, 327	27 513 DA1	319
26 594 000	299	26 733 000	86	26 881 000	89	27 057 DLO	95, 327	27 513 DC1	319
26 594 LS0	299	26 734 000	86	26 883 000	88	27 057 DL0	95, 327	27 513 DL1	319
26 602 000	324	26 735 000	86	26 885 000	92	27 057 GL0	95, 327	27 513 GL1	319
26 603 000	324	26 737 000	86	26 885 DA0	92	27 057 GN0	95, 327	27 513 GN1	319
26 603 A00	324	26 739 000	86, 87	26 885 GL0	92	27 058 000	258	27 514 001	320
26 603 AL0	324	26 746 003	314	26 886 000	93	27 062 000	290	27 523 001	317, 324
26 603 DA0	324	26 746 2433	314	26 887 000	89	27 074 000	94, 325	27 523 2431	317, 324
26 603 DC0	324	26 748 003	315	26 888 000	87	27 074 A00	94, 325	27 524 001	318, 324
26 603 DLO	324	26 748 2433	315	26 890 000	89	27 074 AL0	94, 325	27 524 2431	318, 324
26 603 GL0	324	26 771 003	310	26 892 000	92	27 074 DA0	94, 325	27 541 001	291
26 603 GN0	324	26 784 000	87	26 893 000	92	27 074 DC0	94, 325	27 571 30E	314
26 604 000	300	26 785 000	87	26 894 000	92	27 074 DLO	94, 325	27 574 003	314
26 608 000	260	26 786 000	87	26 895 000	22	27 074 GL0	94, 325	27 576 003	314
26 634 000	307	26 801 000	91	26 895 AL0	22	27 074 GN0	94, 325	27 578 30E	315
26 638 003	309	26 801 A00	91	26 895 DA0	22	27 075 000	95, 326	27 579 003	315
26 639 003	312	26 801 AL0	91	26 895 DC0	22	27 075 A00	95, 326	27 584 003	317
26 648 000	256	26 801 DA0	91	26 895 DLO	22	27 075 AL0	95, 326	27 588 003	317
26 652 000	256	26 801 DC0	91	26 895 GL0	22	27 075 DA0	95, 326	27 595 001	325
26 657 000	257	26 801 DLO	91	26 895 GN0	22	27 075 DC0	95, 326	27 595 2431	325
26 658 000	94, 327	26 801 GL0	91	26 896 000	69	27 075 DLO	95, 326	27 596 000	329
26 658 A00	94, 327	26 801 GN0	91	26 896 IG0	69	27 075 GL0	95, 326	27 597 30E	308

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
27 598 30E	310	28 410 002	322	29 121 DL0	101, 228	29 192 001	135	29 407 AL0	24
27 600 003	309	28 413 002	322	29 121 GL0	101, 228	29 192 A01	135	29 407 DA0	24
27 601 003	311	28 417 001	321	29 121 GN0	228	29 192 AL1	135	29 407 DL0	24
27 601 30E	311	28 419 003	308	29 122 000	101, 228	29 192 DA1	135	29 407 GL0	24
27 615 002	263	28 497 000	293	29 122 A00	101, 228	29 192 DC1	135	29 407 GN0	24
27 618 000	97	28 576 000	292	29 122 AL0	101, 228	29 192 DL1	135	29 408 000	24
27 619 000	97	28 605 001	326	29 122 DA0	101, 228	29 192 GL1	135	29 408 AL0	24
27 644 003	309	28 628 001	328	29 122 DC0	101, 228	29 192 GN1	135	29 408 DA0	24
27 646 30E	311	28 628 2431	328	29 122 DL0	101, 228	29 192 KF1	135	29 408 DC0	24
27 693 000	326	28 671 001	326	29 122 GL0	101, 228	29 193 001	136	29 408 DL0	24
27 699 000	306	28 724 000	293	29 122 GN0	228	29 193 A01	136	29 408 GL0	24
27 700 000	306	28 724 LS0	293	29 123 000	98, 224	29 193 AL1	136	29 408 GN0	24
27 703 000	306	28 778 000	289	29 123 A00	98, 224	29 193 DA1	136	29 410 000	16
27 704 000	327	28 939 000	198	29 123 AL0	98, 224	29 193 DC1	136	29 410 AL0	16
27 705 000	290	28 982 000	292	29 123 DC0	98, 224	29 193 DL1	136	29 410 DA0	16
27 709 000	90, 292	28 990 000	198	29 123 DL0	98, 224	29 193 GL1	136	29 410 DC0	16
27 711 000	90, 293	28 990 A00	198	29 123 GN0	98, 224	29 193 GN1	136	29 410 DL0	16
27 799 30E	313	28 990 AL0	198	29 124 000	98, 224	29 193 KF1	136	29 410 GL0	16
27 803 30E	312	28 990 DA0	198	29 124 A00	98, 224	29 197 000	136	29 410 GN0	16
27 812 IL1	320	28 990 DC0	198	29 124 AL0	98, 224	29 303 003	128	29 412 000	78
27 814 001	289	28 990 DL0	198	29 124 DA0	98, 224	29 303 AL3	128	29 413 000	78
27 841 000	324	28 990 GL0	198	29 124 DC0	98, 224	29 303 DC3	128	29 414 000	79
27 845 000	307, 329	28 990 GN0	198	29 124 DL0	98, 224	29 306 003	128	29 415 000	67
27 869 001	287	28 991 000	198	29 124 GL0	98, 224	29 307 003	130	29 415 IGO	67
27 870 001	286			29 124 GN0	98, 224	29 307 AL3	130	29 416 000	65
27 891 000	306	29		29 125 000	99, 224	29 307 DC3	130	29 416 IGO	65
27 892 000	324	29 025 002	21, 22	29 126 000	99, 225	29 337 003	170	29 417 000	65
27 921 000	280	29 032 000	44, 53	29 126 A00	99, 225	29 338 003	171	29 417 IGO	65
27 923 003	308	29 033 000	43, 53	29 126 AL0	99, 225	29 338 2433	171	29 418 000	66
27 924 003	310	29 037 000	52, 61	29 126 DA0	99, 225	29 353 001	185	29 418 IGO	66
27 925 003	311	29 037 002	24	29 126 DC0	99, 225	29 396 000	24	29 420 000	67
27 933 000	279	29 039 001	185	29 126 DL0	99, 225	29 396 AL0	24	29 420 IGO	67
27 968 001	257	29 040 001	184	29 126 GL0	99, 225	29 396 DA0	24	29 507 KF0	227
28		29 041 001	188	29 126 GN0	99, 225	29 396 DC0	24	29 508 KF0	228
28 020 L01	319	29 042 001	188	29 127 000	99, 225	29 396 DL0	24	29 517 000	59
28 025 001	321	29 045 000	194	29 127 A00	99, 225	29 396 GL0	24	29 517 AL0	59
28 105 001	321	29 046 000	194	29 127 AL0	99, 225	29 396 GN0	24	29 517 DC0	59
28 139 001	321	29 047 000	191	29 127 DC0	99, 225	29 397 000	23	29 519 000	60
28 140 001	321	29 048 000	191	29 127 DL0	99, 225	29 397 AL0	23	29 519 AL0	60
28 142 002	321	29 079 001	184	29 127 GN0	99, 225	29 397 DA0	23	29 519 DC0	60
28 143 001	321	29 081 001	188	29 144 000	112	29 397 DC0	23	29 521 000	60
28 143 KS1	321	29 086 000	52, 62	29 145 000	113	29 397 DL0	23	29 521 AL0	60
28 143 LS1	321	29 097 003	155	29 146 000	113	29 397 GL0	23	29 521 DC0	60
28 145 001	321	29 098 003	157	29 147 000	112	29 397 GN0	23	29 523 000	61
28 150 002	323	29 099 003	158	29 148 000	112	29 398 000	53	29 523 AL0	61
28 151 002	323	29 118 000	100, 227	29 149 000	112	29 398 AL0	53	29 523 DC0	61
28 154 002	323	29 118 A00	100, 227	29 150 LS0	228	29 398 DC0	53	29 525 000	61
28 155 002	323	29 118 AL0	100, 227	29 151 LS0	229	29 399 000	53	29 525 AL0	61
28 158 001	323	29 118 DA0	100, 227	29 152 LS0	229	29 399 AL0	53	29 525 DC0	61
28 361 000	292	29 118 DC0	100, 227	29 153 LS0	225	29 399 DC0	53	29 527 000	62
28 362 001	322	29 118 DL0	100, 227	29 156 LS0	226	29 402 000	50	29 527 AL0	62
28 362 A01	322	29 118 GL0	100, 227	29 157 LS0	226	29 402 AL0	50	29 527 DC0	62
28 362 DA1	322	29 118 GN0	227	29 158 LS0	226	29 402 DC0	50	29 800 000	250
28 362 DC1	322	29 119 000	100, 227	29 176 001	41	29 403 000	50	29 802 000	250
28 362 GL1	322	29 119 A00	100, 227	29 176 AL1	41	29 403 AL0	50	29 805 000	250
28 362 KF1	322	29 119 AL0	100, 227	29 176 DA1	41	29 403 DC0	50	29 904 LS0	229
28 364 001	322	29 119 DA0	100, 227	29 176 DC1	41	29 405 000	52	30	
28 368 00E	289	29 119 DC0	100, 227	29 176 DL1	41	29 405 AL0	52	30 079 001	347
28 373 000	289	29 119 DL0	100, 227	29 176 GL1	41	29 405 DC0	52	30 079 DC1	347
28 388 001	322	29 119 GL0	100, 227	29 176 GN1	41	29 406 000	16	30 080 001	348
28 388 A01	322	29 119 GN0	227	29 181 002	41	29 406 AL0	16	30 083 001	347
28 388 DA1	322	29 120 000	100, 227	29 181 AL2	41	29 406 DA0	16	30 083 AL1	347
28 388 DC1	322	29 121 000	101, 228	29 181 DA2	41	29 406 DC0	16	30 083 DC1	347
28 388 GL1	322	29 121 A00	101, 228	29 181 DC2	41	29 406 DL0	16	30 083 KS1	347
28 388 KF1	322	29 121 AL0	101, 228	29 181 DL2	41	29 406 GL0	16	30 085 001	348
28 409 002	322	29 121 DA0	101, 228	29 181 GL2	41	29 406 GN0	16	29 407 000	24
		29 121 DC0	101, 228	29 181 GN2	41				

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
30 085 DC1	348	30 543 000	369	31 456 001	339	31 647 AP0	386	32 322 DC2	357
30 098 001	368	30 547 000	369	31 456 DC1	339	31 648 AP0	386	32 322 DL2	357
30 193 000	364	30 567 000	365	31 481 001	364	31 649 AP0	386	32 467 003	168
30 193 DC0	364	30 567 2430	365	31 483 002	362	31 650 AP0	382	32 467 2433	168
30 219 002	351	30 567 DC0	365	31 483 DC2	362	31 651 AP0	382	32 469 20E	141
30 219 DC2	351	30 580 000	342	31 491 000	362	31 652 AP0	382	32 482 003	367
30 273 001	363	30 582 000	342	31 491 DC0	362	31 653 AP0	384	32 488 000	359
30 273 DC1	363	30 583 000	342	31 498 001	340	31 654 AP0	384	32 488 AL0	359
30 274 000	357	30 583 DC0	342	31 498 AL1	340	31 655 AP0	384	32 488 DC0	359
30 274 A00	357	30 588 000	342	31 498 DC1	340	31 656 AP0	388	32 488 DL0	359
30 274 AL0	357	30 590 000	343	31 498 DL1	340	31 657 AP0	383	32 553 002	352
30 274 DA0	357	30 590 DC0	343	31 509 003	367	31 658 AP0	383	32 553 DC2	352
30 274 DC0	357	30 590 KF0	343	31 536 001	370	31 680 000	370	32 612 003	126
30 274 DL0	357	30 609 000	27	31 539 000	339	31 693 000	370	32 612 AL3	126
30 274 GN0	357	30 609 AL0	27	31 539 DC0	339	31 706 000	369	32 612 DC3	126
30 294 A00	354	30 609 DC0	27	31 539 KSO	339	31 719 SD0	381	32 618 003	128
30 294 AL0	354	30 609 DL0	27	31 541 000	337	31 720 SD0	381	32 618 AL3	128
30 294 DL0	354	30 609 GN0	27	31 541 DC0	337	31 726 SD0	376	32 618 DC3	128
30 294 GL0	354	30 619 000	365	31 541 KSO	337	31 812 001	368	32 629 002	145
30 294 GN0	354	30 619 2430	365	31 543 000	340	31 855 SD0	377	32 661 003	362
30 305 001	365	30 619 DC0	365	31 543 DC0	340	31 886 000	351	32 661 DC3	362
30 305 2431	365			31 545 001	336	31 886 DC0	351	32 663 003	362
30 305 DC1	365			31 552 SD1	380	31 889 000	356	32 663 DC3	362
30 321 DG0	354	31 128 001	363	31 562 SD1	379	31 889 DC0	356	32 667 001	363
30 321 DP0	354	31 128 DC1	363	31 563 SD1	378	31 892 000	353	32 734 001	177
30 321 DU0	354	31 129 001	363	31 564 SD1	379	31 892 DC0	353	32 740 001	180
30 321 GE0	354	31 129 DC1	363	31 565 SD1	379	31 892 KF0	353	32 742 001	180
30 321 HG0	354	31 187 001	368	31 571 SD1	377	31 928 KF0	353	32 743 001	180
30 321 MW0	354	31 191 001	368	31 572 SD1	378			32 747 001	181
30 321 TY0	354	31 255 000	360	31 573 SD1	379			32 757 001	37
30 321 XC0	354	31 255 DC0	360	31 574 AL1	375	32 067 000	358	32 757 AL1	37
30 321 YF0	354	31 302 002	334	31 574 DL1	375	32 109 001	115	32 757 DA1	37
30 321 YR0	354	31 302 DC2	334	31 574 GN1	375	32 109 AL1	115	32 757 DC1	37
30 325 001	347	31 323 002	332	31 574 SD1	375	32 109 DC1	115	32 757 DL1	37
30 325 DC1	347	31 323 DC2	332	31 575 SD1	375	32 114 001	115	32 757 GL1	37
30 327 001	348	31 325 002	333	31 576 SD1	375	32 114 AL1	115	32 757 GN1	37
30 327 AL1	348	31 325 DC2	333	31 577 SD1	376	32 114 DC1	115	32 762 000	412
30 327 DC1	348	31 326 002	333	31 578 SD1	376	32 146 001	37	32 763 000	412
30 327 KS1	348	31 326 DC2	333	31 580 SD1	377	32 146 AL1	37	32 765 000	412
30 339 001	349	31 347 003	332	31 581 SD1	373	32 146 DA1	37	32 767 000	412
30 339 DC1	349	31 347 DC3	332	31 582 SD1	373	32 146 DC1	37	32 778 000	412
30 463 000	366	31 358 002	356	31 583 SD1	373	32 146 DL1	37	32 788 000	413
30 463 2430	366	31 358 DC2	356	31 584 SD1	374	32 146 GL1	37	32 789 000	413
30 463 DC0	366	31 360 001	356	31 585 SD1	374	32 146 GN1	37	32 790 000	413
30 484 001	368	31 360 DC1	356	31 586 SD1	374	32 168 000	357	32 792 000	413
30 503 000	353	31 367 001	370	31 588 SD1	378	32 168 DC0	357	32 795 000	413
30 503 DC0	353	31 368 001	369	31 593 002	351	32 172 2433	171	32 825 00E	163
30 503 KF0	353	31 375 000	358	31 593 DC2	351	32 204 10E	144	32 826 001	40
30 504 000	354	31 375 AL0	358	31 613 000	356	32 207 001	144	32 826 AL1	40
30 504 A00	354	31 375 DC0	358	31 613 A00	356	32 208 001	146	32 826 DA1	40
30 504 AL0	354	31 375 DL0	358	31 613 DC0	356	32 210 001	146	32 826 DC1	40
30 504 DA0	354	31 375 GN0	358	31 615 000	353	32 211 001	146	32 826 DL1	40
30 504 DC0	354	31 379 000	350	31 615 A00	353	32 212 001	146	32 826 GL1	40
30 504 DL0	354	31 379 DC0	350	31 615 AL0	353	32 213 001	147	32 826 GN1	40
30 504 GL0	354	31 391 003	367	31 615 DA0	353	32 214 001	147	32 830 001	164
30 504 GN0	354	31 395 000	360	31 615 DC0	353	32 224 003	366	32 831 000	165
30 504 KF0	354	31 395 DC0	360	31 615 DL0	353	32 257 002	361	32 831 AL0	165
30 505 000	355	31 454 001	338	31 615 GL0	353	32 259 003	361	32 831 GL0	165
30 505 A00	355	31 454 AL1	338	31 615 GN0	353	32 294 002	351	32 832 000	165
30 505 AL0	355	31 454 DC1	338	31 639 AP0	387	32 294 DC2	351	32 837 000	165
30 505 DA0	355	31 454 DL1	338	31 640 AP0	387	32 321 002	357	32 837 AL0	165
30 505 DC0	355	31 454 KS1	338	31 641 AP0	387	32 321 AL2	357	32 837 GL0	165
30 505 DL0	355	31 455 001	336	31 642 AP0	388	32 321 DC2	357	32 839 000	165
30 505 GL0	355	31 455 AL1	336	31 643 AP0	388	32 321 DL2	357	32 842 000	364
30 505 GN0	355	31 455 DC1	336	31 644 AP0	385	32 321 GN2	357	32 843 002	364
30 505 KF0	355	31 455 DL1	336	31 645 AP0	385	32 322 002	357	32 843 20E	364
30 536 000	369	31 455 KS1	336	31 646 AP0	385	32 322 AL2	357	32 843 DC2	364

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
32 846 001	39	33 591 002	150	34 864 DLO	230	36 442 000	392	37 535 A00	476
32 846 AL1	39	33 591 003	156	34 864 GLO	230	36 444 000	394	37 535 AL0	476
32 846 DA1	39	33 591 LS3	156	34 864 GN0	230	36 445 000	394	37 535 DA0	476
32 846 DC1	39	33 635 002	151	34 865 000	229	36 445 A00	394	37 535 DC0	476
32 846 DL1	39	33 637 002	151	34 865 KFO	229	36 445 AL0	394	37 535 DL0	476
32 846 GL1	39	33 770 002	361	34 866 000	230	36 445 DA0	394	37 535 GLO	476
32 846 GN1	39	33 848 001	117	34 867 000	230	36 445 DC0	394	37 535 GN0	476
32 848 000	192	33 848 AL1	117	34 868 000	236, 239	36 445 DLO	394	37 535 KFO	476
32 864 000	190	33 848 DC1	117	34 869 000	235	36 445 GLO	394	37 535 P00	476
32 865 000	190	33 849 001	117	34 870 000	233	36 445 GN0	394	37 535 SH0	476
32 867 000	190	33 849 AL1	117	34 871 000	233	36 446 000	394	37 547 000	484
32 868 000	190	33 849 DC1	117	34 872 000	235	36 447 000	395	37 547 P00	484
32 879 000	167	33 850 001	118	34 873 000	113	36 451 000	407	37 547 SH0	484
32 880 000	166	33 865 001	117			36 452 000	407	37 578 001	458
32 917 000	358	33 865 AL1	117	35		36 453 000	407	37 601 000	476
32 917 AL0	358	33 865 DC1	117	35 028 000	23, 24	36 454 000	401	37 601 A00	476
32 917 DC0	358			35 031 000	97, 250	36 455 000	401	37 601 AL0	476
32 917 DLO	358	34		35 107 000	98, 251	36 456 000	403	37 601 DA0	476
32 917 KS0	358	34 020 001	410	35 500 000	97	36 457 000	403	37 601 DC0	476
32 918 000	358	34 169 001	237	35 604 000	17	36 458 000	403	37 601 DL0	476
32 918 00E	358	34 174 001	237			36 459 000	403	37 601 GLO	476
32 918 DC0	358	34 464 001	237	36		36 463 000	403	37 601 GN0	476
32 926 2433	168	34 469 001	237	36 015 001	397	36 464 000	403	37 601 KFO	476
32 929 003	171	34 487 000	409	36 016 001	397	36 472 000	78	37 601 P00	476
32 929 2433	171	34 488 000	238	36 194 000	372	36 473 000	78	37 601 SH0	476
32 950 000	350	34 497 000	238	36 207 001	397	36 474 000	77	37 624 000	477
32 950 DC0	350	34 558 000	244	36 208 001	397	36 475 000	77	37 624 A00	477
		34 565 002	244	36 209 000	398	36 476 000	77	37 624 AL0	477
33		34 567 000	244	36 264 001	392, 395	36 508 SH0	418	37 624 DA0	477
33 163 003	126	34 665 000	410	36 265 000	415			37 624 DC0	477
33 190 20E	141	34 666 000	410	36 266 000	415	37		37 624 DLO	477
33 202 003	365	34 667 000	410	36 267 000	415	37 044 000	473	37 624 GLO	477
33 202 2433	365	34 709 000	113	36 268 000	415	37 048 000	467	37 624 GN0	477
33 241 003	129	34 712 000	113	36 269 000	405	37 060 000	482	37 624 KFO	477
33 244 002	142	34 718 000	231	36 271 000	405	37 063 000	484	37 624 P00	477
33 265 003	168	34 719 000	231	36 273 000	405	37 063 SH0	484	37 624 SH0	477
33 265 2433	168	34 726 000	235	36 274 000	405	37 078 PIO	463		
33 281 003	366	34 730 000	233	36 315 000	402	37 085 PIO	464	38	
33 281 2433	366	34 732 000	235	36 317 000	414	37 088 PIO	464	38 393 SD1	468
33 281 243D	366	34 734 000	233	36 318 000	414	37 092 000	463	38 415 001	458
33 281 30E	366	34 765 000	243	36 320 000	414	37 095 000	463	38 422 000	462
33 281 DC3	366	34 766 000	243	36 321 000	414	37 102 SH0	467	38 445 SD0	484
33 300 003	172	34 768 001	243	36 322 001	414	37 104 K00	464	38 505 000	479
33 300 2433	172	34 793 000	245	36 325 002	399	37 108 000	466	38 505 KFO	479
33 305 003	173	34 793 2430	245	36 327 002	399	37 139 000	466	38 505 KVO	479
33 390 002	142	34 796 001	245	36 330 002	400	37 153 000	467	38 505 P00	479
33 395 002	143	34 813 001	132	36 331 001	399	37 157 000	467	38 505 SH0	479
33 547 003	129	34 814 003	240	36 332 000	401	37 304 000	459	38 505 SHH	479
33 552 20E	149	34 816 003	240	36 333 000	401	37 311 K00	464	38 506 000	479
33 553 003	129	34 819 005	241	36 334 SD0	402	37 321 001	471	38 506 P00	479
33 553 AL3	129	34 824 005	240	36 335 SD0	402	37 321 SD1	471	38 506 SH0	479
33 553 DC3	129	34 827 000	242	36 336 001	402, 405	37 324 001	471	38 519 001	448
33 555 003	171	34 827 KFO	242	36 337 001	402, 405	37 324 SD1	471	38 525 001	448
33 555 2433	171	34 830 000	242	36 338 000	393, 396	37 336 001	471	38 526 000	448
33 556 003	173	34 834 001	242	36 339 001	402	37 337 001	471	38 528 001	445
33 558 003	153	34 863 000	230	36 340 000	393, 395	37 338 000	472	38 536 001	447
33 558 LS3	153	34 863 AL0	230	36 376 000	402	37 339 000	473	38 543 000	452
33 565 002	149	34 863 DA0	230	36 386 001	401	37 342 000	473	38 553 001	451
33 565 003	155	34 863 DC0	230	36 407 001	393, 395	37 349 000	466	38 554 001	451
33 565 LS3	155	34 863 DLO	230	36 416 001	403	37 396 000	473	38 558 00M	454
33 569 002	142	34 863 GLO	230	36 421 001	400	37 419 000	468	38 564 000	481
33 577 003	129	34 863 GN0	230	36 422 001	399	37 419 SD0	468	38 564 SH0	481
33 577 AL3	129	34 863 KFO	230	36 439 001	400	37 421 000	470	38 565 000	481
33 577 DC3	129	34 864 000	230	36 440 000	392	37 489 000	464	38 565 SH0	481
33 590 002	150	34 864 AL0	230	36 441 000	392	37 521 PIO	463	38 573 000	481
33 590 003	155	34 864 DA0	230	36 441 AL0	392	37 522 PIO	463	38 573 SH0	481
33 590 LS3	155	34 864 DC0	230	36 441 DC0	392	37 535 000	476	38 574 000	481

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
38 642 001	457	38 862 P00	480	39 479 00H	428	40 279 DC1	47	40 367 DA1	212
38 643 001	457	38 862 SD0	480	39 480 00H	428	40 279 DL1	47	40 367 DC1	212
38 661 000	462	38 862 SH0	480	39 481 00H	428	40 279 GL1	47	40 367 DL1	212
38 672 SD0	481	38 863 000	462	39 482 00H	428	40 279 GN1	47	40 367 GL1	212
38 698 SD1	468	38 882 000	483	39 483 00H	429	40 284 001	46	40 367 GN1	212
38 699 001	468	38 915 KSO	481	39 488 000	429	40 284 AL1	46	40 368 001	207, 214
38 703 000	459	38 915 LSO	481	39 491 000	436	40 284 DA1	46	40 369 001	207
38 721 001	446	38 916 OA0	478	39 492 000	437	40 284 DC1	46	40 369 A01	207
38 723 001	456	38 994 000	447	39 493 000	438	40 284 DL1	46	40 369 AL1	207
38 729 000	458			39 501 000	446	40 284 GL1	46	40 369 DA1	207
38 732 000	478	39		39 538 000	432	40 284 GN1	46	40 369 DC1	207
38 732 A00	478	39 052 000	451	39 554 000	431	40 339 001	46	40 369 DL1	207
38 732 AL0	478	39 140 000	453	39 564 00H	424	40 339 AL1	46	40 369 GL1	207
38 732 BR0	478	39 165 000	457	39 565 00H	424	40 339 DA1	46	40 369 GN1	207
38 732 DA0	478	39 201 000	431	39 566 00H	424	40 339 DC1	46	40 371 001	209
38 732 DC0	478	39 202 000	431	39 567 00H	424	40 339 DL1	46	40 371 A01	209
38 732 DL0	478	39 206 000	432	39 568 00H	424	40 339 GL1	46	40 371 AL1	209
38 732 GL0	478	39 208 000	433	39 570 000	425	40 339 GN1	46	40 371 DA1	209
38 732 GN0	478	39 245 00H	429	39 571 00H	425	40 340 001	47	40 371 DC1	209
38 732 KF0	478	39 300 000	441	39 572 00H	425	40 340 AL1	47	40 371 DL1	209
38 732 KV0	478	39 301 000	441	39 573 00H	425	40 340 DA1	47	40 371 GL1	209
38 732 P00	478	39 302 000	441	39 574 00H	426	40 340 DC1	47	40 371 GN1	209
38 732 SD0	478	39 306 000	441	39 575 00H	426	40 340 DL1	47	40 372 001	207, 214
38 732 SH0	478	39 323 000	430	39 577 001	426	40 340 GL1	47	40 374 001	212
38 732 SHH	479	39 327 000	430	39 579 000	426	40 340 GN1	47	40 374 A01	212
38 748 002	393, 395	39 328 000	431	39 596 000	418, 420	40 341 001	46	40 374 AL1	212
38 763 001	445	39 328 10H	432	39 598 000	418, 421	40 341 AL1	46	40 374 DA1	212
38 765 000	477	39 330 002	432	39 603 000	444	40 341 DA1	46	40 374 DC1	212
38 765 KF0	477	39 331 002	433	39 608 00H	424	40 341 DC1	46	40 374 DL1	212
38 765 KV0	477	39 335 000	430	39 609 00H	425	40 341 DL1	46	40 374 GL1	212
38 765 P00	477	39 336 000	430	39 683 000	458	40 341 GL1	46	40 374 GN1	212
38 765 SH0	477	39 337 000	430	39 687 000	447	40 341 GN1	46	40 385 001	212
38 772 001	446	39 339 000	432	39 694 000	462	40 342 001	46	40 385 A01	212
38 776 SD0	478	39 340 000	433	39 699 000	449, 454	40 342 AL1	46	40 385 AL1	212
38 784 000	485	39 346 000	440	39 806 000	434	40 342 DA1	46	40 385 DA1	212
38 784 P00	485	39 347 000	439	39 807 000	434	40 342 DC1	46	40 385 DC1	212
38 784 SD0	485	39 349 000	437	39 808 000	434	40 342 DL1	46	40 385 DL1	212
38 784 SH0	485	39 351 000	439	39 809 000	434	40 342 GL1	46	40 385 GL1	212
38 786 001	450	39 354 SH1	420	39 810 000	434	40 342 GN1	46	40 385 GN1	212
38 796 000	483	39 367 000	472	39 813 000	434	40 344 001	213	40 386 001	209
38 804 000	485	39 368 000	472	39 840 000	456	40 364 001	210	40 386 A01	209
38 804 P00	485	39 376 000	450	39 881 000	469	40 364 A01	210	40 386 AL1	209
38 804 SH0	485	39 386 00H	427	39 881 KF0	469	40 364 AL1	210	40 386 DA1	209
38 805 000	483	39 420 000	435	39 881 SH0	469	40 364 DA1	210	40 386 DC1	209
38 808 000	485	39 421 000	435	39 882 000	469	40 364 DC1	210	40 386 DL1	209
38 808 P00	485	39 423 000	430, 435	39 882 KF0	469	40 364 DL1	210	40 386 GL1	209
38 808 SH0	485	39 425 000	435	39 882 SH0	469	40 364 GL1	210	40 386 GN1	209
38 809 000	476	39 426 000	435	39 910 000	436	40 364 GN1	210	40 392 000	212, 216
38 821 000	478	39 427 000	436	39 912 000	436	40 365 001	208	40 393 000	212, 216
38 825 000	456	39 428 000	437	39 913 000	436	40 365 A01	208	40 394 001	207, 214
38 844 000	479	39 429 000	437	39 939 000	446	40 365 AL1	208	40 394 A01	207
38 844 KF0	479	39 432 000	438	39 958 00H	72	40 365 DA1	208	40 394 AL1	207, 214
38 844 KV0	479	39 433 000	438	39 966 00H	72	40 365 DC1	208	40 394 DA1	207
38 844 P00	479	39 436 000	437	39 980 KSO	73	40 365 DL1	208	40 394 DC1	207, 214
38 844 SH0	479	39 437 000	437	39 980 LSO	73	40 365 GL1	208	40 394 DL1	207
38 845 KSO	477	39 438 000	438			40 365 GN1	208	40 394 GL1	207
38 845 LSO	477	39 439 000	438	40		40 366 001	209	40 394 GN1	207
38 845 MF0	477	39 440 000	435	40 278 001	45	40 366 A01	209	40 400 AL0	389
38 857 000	485	39 452 000	456	40 278 AL1	45	40 366 AL1	209	40 400 DL0	389
38 857 P00	485	39 462 000	431	40 278 DA1	45	40 366 DA1	209	40 400 GN0	389
38 857 SH0	485	39 469 00H	427	40 278 DC1	45	40 366 DC1	209	40 404 001	345
38 858 000	479	39 473 00H	427	40 278 DL1	45	40 366 DL1	209	40 405 001	344
38 858 P00	479	39 474 00H	427	40 278 GL1	45	40 366 GL1	209	40 407 001	213
38 858 SH0	479	39 475 00H	427	40 278 GN1	45	40 366 GN1	209	40 407 DC1	213
38 860 000	445	39 476 00H	427	40 279 001	47	40 367 001	212	40 412 001	345
38 861 000	480	39 477 00H	428	40 279 AL1	47	40 367 A01	212	40 421 001	210
38 862 000	480	39 478 00H	428	40 279 DA1	47	40 367 AL1	212	40 421 A01	210

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
40 421 AL1	210	40 656 001	221	40 802 GN1	210	40 887 GL0	26	40 956 DA1	47
40 421 DA1	210	40 657 001	221	40 804 000	205	40 888 000	26	40 956 DC1	47
40 421 DC1	210	40 659 001	221	40 805 000	204	40 888 AL0	26	40 956 DL1	47
40 421 DL1	210	40 663 001	219	40 806 000	204	40 888 DA0	26	40 956 GL1	47
40 421 GL1	210	40 664 001	220	40 807 000	205	40 888 DC0	26	40 956 GN1	47
40 421 GN1	210	40 688 001	209	40 808 000	206	40 888 DL0	26	40 960 000	71
40 430 001	345	40 688 A01	209	40 809 000	206	40 888 GL0	26	40 960 IG0	71
40 432 000	349	40 688 AL1	209	40 830 001	349	40 888 GN0	26	40 962 000	346
40 434 001	345	40 688 DA1	209	40 831 001	349	40 889 000	26	40 963 001	45
40 437 000	344	40 688 DC1	209	40 843 000	346	40 889 AL0	26	40 963 AL1	45
40 444 001	208	40 688 DL1	209	40 848 AL0	344	40 889 DA0	26	40 963 DA1	45
40 444 DC1	208	40 688 GL1	209	40 848 DLO	344	40 889 DC0	26	40 963 DC1	45
40 447 001	208	40 688 GN1	209	40 848 GN0	344	40 889 DL0	26	40 963 DL1	45
40 447 DC1	208	40 689 001	211	40 848 SD0	344	40 889 GL0	26	40 963 GL1	45
40 448 001	208	40 689 A01	211	40 849 000	346	40 890 000	26	40 963 GN1	45
40 448 DC1	208	40 689 AL1	211	40 852 AL0	371	40 890 AL0	26	40 964 001	26, 46
40 457 001	219	40 689 DA1	211	40 852 DL0	371	40 890 DA0	26	40 965 001	47
40 459 001	218	40 689 DC1	211	40 852 GN0	371	40 890 DC0	26	40 967 001	48
40 460 001	218	40 689 DL1	211	40 852 SD0	371	40 890 DL0	26	40 967 AL1	48
40 461 001	219	40 689 GL1	211	40 853 AL0	371	40 890 GL0	26	40 967 DA1	48
40 462 001	219	40 689 GN1	211	40 853 DLO	371	40 891 000	27	40 967 DC1	48
40 463 001	219	40 691 002	345	40 853 GN0	371	40 891 AL0	27	40 967 DL1	48
40 507 001	216	40 694 000	345	40 853 SD0	371	40 891 DA0	27	40 967 GL1	48
40 507 AL1	216	40 696 AL0	213	40 854 AL0	371	40 891 DC0	27	40 967 GN1	48
40 507 DC1	216	40 696 DA0	213	40 854 DLO	371	40 891 DL0	27	40 986 AL0	371, 389
40 508 001	214	40 696 DC0	213	40 854 GN0	371	40 891 GL0	27	40 986 DL0	371, 389
40 508 AL1	214	40 696 GL0	213	40 854 SD0	371	40 892 000	27	40 986 GN0	371, 389
40 508 DC1	214	40 711 001	341	40 856 AL0	371	40 892 AL0	27	40 986 SD0	371, 389
40 509 001	215	40 752 L00	371	40 856 DL0	371	40 892 DA0	27	40 996 AL0	389
40 509 AL1	215	40 754 001	215	40 856 GN0	371	40 892 DC0	27	40 996 DL0	389
40 509 DC1	215	40 755 001	214	40 856 SD0	371	40 892 DL0	27	40 996 GN0	389
40 510 001	215	40 756 001	214	40 857 000	206	40 892 GL0	27	40 997 AL0	389
40 510 AL1	215	40 758 001	217	40 865 000	204	40 892 GN0	27	40 997 DL0	389
40 510 DC1	215	40 766 000	204	40 867 000	206	40 893 000	54	40 997 GN0	389
40 511 001	215	40 767 000	205	40 868 000	206	40 894 000	54	40 998 AL0	389
40 511 AL1	215	40 768 000	204	40 870 000	206	40 895 000	54	40 998 DL0	389
40 511 DC1	215	40 775 001	213	40 875 000	344	40 896 000	54	40 998 GN0	389
40 512 001	215	40 775 DC1	213	40 876 000	344	40 897 000	54	40 999 AL0	389
40 512 AL1	215	40 776 001	213	40 882 000	25, 45	40 898 000	54	40 999 DL0	389
40 512 DC1	215	40 778 001	216	40 883 000	25, 45	40 900 000	55	40 999 GN0	389
40 513 001	216	40 781 000	205	40 884 000	25	40 908 000	71		
40 513 AL1	216	40 782 000	205	40 884 AL0	25	40 908 IG0	71		
40 513 DC1	216	40 783 000	204	40 884 DA0	25	40 909 000	70	41 027 000	199
40 514 001	216	40 784 000	205	40 884 DC0	25	40 909 IG0	70	41 027 A00	199
40 514 AL1	216	40 791 001	27, 203	40 884 DLO	25	40 910 000	70	41 027 AL0	199
40 514 DC1	216	40 791 KS1	27, 203	40 884 GL0	25	40 910 IG0	70	41 027 DA0	199
40 535 000	372	40 793 001	211	40 884 GN0	25	40 911 000	454, 459	41 027 DC0	199
40 535 A00	372	40 793 DC1	211	40 885 000	25	40 923 000	70	41 027 DL0	199
40 535 AL0	372	40 794 001	211	40 885 AL0	25	40 923 IG0	70	41 027 GL0	199
40 535 DA0	372	40 794 DC1	211	40 885 DA0	25	40 928 000	70	41 027 GN0	199
40 535 DC0	372	40 797 001	211	40 885 DC0	25	40 928 IG0	70	41 028 000	199
40 535 DL0	372	40 799 001	211	40 885 DLO	25	40 929 000	70	41 028 A00	199
40 535 GL0	372	40 800 001	210	40 885 GL0	25	40 929 IG0	70	41 028 AL0	199
40 535 GN0	372	40 800 A01	210	40 885 GN0	25	40 930 000	70	41 028 DA0	199
40 536 000	372	40 800 AL1	210	40 886 000	25, 45	40 930 IG0	70	41 028 DC0	199
40 536 DC0	372	40 800 DA1	210	40 886 A00	25, 45	40 946 000	71	41 028 DL0	199
40 554 002	334	40 800 DC1	210	40 886 AL0	25, 45	40 946 IG0	71	41 028 GL0	199
40 575 002	345	40 800 DL1	210	40 886 DA0	25, 45	40 949 000	454, 459	41 028 GN0	199
40 585 001	218	40 800 GL1	210	40 886 DC0	25, 45	40 955 001	47	41 029 000	199
40 623 001	216	40 800 GN1	210	40 886 DLO	25, 45	40 955 AL1	47	41 035 000	199
40 623 AL1	216	40 802 001	210	40 886 GL0	25, 45	40 955 DA1	47	41 035 A00	199
40 623 DC1	216	40 802 A01	210	40 886 GN0	25, 45	40 955 DC1	47	41 035 AL0	199
40 624 001	215	40 802 AL1	210	40 887 000	26	40 955 DL1	47	41 035 DA0	199
40 624 AL1	215	40 802 DA1	210	40 887 AL0	26	40 955 GL1	47	41 035 DC0	199
40 624 DC1	215	40 802 DC1	210	40 887 DA0	26	40 955 GN1	47	41 035 DL0	199
40 649 000	372	40 802 DL1	210	40 887 DC0	26	40 956 001	47	41 035 GL0	199
40 649 DC0	372	40 802 GL1	210	40 887 DLO	26	40 956 AL1	47	41 035 GN0	199

GROHE SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
41 036 000	199	41 066 000	202	42 637 000	80	48 646 000	35
41 037 000	200	41 066 A00	202	43		48 646 AL0	35
41 038 000	200	41 066 AL0	202	43 537 000	463	48 646 DA0	35
41 038 A00	200	41 066 DA0	202	45		48 646 DC0	35
41 038 AL0	200	41 066 DC0	202	45 388 000	52, 61	48 646 DL0	35
41 038 DA0	200	41 066 DL0	202	45 459 000	329	48 646 GL0	35
41 038 DC0	200	41 066 GL0	202	45 914 XE0	329	48 646 GN0	35
41 038 DL0	200	41 066 GN0	202	45 984 001	19, 23	48 651 000	36
41 038 GL0	200	41 067 000	202	46		48 651 AL0	36
41 038 GN0	200	41 067 A00	202	46 717 000	346	48 651 DA0	36
41 039 000	200	41 067 AL0	202	46 944 001	419, 421	48 651 DC0	36
41 039 A00	200	41 067 DA0	202	47		48 651 DL0	36
41 039 AL0	200	41 067 DC0	202	47 533 000	409	48 651 GL0	36
41 039 DA0	200	41 067 DL0	202	48		48 651 GN0	36
41 039 DC0	200	41 067 DLO	202	48 053 000	278	49	
41 039 DLO	200	41 067 GL0	202	48 054 000	278	49 533 000	441
41 039 GL0	200	41 067 GN0	202	48 348 000	76, 255	49 533 SH0	441
41 039 GN0	200	41 068 000	202	48 349 000	277	49 534 000	441
41 049 000	200	41 068 A00	202	48 350 000	277	49 534 SH0	441
41 049 A00	200	41 068 AL0	202	48 456 000	28	66	
41 049 AL0	200	41 068 DA0	202	48 457 000	28	66 791 000	454, 465
41 049 DA0	200	41 068 DC0	202	48 458 000	34		
41 049 DC0	200	41 068 DLO	202	48 458 AL0	34		
41 049 DLO	200	41 068 DL0	202	48 458 DA0	34		
41 049 GL0	200	41 068 GL0	202	48 458 DC0	34		
41 049 GN0	200	41 068 GN0	202	48 458 DLO	34		
41 056 000	200	41 069 000	202	48 458 GLO	34		
41 056 A00	200	41 069 A00	202	48 458 GN0	34		
41 056 AL0	200	41 069 AL0	202	48 459 000	35		
41 056 DA0	200	41 069 DA0	202	48 459 AL0	35		
41 056 DC0	200	41 069 DC0	202	48 459 DA0	35		
41 056 DL0	200	41 069 DL0	202	48 459 DC0	35		
41 056 GL0	200	41 069 DLO	202	48 459 DLO	35		
41 056 GN0	200	41 069 GL0	202	48 459 GLO	35		
41 057 000	201	41 069 GN0	202	48 459 GN0	35		
41 058 000	201	41 076 000	203	48 460 000	30		
41 058 A00	201	41 076 A00	203	48 461 000	30		
41 058 AL0	201	41 076 AL0	203	48 462 000	31		
41 058 DA0	201	41 076 DA0	203	48 463 000	31		
41 058 DC0	201	41 076 DC0	203	48 464 000	36		
41 058 DL0	201	41 076 DLO	203	48 464 AL0	36		
41 058 GL0	201	41 076 GL0	203	48 464 DA0	36		
41 058 GN0	201	41 076 GN0	203	48 464 DC0	36		
41 059 000	201	41 077 000	203	48 464 DLO	36		
41 059 A00	201	41 077 A00	203	48 464 GLO	36		
41 059 AL0	201	41 077 AL0	203	48 464 GN0	36		
41 059 DA0	201	41 077 DA0	203	48 465 000	36		
41 059 DC0	201	41 077 DC0	203	48 465 AL0	36		
41 059 DLO	201	41 077 DLO	203	48 465 DA0	36		
41 059 GL0	201	41 215 KFO	203	48 465 DC0	36		
41 059 GN0	201	41 216 KFO	200	48 465 DLO	36		
41 063 000	201	41 217 KFO	199	48 465 GLO	36		
41 063 A00	201	41 218 KFO	199	48 465 GN0	36		
41 063 AL0	201	41 219 KFO	201	48 466 000	32		
41 063 DA0	201	41 220 KFO	202	48 467 000	32		
41 063 DC0	201	41 238 000	490	48 481 000	335, 346		
41 063 DL0	201	42		48 497 000	277		
41 063 GL0	201	42 253 000	464	48 498 000	278		
41 063 GN0	201	42 300 000	465	48 499 000	278		
41 064 000	201	42 320 000	464	48 514 000	277		
41 064 A00	201	42 327 000	449, 465	48 515 000	277		
41 064 AL0	201	42 333 000	449, 465	48 543 001	329		
41 064 DA0	201	42 632 00M	454				
41 064 DC0	201	42 633 000	77				
41 064 DL0	201	42 634 000	79				
41 064 GL0	201	42 635 000	79				
41 064 GN0	201	42 636 000	79				

Follow us on:



grohemena



grohemena



GROHE Regional HQ
Grome Marketing (Cyprus) Ltd.
P.O. Box 27048, CY-1641 Nicosia,
Cyprus
Phone: + 357 - 22 - 46 52 00

GROHE Headquarters:
GROHE AG
Feldmühleplatz 15
D-40545 Düsseldorf, Germany

ME_10/2024 - Copyright by GROHE

PART OF **LIXIL**